

REGISTRATION DOCUMENT
2014/2015 FINANCIAL YEAR

including the annual financial report



RÉMY COINTREAU

1	OVERVIEW OF THE GROUP	3	5	CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2015	95
1.1	Key figures	4	5.1	Consolidated income statement	96
1.2	History	5	5.2	Consolidated statement of comprehensive income	97
1.3	Shareholding structure	6	5.3	Consolidated statement of financial position	98
1.4	The Group's activities	7	5.4	Change in consolidated shareholders' equity	99
1.5	Related-party transactions and material contracts	10	5.5	Consolidated statement of cash flows	100
1.6	Risk factors and insurance policy	13	5.6	Notes to the consolidated financial statements	101
2	CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY (CSR)	19	5.7	Statutory Auditors' report on the consolidated financial statements	145
2.1	The Group's policy and commitments	20	6	COMPANY FINANCIAL STATEMENTS TO 31 MARCH 2015	147
2.2	Employee-related information	21	6.1	Balance sheet	148
2.3	Environmental information	27	6.2	Income statement	149
2.4	Social information	34	6.3	Cash flow statement	150
2.5	Appendix: table of environmental indicators by site	38	6.4	Net income/ (expense) for the last five years	151
2.6	Appendix: table of societal indicators	41	6.5	Notes to the financial statements	152
2.7	Appendix: CSR 2015 plan	42	6.6	Statutory Auditors' report on the parent company financial statements	162
2.8	Note on methodology for reporting environmental and employee-related indicators	44	7	INFORMATION ON THE COMPANY AND THE CAPITAL	163
2.9	Concordance table	47	7.1	General information about the Company	164
2.10	Independent verifier's report on consolidated social, environmental and societal information presented in the management report	49	7.2	Memorandums and Articles of Association	164
3	CORPORATE GOVERNANCE AND INTERNAL CONTROL	51	7.3	General information about the share capital	166
3.1	Composition of administrative and management bodies	52	7.4	Shareholding and stock market information	175
3.2	Report of the Chairman of the Board of Directors	62	7.5	Items liable to have an impact in the event of a public takeover offer	181
3.3	Statutory Auditors' report, prepared in accordance with Article L. 225-235 of the French Commercial Code (<i>Code de commerce</i>), on the report prepared by the Chairman of the Board of Directors of Rémy Cointreau SA	74	8	COMBINED SHAREHOLDERS' MEETING	183
3.4	Remuneration and benefits	75	8.1	Comments on the draft resolutions	184
4	COMMENTS ON THE RESULTS FOR THE YEAR	83	8.2	Draft resolutions	193
4.1	Analysis of the business and consolidated results	84	8.3	Statutory Auditors special reports	201
4.2	Financial and cash positions	88	9	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	205
4.3	Parent company results	92	9.1	Documents on display	206
4.4	Recent events and outlook	93	9.2	Information incorporated by reference	206
			9.3	Person responsible for the registration document and annual financial report	206
			9.4	Persons responsible for the audit and fees	207
			9.5	Concordance tables	208



RÉMY COINTREAU

The Rémy Cointreau Group is one of the major operators in the global Wines and Spirits market, with a portfolio of premium international brands that includes the Rémy Martin and Louis XIII cognacs and Cointreau liqueur. The brands are mainly distributed via a network of subsidiaries located in the Group's various strategic markets.

Rémy Cointreau is listed on Euronext Paris. The free float comprises approximately 46% of the share capital. The majority of the Rémy Cointreau Group is held by a family holding company, Andromède.

REGISTRATION DOCUMENT

2014/2015 FINANCIAL YEAR

INCLUDING THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

This is a free translation into English of the original report issued in the French language and it is provided solely for the convenience of English speaking users. This report should be read in conjunction with and construed in accordance with French law and professional standards.



This registration document was filed with the French Financial Markets Authority (AMF) on 29 June 2015, in accordance with Article 212-13 of its General Regulation. It may be used in support of a financial transaction if accompanied by a memorandum approved by the AMF. It was prepared by the issuer under the responsibility of its signatories.

OVERVIEW OF THE GROUP

1.1	Key figures	4	1.6	Risk factors and insurance policy	13
1.2	History	5	1.6.1	Strategic risks	13
1.3	Shareholding structure	5	1.6.2	Brand and product-related risks	14
1.4	The Group's activities	6	1.6.3	Financial, legal and IT risks	14
1.4.1	Brands	6	1.6.4	External risks	16
1.4.2	The Group's principal entities	8	1.6.5	Insurance	17
1.4.3	Purchase of intangible assets, property, plant and equipment	9			
1.5	Related-party transactions and material contracts	10			

1.1 Key figures

Data in € millions, for the period 1 April to 31 March

	2015	2014	2013
Net sales	965.1	1,031.6	1,193.3
Current operating profit	156.0	150.2	245.4
Current operating margin	16.2%	14.6%	20.6%
Net profit – Group share	92.6	62.4	130.4
Net profit excluding non-recurring items	94.6	80.2	151.5
Purchase of intangible assets, property, plant and equipment	34.5	37.0	32.0
Equity – attributable to the owners of the parent	1,074.9	1,011.8	1,093.6
Net financial debt	466.6	413.5	265.5
Dividends paid during the financial year (per share in €):	1.27	1.40	2.30
Earnings per share (basic, in €):			
On net profit excluding non-recurring items – attributable to the owners of the parent	1.95	1.63	3.10
On net profit attributable to the owners of the parent	1.91	1.27	2.67

NET SALES BY CATEGORY

	2015	2014	2013
Rémy Martin	564.8	551.2	719.7
Liqueurs & Spirits	259.9	237.3	237.0
Sub-total Group brands	824.7	788.6	956.7
Partner Brands	140.4	243.1	236.6
TOTAL	965.1	1,031.6	1,193.3

CURRENT OPERATING PROFIT

	2015	2014	2013
Rémy Martin	117.4	125.4	216.6
Liqueurs & Spirits	50.2	37.1	44.8
Sub-total Group brands	167.7	162.6	261.4
Partner Brands	8.8	8.7	4.2
Holding	(20.5)	(21.0)	(20.3)
TOTAL	156.0	150.2	245.4

NET SALES BY GEOGRAPHIC AREA

	% of total	2015	2014	2013
Europe-Middle East-Africa	34.1%	329.2	323.8	323.2
Americas	35.5%	342.7	413.1	394.4
Asia-Pacific	30.4%	293.2	294.7	475.7
TOTAL	100.0%	965.1	1,031.6	1,193.3

NET SALES BY CURRENCY

	% of total	2015	2014	2013
Euro	25.5%	246.2	273.8	281.1
US dollar, HK dollar, Chinese yuan, Barbadian dollar	57.9%	558.9	627.1	786.6
Other currencies	16.6%	160.0	130.7	125.6
TOTAL	100.0%	965.1	1,031.6	1,193.3

1.2 History

1

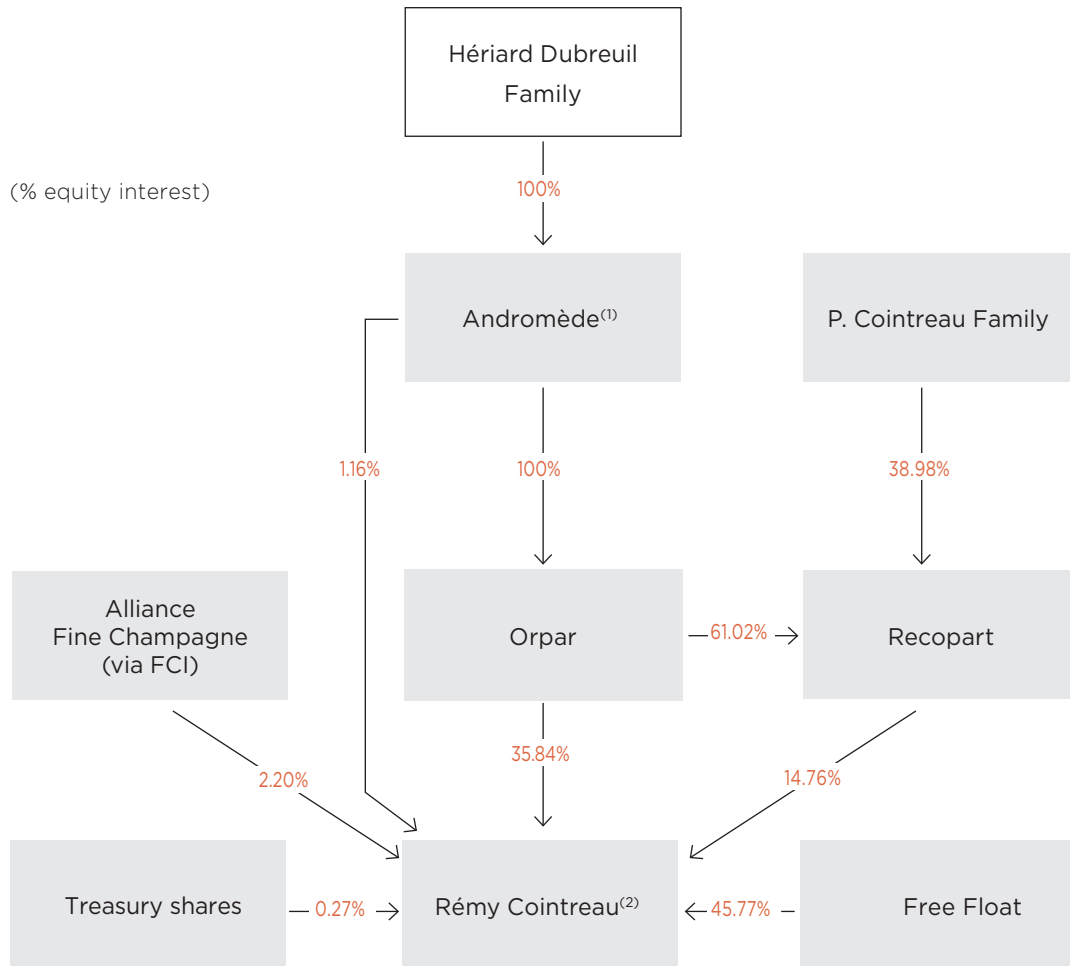
The Rémy Cointreau Group, whose charentaise origins date back to 1724, is the result of the merger in 1990 of the holding companies of the Hériard Dubreuil and Cointreau families, which controlled E. Rémy Martin & Cie SA and Cointreau & Cie SA respectively. It is also the result of successive alliances between companies operating in the same Wines and Spirits business segment.

KEY DATES AND EVENTS

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>1703 ■ Creation of Mount Gay Rum in Barbados</p> <p>1724 ■ Establishment of the House of Rémy Martin Cognac</p> <p>1849 ■ Creation of Cointreau & Cie by the Cointreau brothers</p> <p>1881 ■ Creation of the Bruichladdich Distillery in Islay</p> <p>1888 ■ Creation of the Metaxa brand</p> <p>1924 ■ Acquisition by André Renaud of E. Rémy Martin & Cie SA</p> <p>1965 ■ André Hériard Dubreuil takes over from his father-in-law, André Renaud</p> <p>1966 ■ Creation of Rémy Martin's international distribution network</p> <p>1980 ■ Creation by Rémy Martin of the French-Chinese joint venture Dynasty Winery in partnership with the city of Tianjin (China)</p> <p>1985 ■ Acquisition by the Rémy Martin Group of Charles Heidsieck Champagne</p> <p>1986 ■ Creation of the Passoa brand</p> <p>1988 ■ Acquisition by the Rémy Martin Group of Piper-Heidsieck Champagne</p> <p>1989 ■ Acquisition by the Rémy Martin Group of Mount Gay Rum</p> <p>1990 ■ Transfer by Pavis SA of Rémy Martin shares to Cointreau & Cie SA</p> <p>1991 ■ Adoption by the Group of the corporate name of Rémy Cointreau</p> <p>1998 ■ Dominique Hériard Dubreuil becomes Chairman of Rémy Cointreau</p> <p>1999 ■ Establishment of the Maxxium distribution joint venture with three partners, the Rémy Cointreau Group, the Edrington Group and Jim Beam Brands Worldwide (Fortune Brands)</p> <p>2000 ■ Acquisition of Bols Royal Distilleries including, in particular, the Bols and Metaxa brands</p> | <p>2001 ■ Vin & Sprit joins the Maxxium network as its fourth partner</p> <p>2005 ■ Initial public offering of Dynasty Fine Wines Group on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange</p> <p>Disposal of Bols' Polish operations to CEDC</p> <p>Maxxium reinforced by taking over the distribution of a number of Allied Domecq brands acquired by Fortune Brands</p> <p>2006 ■ Disposal of the Dutch and Italian Liqueurs & Spirits operations</p> <p>Decision by Rémy Cointreau to resume full control over its distribution by March 2009</p> <p>2008 ■ Transition year in view of the Maxxium exit</p> <p>Creation of a proprietary distribution structure</p> <p>2009 ■ 30 March: Rémy Cointreau exits the Maxxium distribution joint venture</p> <p>1 April: Rémy Cointreau controls 80% of its distribution</p> <p>2011 ■ 8 July: Rémy Cointreau sells its Champagne division to EPI</p> <p>Rémy Cointreau continues as the sole distributor of Piper-Heidsieck and Charles Heidsieck, as well as Piper Sonoma (the US sparkling wine brand)</p> <p>2012 ■ 3 September: acquisition of the Bruichladdich Distillery, which produces single malt Scotch whisky on the isle of Islay in Scotland</p> <p>20 November: François Hériard Dubreuil becomes Chairman of the Rémy Cointreau Group</p> <p>18 December: acquisition of the cognac company Larsen</p> <p>2013 ■ 30 August: disposal of Larsen to the Finnish Altia Group</p> |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

1.3 Shareholding structure

AT 31 MARCH 2015



(1) Rémy Cointreau is consolidated within the Andromède Group.
(2) Only Rémy Cointreau shares are traded on the stock market.

1.4 The Group's activities

The Rémy Cointreau Group is one of the major operators in the global Wines and Spirits market.

The Wine and Spirits market features an extensive number of co-existing local and international brands in a particularly competitive environment.

Against this background, Rémy Cointreau has, for many years, implemented a value creation strategy aimed at developing its high-quality brands in the premium segments of the global markets, which offer high growth and earnings potential.

The implementation of this strategy has led the Group, over the past few years, to dispose of brands and other assets deemed less suited to its value creation strategy and to resume full control of its distribution in its key markets (exit from Maxxium in March 2009).

Rémy Cointreau, which has its own distribution network in Asia, the US and in some European countries, controls 88% of its sales. The Group is therefore able to implement a pricing and distribution strategy consistent with its premium positioning.

Thanks to its distribution operations, which are strong, highly responsive and very close to customers, and its robust financial health, the Group seeks to develop its premium and well-known brands. Most of the Group's brands have existed for more than a century, but they are totally contemporary and bear CSR values.

Key figures

(in € millions or %)

	2015	2014	2013
Net sales	564.8	551.2	719.7
Breakdown by geographic area:			
Europe-Middle East-Africa	16.7%	17.1%	13.0%
Americas	38.3%	36.2%	26.8%
Asia-Pacific	45.0%	46.6%	60.2%
TOTAL	100%	100%	100%
Current operating profit	117.4	125.4	216.6
Current operating margin	20.8%	22.8%	30.1%

Description of *appellation d'origine contrôlée* Cognac

Cognac is a brandy (*eaux-de-vie* distilled from grapes) with the *appellation d'origine contrôlée* of the Cognac region of France. The appellation covers six crus: Grande Champagne, Petite Champagne, Borderies, Fins Bois, Bons Bois and Bois Ordinaires. Rémy Martin selects its *eaux-de-vie* from the first two crus, whose quality is best suited to the production of its superior quality cognacs.

1.4.1 Brands

The Rémy Cointreau Group organisation spans brand divisions and market divisions which manage the distribution network. All of these divisions benefit from the support of the holding company.

The product categories, production processes and geographic sales distribution are taken into account to allocate each brand to one of two divisions: "Rémy Martin" and "Liqueurs & Spirits".

Brands which Rémy Cointreau distributes through its network on behalf of third parties form a separate category, "Partner Brands".

RÉMY MARTIN

Rémy Martin produces a range of cognacs under the Rémy Martin and Louis XIII brands.

The Rémy Martin cognacs are made exclusively from *eaux-de-vie* sourced in Grande Champagne and Petite Champagne, the two leading crus of the Cognac appellation, which offer the greatest ageing potential.

Rémy Martin is positioned primarily in the premium segment, witness its three flagship products, VSOP Fine Champagne, XO Excellence Fine Champagne and Louis XIII Grande Champagne.

In 2014/2015, Rémy Martin accounted for 59% of the Group's total net sales. 99% of Rémy Martin's sales are generated by exports.

"Fine Champagne" designates a cognac made exclusively from the first two crus, Grande Champagne (at least 50%) and Petite Champagne.

There are a number of quality levels classified in accordance with legal standards (BNIC) in respect of the average age of the *eaux-de-vie*:

- VS ("Very Special"), which by law must be aged for a minimum of two years;
- QS (*Qualité Supérieure*), covering all the VSOP and QSS labels;
- VSOP ("Very Superior Old Pale"), which by law must be aged for a minimum of four years;

- QSS (*Qualité Supérieure Supérieure*), which by law must be aged for a minimum of six years;
- XO ("Extra Old"), which is included in the QSS category.

Competitive positioning

Four Cognac brands share over 80% of the world market (source: IWSR): Rémy Martin (Rémy Cointreau), Hennessy (LVMH), Martell (Pernod Ricard) and Courvoisier (Suntory). Rémy Martin's market share of cognac shipments for all qualities combined is 12.7% (source: BNIC March 2015). Rémy Martin makes over 95% of its shipments in the QS (*Qualité Supérieure*) segment, which accounts for 51% of the total cognac market (source: BNIC March 2015).

Supply of *eaux-de-vie*

Since 1966, the creation of cognac *eaux-de-vie* stocks has relied on partnership contracts concluded exclusively with Grande and Petite Champagne producers. This policy has enabled the Group to manage its long-term supplies and to meet the standards of quality required by Maison Rémy Martin.

The partnership mainly consists of a co-operative, Alliance Fine Champagne (AFC), whose members operate 60% of Grande and Petite Champagne Cognac vineyards, *via* two types of contract:

- collective contracts which specify the volume of the new crush to be delivered to the co-operative as part of its inventory. These inventories become the property of the co-operative and are financed partly by instalments paid by E. Rémy Martin & Cie and partly through bank financing or the co-operative's own funds. E. Rémy Martin & Cie is irrevocably committed to the acquisition in time of these stocks when the *eaux-de-vie* has been accepted as suitable for the brand and added to the AFC stock. The price is contractually agreed at the time it is accepted as part of the stock and is then increased by the actual storage and finance costs incurred by the co-operative;
- individual contracts which manage supplies by age and whose storage is assured and financed by the distillers. These contracts are between E. Rémy Martin & Cie, AFC and the members concerned. Since April 2005, E. Rémy Martin & Cie

has transferred purchase commitments and the management of three-year contracts with the distillers to AFC.

Rémy Cointreau consolidates as a special-purpose entity the inventories of the AFC co-operative as well as the contractual commitments related to the Rémy Martin brand. Based on the analysis of procedures laid down for managing these contracts and the pricing formula applicable upon delivery, it is deemed that the risks and rewards pertaining to *eaux-de-vie* inventories held by distillers are transferred to AFC (and as such to the Rémy Cointreau Group) when the *eaux-de-vie* have passed quality tests conducted by E. Rémy Martin & Cie and the distiller has purchased shares of the co-operative in proportion to its commitments taken into stock.

The balance of contractual commitments not yet produced is disclosed in off-balance sheet commitments.

LIQUEURS & SPIRITS BRANDS

In 2014/2015, the Liqueurs & Spirits division accounted for 27% of the Group's total net sales.

The Liqueurs & Spirits division houses brands that operate in a high-volume market featuring a large number of contributors in terms of product categories (liqueurs, vodkas, gins, whiskies, rums, brandy and local specialities) and many brands with international reach coexisting with local brands.

The division's main brands are:

- Cointreau, an orange-peel liqueur;
- Metaxa, a Greek brown spirit, produced from a blend of wine distillates and aged Muscat wine;
- Mount Gay, a rum from Barbados;
- St-Rémy, a French brandy;
- Passoa, a passion-fruit liqueur;
- Bruichladdich, Port Charlotte and Octomore, three brands of the Islay single malt Scotch whisky (Scotland);
- The Botanist, a gin from Islay (Scotland).

All of these brands are produced in their country of origin.

Key figures

(in € millions or %)

	2015	2014	2013
Net sales	259.9	237.3	237.0
Breakdown by geographic area:			
Europe-Middle East-Africa	54.2%	57.8%	57.1%
Americas	35.9%	32.5%	33.4%
Asia-Pacific	9.9%	9.7%	9.5%
TOTAL	100%	100%	100%
Current operating profit	50.2	37.1	44.8
Current operating margin	19.3%	15.6%	18.9%

Competitive positioning

The Liqueurs and Spirits industry is highly fragmented owing to the wide range of products. A large number of new products are launched every year. The leading producers and distributors are Diageo, Pernod Ricard, Campari, Beam and Bacardi Martini. Group brands compete with both local and international brands.

Sourcing and sub-contracting

The Group's Liqueurs & Spirits brands do not have significant sourcing or production constraints.

The Rémy Cointreau Group sub-contracts part of its bottling operations to other companies located abroad, in particular Greece for the production of Metaxa, for all markets.

Sub-contracting represents 17% of the total volume of Group brands.

PARTNER BRANDS

In 2014/2015, Partner Brands accounted for 14% of the Group's total net sales.

This category comprises brands belonging to other operators in the Wines & Spirits sector, distributed by Rémy Cointreau either *via* worldwide agreements or *via* agreements limited to one country or region.

It also includes some of the Group's minor brands, insofar as they are not significant and their distribution is limited to one or two markets.

The Champagne brands Piper-Heidsieck and Charles Heidsieck, sold in 2011, were added to the distribution agreements already in force for other brands and categories in the US, Belgium, France, Japan and Travel Retail markets.

The most significant partnerships concern the Champagnes, Russian Standard vodkas, and certain spirits of the William Grant & Sons Group.

1.4.2 The Group's principal entities

PRODUCTION

The fact that the Group is established in specific regions is a key factor for the brands owned by the Group, which has four production sites specific to its brands.

Cognac (France)

The production of Maison Rémy Martin products is entirely located in Cognac and Merpins (a town on the outskirts of Cognac), on a site that includes ageing and fermentation cellars, laboratories, a packaging complex, offices and a visitor and reception centre and covers a total surface area of 202,400 sq. m.

The "Domaines Rémy Martin" entity manages the wine estates of Maison Rémy Martin (235 hectares of vines eligible for the Cognac appellation), as well as the Touzac distillery linked to it.

Angers (France)

The production of the Cointreau and Passoa liqueurs and the St-Rémy brandy range is located in St Barthélémy d'Anjou (on the outskirts of Angers). This site also carries out bottling operations for other Group brands. It comprises distilling facilities, fermentation cellars, laboratories, a packaging complex, offices and a visitor and reception centre over a total surface area of 100,000 sq. m.

Brandons and St Lucy (Barbados)

Mount Gay rum is produced at the distillery of the same name, located close to Mount Gay in the north of the island of Barbados, in the parish of St Lucy. The storage cellars in which the casks of rum are aged are also located at this historic site. Since January 2015, an additional 144 hectares of agricultural land at this site have been devoted to the farming of sugar cane. Mount Gay Distilleries' head office and bottling facilities are located in Brandons, close to the port of Bridgetown in the south of the island.

Isle of Islay (Scotland)

The Bruichladdich distillery is located on the isle of Islay in Scotland, one of the world's most iconic locations for the production of single malt Scotch whiskies.

The production operation (distilling, ageing, bottling) is carried out on the island, on a historic site created in 1881 that covers a surface area of 30,000 sq. m. It should be noted that part of the administrative services are located in Glasgow.

DISTRIBUTION AND ADMINISTRATION

Generally speaking, all products awaiting sale are stored in third-party logistics centres, irrespective of the market.

The Group has premises and commercial or administrative offices in many countries, including the US (primarily New York), China (Shanghai and Hong Kong), Singapore, Russia, Belgium, Czech Republic, the United Kingdom (London and Glasgow) and Germany. The Group does not own any premises in these countries and therefore uses leasing contracts.

Moreover, the headquarters of Rémy Cointreau, which includes most of the Group's central services, is based in rented premises at 21 boulevard Haussmann, Paris.

1.4.3 Purchase of intangible assets, property, plant and equipment

CAPITAL EXPENDITURE

The Group considers that the level of investment required to develop, maintain and environmentally optimise the production and administrative units is approximately €30 million per annum.

The sum total of disbursements relating to property, plant and equipment and intangible assets, excluding brands and goodwill, was €35 million for the 2014/2015 financial year.

At the end of May 2014, the Group completed the acquisition of the Rum Refinery of Mount Gay in Barbados. This was followed in January 2015 by the acquisition of a plantation, thereby re-establishing the historical roots of the Mount Gay brand – which date back to 1703 – and boosting product quality and supply. These two investments represent €6.9 million in cash flow for the financial year. The balance, totalling €28.1 million, mainly concerns the Cognac, Saint Barthélemy d’Anjou (Angers) and Islay sites, in view of the ongoing modernisation of production plant and continuous upgrading of storage facilities for spirits undergoing ageing (cognac, whisky and rum).

The drop in purchases of intangible assets, property, plant and equipment compared to the previous period is due to the completion of the extension and modernisation project at the cognac packaging unit in Merpins.

The amounts spent on intangible assets, property, plant and equipment over the last three financial years are as follows:

(in € millions)	2015	2014	2013
	35.0	42.2	26.1

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

The production facilities have Research and Development departments that work on both content and packaging.

The laboratories are well-equipped and work in regular contact with private external research centres and universities.

Multi-disciplinary teams comprising technicians, wine experts, engineers and scientific doctorate-holders are responsible for in-house activities. Their task is to ensure that the business adopts the advances and innovations that enable sustainable improvements to the various operations in growing methods and the creation of drinks as well as industrial processes.

Rémy Cointreau’s ongoing determination to achieve excellence in the preparation and production of its products and to maintain irreproachable quality, which has been recognised for decades, relies on this deep involvement in research and development.

Research and development expenditure are expensed as incurred by each of the companies concerned.

1.5 Related-party transactions and material contracts

See the Statutory Auditors’ special report for the year ended 31 March 2015 for regulated agreements entered into during the year or in previous years and which remained in force during the year under review.

The following regulated agreements were entered into during the 2014/2015 financial year:

- Valérie Chapoulaud-Floquet, as Deputy Chief Executive Officer until 27 January 2015, received a signing bonus on taking up office. In addition, two benefits could be payable in respect of her leaving office: a non-compete indemnity and a termination payment, the aggregate amount of which may not exceed two years’ gross remuneration under the AFEP/MEDEF Code. These benefits, the criteria for which (particularly the performance criteria) are described in section 3.4 of this report, were authorised by the Board of Directors at its meetings on 16 and 25 September 2014;
- following her appointment as Chief Executive Officer with effect from 27 January 2015, Valérie Chapoulaud-Floquet is eligible for the same benefits as those authorised in respect of her position as Deputy Chief Executive Officer by the Board of Directors at its meetings on 16 and 25 September 2014. On 27 January 2015, the Board of Directors therefore confirmed and authorised the above-mentioned signing bonus, non-compete indemnity and termination payment, the criteria for which (particularly the performance criteria) are described in section 3.4 of this report;
- as Chief Executive Officer, Ms Chapoulaud-Floquet is eligible for a defined-benefit pension corresponding to a benefit due from the Company upon termination of her employment, in accordance with Article L. 225-42-1, last paragraph, of the French Commercial Code. This commitment is mentioned in section 3.4 of this report. It was approved by the Board of Directors on 27 January 2015;

- continuation as of 1 April 2014 of the service provision agreement dated 31 March 2011 between Rémy Cointreau SA and Andromède SAS. This agreement, authorised by the Board of Directors on 22 March 2011 and approved by the Annual Shareholders' Meeting on 26 July 2011, was, in accordance with proposition No. 26 of AMF recommendation No. 2012-05, authorised again by the Board of Directors on 24 March 2015 and renewed automatically and without amendment by the parties for the 2014/2015 financial year, in accordance with the terms agreed by them in March 2011;
- amendment to the service provision agreement of 31 March 2011 between Rémy Cointreau SA and Andromède SAS, which became an open-ended agreement with effect from 1 April 2015. Each party has the option of terminating the agreement at any time by registered letter, return receipt requested, sent to the other party with three months' notice. Neither party is entitled to compensation in this case. This amendment was authorised by the Board of Directors at its meeting on 24 March 2015;
- current account agreement between Rémy Cointreau SA and Orpar SA. This agreement relates to the €60 million current account advance granted by Orpar SA to Rémy Cointreau SA at a rate of 1.25% per annum and for a maximum of three years from the disbursement date. This agreement was authorised by the Board of Directors at its meeting on 24 March 2015. It took effect on 1 April 2015.

At its meeting on 24 March 2015, the Board also conducted a review of the regulated agreements entered into and authorised in prior years and whose performance continued in 2014/2015, in accordance with the provisions of decree No. 2014-863 of 31 July 2014.

These agreements are as follows:

- **Guarantee between Rémy Cointreau SA and Financière Rémy Cointreau SA/NV**
The Board of Directors' meeting of 23 July 2013 authorised Rémy Cointreau SA to guarantee a €65 million bond issued by its subsidiary Financière Rémy Cointreau SA/NV on 13 August 2013 and maturing on 13 August 2023.
- **Assistance agreement between Rémy Cointreau SA and Rémy Cointreau Europe & MEA SA**
The Board of Directors' meeting of 25 March 2014 authorised an assistance agreement between Rémy Cointreau SA and Rémy Cointreau Europe & MEA. This agreement was signed on 28 March 2014.
According to this agreement, Rémy Cointreau SA provides Rémy Cointreau Europe & MEA with assistance services in the fields of strategy, commercial, financial and various technical fields requiring expertise. The fees for these services are based on the costs incurred by Rémy Cointreau SA, plus 5%.
- **Service provision agreement with Andromède SAS**
Andromède and Rémy Cointreau signed a service provision agreement on 31 March 2011. Under the terms of this agreement, Andromède provides Rémy Cointreau SA with services in

the field of management, strategy and finance, institutional and commercial relations, development and external growth, and organisation and management of senior executives. The annual fee is based on the cost of the services rendered, plus a 5% margin. This agreement was authorised by the Board of Directors at its meetings on 22 March 2011 and 24 March 2015.

- **Cash management agreement between Rémy Cointreau SA and Orpar SA**

Rémy Cointreau and Orpar entered into an open-ended cash management agreement on 14 December 2004, under which they agreed the terms for management of their cash surpluses.

An amendment approved by the Board of Directors on 5 June 2007 sets out the conditions for review of the fee, calculated based on the EURIBOR plus a fixed margin according to the syndicated loan terms applicable to Rémy Cointreau.

- **Commercial assistance and management agreement between Rémy Cointreau SA and the Group's brand owners**

Rémy Cointreau SA advises CLS Rémy Cointreau SAS, E. Rémy Martin & C° SAS, Cointreau SAS, Bruichladdich Distillery Company Ltd and Mount Gay Distilleries Ltd on development strategy, brand positioning and public relations, as well as providing them with financial and commercial assistance and other technical expertise.

The agreement with CLS Rémy Cointreau was authorised by the Board of Directors at its meeting on 26 March 2009.

The agreements with E. Rémy Martin & C° SAS and Cointreau SAS were authorised by the Board of Directors at its meeting on 22 November 2011.

The agreement with Bruichladdich Distillery Company Ltd was authorised by the Board of Directors at its meeting on 20 November 2012.

The agreement with Mount Gay Distilleries Ltd was authorised by the Board of Directors at its meeting on 27 March 2013.

In return for its services, Rémy Cointreau SA receives an annual fee calculated based on the direct and indirect costs incurred, plus a 5% margin.

- **Service agreements between Rémy Cointreau SA and the Group's distribution companies, Bruichladdich Distillery Company, Mount Gay Distilleries, Rémy Cointreau International, SEAM Metaxa, Rémy Cointreau UK Distribution and Rémy Cointreau USA, Inc. and Financière Rémy Cointreau SA/NV**

After being authorised by the Board of Directors at its meeting on 26 March 2009, the agreements were signed on 31 March 2009 with the distribution companies, Rémy Cointreau USA Inc. and Financière Rémy Cointreau SA/NV, for a period of three years. The service provider's annual fee is based on the recipient's actual usage of each type of assistance.

The agreement between Rémy Cointreau SA and Rémy Cointreau UK Distribution was authorised by the Board of Directors at its meeting on 20 November 2012.

▪ **Cash management agreement of 4 June 2010 with Financière Rémy Cointreau SA/NV and 21 Group companies, including Rémy Cointreau SA**

At its meeting on 2 June 2010, the Board of Directors authorised a cash management agreement between Financière Rémy Cointreau SA/NV and various centralised subsidiaries of the Group, including Rémy Cointreau SA.

This agreement was signed on 4 June 2010. It entrusts the coordination of the Group's cash requirements and surpluses to Financière Rémy Cointreau SA/NV, as centralising company.

- Fixed forward advances granted by subsidiary companies to Financière Rémy Cointreau bear interest based on EURIBOR rate or local equivalent in case of advance in currencies. Fixed forward advances granted by Financière Rémy Cointreau bear interest at the same rate, plus a margin corresponding to the margin of the syndicated loan granted to the Group. This margin is renegotiable.
- Advances granted in the form of daily loans by the subsidiary companies to Financière Rémy Cointreau bear interest based on Eonia rate or local equivalent in case of advance in currencies, decreased of 3 points.
- Daily loans granted by Financière Rémy Cointreau to subsidiary companies bear interest based on Eonia rate or local equivalent in case of advance in currencies, plus a margin corresponding to the margin of the syndicated loan granted to the Group by a banking union. This margin is renegotiable.

▪ **Service agreement for currency risk and international cash management between Financière Rémy Cointreau SA/NV and Rémy Cointreau SA, as well as various other subsidiaries of the Rémy Cointreau Group**

At its meeting on 23 March 2010, the Board of Directors authorised a service agreement for currency risk and international cash management between Financière Rémy Cointreau SA/NV and Rémy Cointreau SA. This agreement was signed on 25 March 2010.

According to this agreement, Financière Rémy Cointreau SA/NV manages the currency risk on receivables and payables transferred to it and re-invoices the subsidiaries for the exchange gains and losses on the transactions that concern them, as well as a fee for the risk management costs incurred by Financière Rémy Cointreau, plus a margin which is revised annually.

▪ **Customer risk management agreement between Financière Rémy Cointreau SA/NV and Rémy Cointreau SA, as well as various other subsidiaries of the Rémy Cointreau Group**

This agreement was signed on 25 January 2010. Financière Rémy Cointreau SA/NV sets its fees according to the same rules as those contained in the currency risk management agreement.

▪ **Defined-benefit pension obligation**

In compliance with Article L. 225-42-1 of the French Commercial Code, as amended by the law of 21 August 2007, defined-benefit pension obligations assumed towards Chairmen, chief executive officers or deputy chief executive officers by a listed company or any company controlled by or that controls a listed company are subject to the rules on regulated agreements. Andromède SAS

assumed this obligation towards one of the directors, Marc Hériard Dubreuil, prior to the enactment of the law.

This obligation was approved by the Board of Directors on 4 June 2009 and was ratified by the Shareholders' Meeting of 28 July 2009.

At its meeting on 24 March 2015, the Board of Directors found that (i) all of these agreements were technical agreements, mainly financial or involving assistance in various strategic or operational areas, and (ii) they were indispensable to the internal operation of the Group formed of Rémy Cointreau SA and its subsidiaries, particularly in view of their expansion into extremely competitive markets requiring a high level of expertise. The Board also found that these agreements continued to meet the criteria it had applied when it originally authorised them. Accordingly, the Board of Directors elected to maintain its previous analysis of these agreements. It also found that most of the agreements were between Rémy Cointreau SA and companies wholly owned by it, directly or indirectly, either on the date of the Board meeting or at the time of their execution. These agreements, authorised before 3 August 2014, are therefore exempt from the regulated agreements procedure, as provided by Article L. 225-39 of the French Commercial Code, as amended by decree No. 2014-863 of 31 July 2014, and are therefore excluded from the annual review requirement.

This review has led the Board to question the nature of several of these agreements and to assess the reasons why they have hitherto been regarded as regulated agreements and not as agreements relating to ordinary transactions, entered into under normal conditions, as set forth in Article L. 225-39 of the French Commercial Code.

Apart from the fact that the majority of these agreements are now exempt from the regulated agreements procedure, the Board found that the agreements listed below concerned ordinary transactions within a group of companies and that their terms and conditions – particularly the financial clauses – could be described as normal compared with similar agreements existing in undertakings in the same business sector as Rémy Cointreau.

After deliberation, the Board of Directors, at its meeting on 24 March 2015, therefore decided to downgrade the following agreements with effect from the current financial year from regulated agreements to standard agreements entered into under normal conditions:

- guarantee between Rémy Cointreau SA and Financière Rémy Cointreau SA/NV;
- assistance agreement between Rémy Cointreau SA and Rémy Cointreau Europe & MEA SA;
- commercial assistance and management agreement between Rémy Cointreau SA and the Group's brand owners, CLS Rémy Cointreau, E. Rémy Martin & C°, Cointreau, Bruichladdich Distillery Company and Mount Gay Distilleries;
- service agreements between Rémy Cointreau SA and the Group's distribution companies, Bruichladdich Distillery Company, Mount Gay Distilleries, Rémy Cointreau International, SEAM Metaxa, Rémy Cointreau UK Distribution and Rémy Cointreau USA and Financière Rémy Cointreau SA/NV;

- cash management agreement of 4 June 2010 with Financière Rémy Cointreau SA/NV and 21 Group companies, including Rémy Cointreau SA;
- service agreement for currency risk and international cash management between Financière Rémy Cointreau SA/NV and Rémy Cointreau SA, as well as various other subsidiaries of the Rémy Cointreau Group;
- customer risk management agreement between Financière Rémy Cointreau SA/NV and Rémy Cointreau SA, and various other subsidiaries of the Rémy Cointreau Group.

Consequently, all agreements authorised and entered into in previous years and which remained in effect in 2014/2015, other than those listed above, remain subject to the rules on regulated agreements and are therefore mentioned in the Statutory Auditors' special report.

No transactions other than ordinary transactions conducted under normal conditions were entered into with shareholders holding voting rights in excess of 10%, other than those mentioned in the special report.

1.6 Risk factors and insurance policy

1.6.1 Strategic risks

PRINCIPAL CONTRACTS AND CUSTOMERS

In the course of its business, Rémy Cointreau deals with numerous customers and suppliers of varying sizes and importance, depending on the market concerned.

If Rémy Cointreau were to depend heavily on a single customer in any one of these markets, this could affect both its ability to remain in that market, and its ability to maintain a satisfactory margin, since the customer might request a discount or involvement in promotional events. Such dependence could also expose the Group to significant losses in the event of failure of material customers.

Regarding its suppliers, the risk of dependence could affect Rémy Cointreau first by compromising the quality of the products offered or the Group's ability to source a sufficient quantity to enable it to fill orders, and second by disrupting the supply chain and the Group's ability to deliver its products.

There is no dependence by Rémy Cointreau on customers or exclusive independent distributors, or third party spirits distribution contracts likely to have a substantial impact on the results, net assets or financial position of the Group.

In general, contracts concluded by Group companies form part the ordinary course of business and the commitments therein are in line with international business practices.

No contracts involving obligations or commitments of particular significance for the Group as a whole were concluded with third parties by any Group company.

The Group's top 10 customers represent 38% of consolidated net sales.

Similarly, as far as suppliers are concerned, there is no dependence on a single key supplier, since the Group's top ten suppliers represent roughly 68% of raw material supplies, excluding cognac *eaux-de-vie*. More specifically, supplies of cognac *eau-de-vie* are the subject of long-term commitments, thereby reducing the supply risks.

RISKS RELATING TO COMPETITION, INDUSTRY CONCENTRATION AND RETAILERS IN GENERAL

The Wine and Spirits industry is highly competitive and fragmented. There is a tendency for concentration within the industry, both in distribution and production, which could have a long-term impact on Rémy Cointreau.

Industry concentration could have an adverse effect on Rémy Cointreau's ability first to distribute its brands in all of its markets and second to maintain its margin:

- concentration among key players and competitors risks marginalising Rémy Cointreau. There is also the risk of having insufficient critical mass to negotiate with preferred partners, such as iconic venues in major cities and tastemakers;
- concentration in the distribution sector could also have a negative impact on Rémy Cointreau's ability not only to distribute its brands in all markets, but also to maintain a sufficient margin due to the increased bargaining powers of distributors.

To protect itself from these risks, the Rémy Cointreau Group is continuing to develop its upmarket strategy. This gives it a unique position within the spirits sector and a presence among leading retailers. In addition, the launch of special projects in partnership with celebrated mixologists strengthens the link between Rémy Cointreau, its brands and big-name establishments. Finally, Rémy Cointreau is continuing to invest in and develop its own distribution network, guaranteeing its independence and ability to be present in all of its markets.

CHANGING TASTES AND CONSUMER PREFERENCES

Consumer preferences and spending habits could change for a whole host of reasons, for example because of the economic climate, demographic and social trends, public health initiatives and policies, laws on alcoholic beverages and changes in consumer spending on travel, leisure, food and drink, recreation and going out.

Rémy Cointreau's brand portfolio includes eight prestigious brands of spirits and cognac, the main one being Rémy Martin. A change in consumer tastes and a decline in the popularity of cognac would have a significant impact on the Group's net sales and its ability to maintain its current distribution network.

Rémy Cointreau is thus seeking to diversify its brand portfolio and develop its product range in order to limit its exposure to a particular brand.

By developing different markets and products for Metaxa (Metaxa Honey Shot and Metaxa 12 stars), Mount Gay rum (launch of Black Barrel in 2013), The Botanist gin and Bruichladdich whisky (Bruichladdich, Port Charlotte, Octomore), the Group can respond to changes in consumer tastes and be at the forefront of new trends in consumption.

Product innovation is a key element of the growth strategy, as a means of responding to customer demand for new products.

1.6.2 Brand and product-related risks

RISKS ASSOCIATED WITH BRAND PROTECTION

The Rémy Cointreau Group attaches particular importance to the protection in France and worldwide of its industrial property rights, and in particular those of its brands, which constitute a major business asset.

The brands of the Rémy Cointreau Group could be imitated, counterfeited or registered by third parties in violation of its property rights. The Group could then encounter difficulties in maintaining the presence of its brands in certain countries or reassuring consumers who might be misled into thinking that they are buying the Group's products.

To address these risks, Rémy Cointreau has an active policy of monitoring its trademark and domain name registration, in each category and market, either directly, using in-house legal specialists to implement modern brand management practices, or through world-renowned intellectual property advisers. Rémy Cointreau takes every action necessary to tackle both counterfeiting, particularly in Asia and Eastern Europe, and unfair competition, whenever it considers that a trademark application infringes its property rights.

In January 2010, the Brands Office of the People's Republic of China acknowledged the three ideograms "REN TOU MA", by which the Rémy Martin brand is known by Chinese consumers, as a recognised brand. This recognition is a powerful addition to the process of combating counterfeit goods which the Group has implemented in China.

Since 2006, Rémy Cointreau has significantly developed its internal resources in the fight against counterfeiting, notably with the appointment of a co-coordinator who works closely with the various lawyers responsible for the Group's brands. The co-coordinator in the fight against counterfeiting firstly ensures the follow up of the report on any counterfeiting of the Group's brands, together with professional bodies, distributors, Sales departments, customs authorities, government expert agencies. He/she then reports this information, having verified its reliability, shares the best anti counterfeiting practices with other major wines and spirits groups and ensures the consistency of the steps to be taken by the lawyers and other internal players concerned.

There is currently no significant litigation or risk identified in the area of ownership of the Rémy Cointreau brands.

REPUTATIONAL RISK

Reputational risk is any event that could negatively impact on the image and reputation of the Group or its brands in any or all of its markets.

The Rémy Cointreau Group has a strong work ethic. Its teams are renowned for their professionalism and its products are recognised as being premium quality. Together these factors underpin the success of the Group's brands, and are part of the reason why consumers have such a positive image of them. This image is one of the brands' key strengths, bolstering consumer confidence in the Group's products.

The Group's reputation and image could be significantly undermined at any time by an incident at one of the production or distribution sites, by the inappropriate behaviour of one of its employees, by a quality defect, or by negative communication on social networks or in traditional media. Similarly, and in another area, counterfeit goods sold by third parties could mislead the Group's customers, having a lasting and significant impact on the Group's image and affecting the Group's results.

To address these risks and their consequences, the Group has expanded its digital marketing teams and set up an effective media monitoring strategy, enabling it to respond quickly and effectively to potential rumours.

A crisis management plan has also been developed and rolled out to all Group subsidiaries so that they can take appropriate action as soon as possible.

As part of its CSR policy, Rémy Cointreau educates its employees on the issue of responsible drinking and the importance of acting at all times in accordance with the Group's Ethical Charter.

Finally, Rémy Cointreau works closely with the authorities in each country to crack down on counterfeiting, and takes part in consumer awareness initiatives on the dangers of counterfeit products. This is discussed in more detail in the section on brands and intellectual property.

RISKS LINKED TO THE QUALITY OF RÉMY COINTREAU PRODUCTS

Rémy Cointreau brands are known and recognised for their excellence. The premium quality of Rémy Cointreau's spirits is due to the raw materials used (both for the liquid product itself and the bottles and packaging), the expertise of its craftsmen and winemakers, and respect for the local region or "terroir".

Any deterioration in product quality, taste or presentation (bottles, packaging) could have a significant adverse effect on customers, and deter them from buying the Group's products and brands in future. Similarly, any severe defects in the liquid product could endanger the health of consumers and permanently affect the reputation of the Rémy Cointreau Group and its brands.

To minimise this risk, the Group has introduced various measures and has undertaken to abide by strict principles. These include respect for the local region and the production and fabrication process of the Group's spirits, as well as selecting the best ingredients and craftsmanship.

The introduction of strict quality control at all stages of the production and distribution process also ensures that customers are guaranteed a unique experience when enjoying the Group's products.

Finally, because its products are traceable, the Group is able to immediately withdraw from the distribution network any bottles that could be affected by a quality issue.

1.6.3 Financial, legal and IT risks

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RISK

Rémy Cointreau's results are sensitive to movements in exchange rates as the Group realises around 75% of its net sales in currencies other than the euro, whereas most of the production is within the euro zone.

The Group's exchange rate exposure is mainly in respect of sales in currencies other than the euro, by production companies to the various components of the distribution network. The principal currencies involved are the US dollar (USD), Hong Kong dollar (HKD), Australian dollar (AUD), Canadian dollar (CAD), yen (JPY) and pound sterling (GBP).

The policy for managing exchange rate exposure is based on prudent rules and a decision-making process approved by the Board of Directors.

In particular, the Group aims to cover its net budgeted commercial position on a moving horizon of 15-18 months. This is carried out using forward or options contracts.

Option sales are restricted to the resale of options to close a prior purchase or to the hedging of transactions which is approved on a case-by-case basis.

This hedging policy only allows cover for short-term exposure. It cannot shelter Rémy Cointreau from the long-term economic effects of monetary trends on Group sales and margins.

The Group does not hedge the risks of translating into euros the financial statements of companies using a currency other than the euro.

The USD position structurally represents 85% of hedged flows (this position includes HKD flows which are systematically converted into USD).

Hedging of exchange rate exposure is addressed in note 14.5 to the consolidated financial statements.

LIQUIDITY, INTEREST RATE AND MARKET RISK

The majority of the Group's activities are characterised by high levels of capital employed, particularly inventories undergoing ageing. Rémy Cointreau continuously monitors the balance of its financial structure, prioritises long-term resources and combines fixed rate and variable rate resources. Refinancing for those resources reaching maturity is systematically prepared for. The Group obtains its financing from leading financial institutions.

At 31 March 2015, net financial debt represented only 63% of confirmed resources. 66% of resources were at fixed interest rates. 80% of resources had a maturity of more than one year.

The availability of some financing is contingent upon the level of the so-called A ratio (Average net debt/EBITDA), which is calculated twice per year and must be below 3.50.

The Group has introduced forecasting procedures in relation to net debt and other key indicators such as cash generation and ROCE (return on capital employed) which involve all divisions in the optimisation of the financial structure of activities and compliance with the A ratio.

The A ratio was 2.64 at 31 March 2015. The Group is confident in its ability to maintain this ratio in the short, medium and long term, and in its ability to renew financing that will reach maturity in the coming years.

At 31 March 2015, the Group's rating by specialist agencies was as follows: Standard & Poor's: BB+, outlook stable – Moody's: Baa3, outlook negative.

With regard to interest rate risk, variable rate debt may be hedged via derivative financial instruments.

Detailed information on borrowings and potential hedging is available in notes 11 and 14.4 to the consolidated financial statements.

The Group has no cash invested in the markets and generally speaking is not significantly exposed to market risk.

LEGAL RISKS

The Rémy Cointreau Group has a global presence and, as such, is subject to a legal framework that is constantly changing and specific to each market. For example, the production and sales operations of Group products are subject to regulations in France and abroad which vary depending on each country, particularly in respect of production, packaging and marketing of those products.

Any failure to comply with the regulations in the various countries in which the Rémy Cointreau Group is present could have major consequences for the future of its business, the most important being a ban on the sale of its products in a particular market.

For all important aspects of its activities, the Group has all the required authorisations and has not encountered any specific constraints in this area likely to have a significant impact on its operations.

In France, Group operations are subject to the Public Health Code which sets precise rules in respect of the advertising of alcoholic drinks. The movement of the latter is subject to specific taxes and duties. Indirect duties, known as excise duties, which comprise taxation on the movement and consumption of alcoholic drinks, have been harmonised within the European community. The movement of tax-free products within the EU must be accompanied by a document prepared by the shipper and approved prior to the despatch of the goods concerned.

Spirits are subject, depending on their definition and presentation, to the provisions of EC general regulation No. 110/2008 and EU regulation No. 716/2013 of 25 July 2013. Their definitions, raw materials, authorised processes, sales denominations, minimum alcohol content, labelling rules and conditions for obtaining protected geographical indications status are also precisely defined.

In the US, The Federal Alcohol Administration Act (FAA Act) regulates all commercial practices among importers, such as the Group's subsidiary Rémy Cointreau USA, wholesalers and retailers, as well as local production of alcoholic drinks. Internationally, this Federal law regulates the composition of products, the content of the documentation from the producing country, labelling constraints and the customs duty position.

The Bioterrorism Act, which was signed on 12 June 2002 and came into force on 13 December 2003, has tightened the rules for all goods entering the United States. Importers, shippers and customs agents are still required to submit prior information on the goods and other import documents.

The registration or re-registration of all of the Group's companies was completed in 2013 in accordance with US regulations.

In December 2008, Rémy Cointreau and Rémy Cointreau USA became certified members of the Customs-Trade Partnership Against Terrorism ("C-TPAT"). This programme links suppliers and US Customs & Border Patrol ("CBP") to ensure that each participating US importer's supply chain is secure and the integrity

of security between suppliers and US ports. Beyond the security benefits, the CBP offers benefits to certified C-TPAT members including reduced number of container inspections and faster customs clearance. Additionally, in the event of border tightening due to a terrorism-related incident, C-TPAT members may not be exposed to increased border scrutiny allowing for continued container clearance.

At the request of the CBP, a routine audit of the Rémy Cointreau and Rémy Cointreau USA supply chain was carried out, and received approval in February 2012. Rémy Cointreau's and Rémy Cointreau USA's membership of the C-TPAT programme has been updated and continues in good-standing.

In addition, each of the 50 States has local laws regulating the transport, purchase and sale of alcoholic drinks. Such State laws also regulate the advertising and promotion of such drinks. The rules in this respect are very similar to those in force in France with regard to the protection of young people.

This regulatory environment relating to the production and marketing of alcoholic drinks may evolve in France, within the European Union or in the rest of the world and affect Rémy Cointreau's business segment or increase the liability of the companies operating within that segment.

As of the date of the current report, the Group is not aware of any such regulatory changes that may be significant in this respect or that may become applicable at a specific date.

As of the date of the current report, neither Rémy Cointreau SA nor any of its subsidiaries have been involved or is involved in a legal process in respect of liability due to defective products that has given or is likely to give rise to a legal decision against the Company.

The Group is careful never to be legally dependent on third parties in a way which could significantly affect its industrial or commercial operations. The scope of its various contractual commitments complies with international business practices.

No contracts involving obligations or commitments of particular significance for the Group as a whole were concluded with third parties by any Group company.

An integrated Legal department, organised by brand groups but operating in a cross-group partnership, permanently manages the Group's legal affairs. It carries out preventative checks on all legal risks, both internal and external, that may adversely affect the achievement of the Group's objectives. If necessary, the team can request the assistance of international lawyers recognised for their expertise in specific areas of business law.

The Legal department strives to only initiate litigation if all possibilities of reaching out-of-court settlements have proved unsuccessful.

Ongoing litigation as of the date of this report is mentioned in section 4.1.7.

The Group's insurance coverage policy is specified in section 1.6.5 of this report.

IT RISKS

IT risks consist of data loss (both commercial and financial), the inability to operate effectively due to a technical fault, and system intrusion or hacking.

The Rémy Cointreau Group's processes are based on the extensive use of IT systems. As such, they are exposed to the risk of failure of the Group's IT systems and the network infrastructure used. The processes concerned could be significantly interrupted or sensitive data could be lost or corrupted if these systems were to become totally or partially unavailable. Finally, hacking could result in the theft of confidential data.

To guard against these risks, a data protection and backup plan and business continuity plan have been implemented in each company, allowing the Group to continue operating in all circumstances. Finally, Rémy Cointreau uses the latest technologies to protect its network and servers and to prevent hacking.

1.6.4 External risks

SEASONALITY OF THE BUSINESS

The Rémy Cointreau Group generates a significant part of its sales around Christmas and New Year's Eve (November and December) and the Chinese New Year (January and February). As a result, any event arising during these periods may have an impact on the Group's annual results.

The Rémy Cointreau Group anticipates these key periods first by forging strong partnerships with its distributors, and second by leveraging the quality of its forecasts, the responsiveness of its supply chain and the geographical distribution of its sales.

INDUSTRIAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL RISKS

Working with natural products, Rémy Cointreau is particularly mindful of the issue of environmental protection, as well as the safety of its employees and production sites.

Any incident affecting the areas in which the vital ingredients for the Group's products are grown – be it cognac vines for cognac *eaux-de-vie*, barley and herbs on Islay for Bruichladdich whisky and The Botanist gin, Barbados sugar cane for Mount Gay rum, or orange peel for Cointreau – would have implications for the Group's ability not only to manufacture its products, but to guarantee their quality.

The same applies to the Group's industrial sites, the safety of its employees and the distillation, bottling and shipping process.

The management of industrial and environmental risks, as well as product related risks, is principally handled by the Quality/Safety/Environment departments working at each Group site, under the ultimate responsibility of the Group Operations Manager.

Safety/Environment audits are carried out at production sites by personnel and certified external auditors, leading to action plans which are monitored by quarterly committee meetings.

Due to the Group's activities, its main production sites in France are subject to local authority licensing. The Cognac site is classified as Seveso high threshold on account of the quantities of *eaux-de-vie* stored there. The site is subject to a comprehensive Safety Management System (SMS).

The Cognac and Angers sites are ISO 14001 certified. This certification is validated by annual follow-up audits. These audits did not reveal any anomalies. Indicators used by ISO 14001 certification have also been rolled out to other Group sites.

The Mount Gay Distillery bottling site is ISO 9000 certified.

In general, regulatory compliance of sites is an ongoing concern and close relationships are maintained with all the administrations involved. In addition, significant training is provided to the employees and to external providers who work on the sites.

In terms of product risks, the Group refers to the HACCP standard (Hazard Analysis of Critical Control Point), an international method for implementing a system that guarantees the hygiene of food designated for consumers, as well as the internationally recognised ISO 22000 standard for certification of production sites' HACCP plans.

1.6.5 Insurance

The Rémy Cointreau Group has always been committed to a proactive risk management policy, which implements:

- risk identification procedures;
- a co-ordinated, centralised, global approach to insurance programs;
- prevention and protection audits for people and industrial assets.

In order to increase its responsiveness to a major incident, in 1997 the Rémy Cointreau Group drew up a crisis management plan to deal from the outset with all damage of any kind suffered by the Group.

In this context, the Group has opted to transfer its risks on the insurance market to companies with acknowledged solid financial bases and works in close cooperation with the world leader in risk management consulting and insurance brokerage.

The contractual limits of the insurance programs have been determined according to the Group's operations, the findings of studies calculating the Maximum Possible Loss and the capacities available on the insurance market.

The main insurance policies are integrated under international insurance programmes covering strategic risks such as general civil liability, withdrawal of delivered products, damage to property and consequent operating losses and transport of goods.

Deductibles levels were optimised depending on the coverage of each risk and the cost of overall coverage. Total insurance premiums, excluding employee-related collective insurance contracts, for the 2014/2015 financial year did not exceed 0.24% of consolidated net sales.

The Rémy Cointreau Group believes that the guarantees offered by all its insurance plans and the premium and deductibles amounts correspond to the standard sums for its sector.

INSURANCE FOR MATERIAL DAMAGE AND OPERATING LOSS

The Group's industrial operations are covered as part of an international Property Damage and Business Interruption program.

This is a multi-year policy, and operates under Difference in Conditions and Difference in Limits of local policies.

Damage related to contamination or pollution is covered under this policy.

These guarantees are provided in accordance with the declared value and the financial losses cover the gross profit of the Group's companies over a coverage period of 24 months.

A facility of €250 million per claim has been negotiated for combined property damage and operating losses. This limit was determined following a Maximum Loss survey.

An additional insurance line of €250 million has been taken out for the company E. Rémy Martin & C°.

GENERAL CIVIL LIABILITY INSURANCE

The Rémy Cointreau Group is covered as part of an international multi-year general civil liability and withdrawal of products plan in the amount of €100 million per claim and per year of insurance. This policy operates under Difference in Conditions and Difference in Limits of local policies.

This policy covers the Group for all physical, material and immaterial damage caused to its employees or to third parties.

In countries such as the United States where public bodies do not cover workplace accidents, insurance policies are taken out. The limits of these policies comply with legal requirements.

INSURANCE FOR TRANSPORTED GOODS

A multi-year international policy has been taken out and covers all of the Group's companies.

It covers transport risks up to a limit of €10 million per shipment.

This policy operates under Difference in Conditions and Difference in Limits of local policies.

It provides cover for all Group merchandise, shipped worldwide and by any means of transport.

Other insurance policies have been taken out to cover civil liability for corporate officers and risks related to the environment, goods and personnel during business travel. Their cover applies worldwide.

CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY (CSR)

2.1	The Group's policy and commitments	20	2.4	Social information	34
	Embracing a pragmatic and exemplary CSR policy	20	2.4.1	Citizenship: relations with stakeholders	34
	Setting the example: 2015 CSR Plan	20	2.4.2	Suppliers: sharing our responsibility requirements	34
	A consistent human resources policy	21	2.4.3	Honest practices	35
			2.4.4	Consumers	36
2.2	Employee-related information	21	2.5	Appendix: table of environmental indicators by site	38
2.2.1	Human resources policy	21	2.6	Appendix: table of societal indicators	41
2.2.2	Changes in the workforce	22	2.7	Appendix: CSR 2015 plan	42
2.2.3	Organisation of working hours	23	2.8	Note on methodology for reporting environmental and employee-related indicators	44
2.2.4	Remuneration	24	2.8.1	Reporting protocol	44
2.2.5	Social security and welfare	24	2.8.2	Scope	44
2.2.6	A training approach that targets excellence	24	2.8.3	Selected indicators	45
2.2.7	Seizing opportunities for employee development	25	2.8.4	Relevance of indicators	46
2.2.8	Smooth social dialogue to foster the integration and well-being of employees	25	2.9	Concordance table	47
2.2.9	Making diversity an opportunity	25	2.10	Independent verifier's report on consolidated social, environmental and societal information presented in the management report	49
2.2.10	Equal treatment	25			
2.2.11	Health and safety	26			
2.3	Environmental information	27			
2.3.1	Winemaking	27			
2.3.2	Environment	28			

2.1 The Group's policy and commitments

Embracing a pragmatic and exemplary CSR policy

Since it joined the Global Compact in 2003, acting responsibly comes as second nature to a company that has strong ties with its local regions and an international presence. As a member of the GC Advanced working group, every year Rémy Cointreau submits a communication to the Global Compact on progress made regarding the measures implemented within the context of its corporate social responsibility (CSR) policy. In June 2014, Rémy Cointreau also obtained GC Advanced level, thus providing very real evidence of its CSR commitments.

Aligned with the ISO 26000 standard, Rémy Cointreau's CSR policy aims to comply with best practice in human rights, labour standards, the environment and the fight against corruption. The Group keeps a very close eye on developments in the standard (responsible purchasing, breakdown by business segment).

The international dissemination of the CSR Charter and code of ethics illustrates Rémy Cointreau's commitment to ensuring that CSR is fully integrated into the daily activities of all employees.

Pursuant to the requirements of Article 225 of France's *Grenelle II* environment law of 12 July 2010, and firmly convinced that the regulatory requirements should be viewed as an opportunity, Rémy Cointreau extended the scope of CSR reporting to all production sites and distribution subsidiaries. This reporting is verified by an independent external expert, certifying the inclusion of the employee-related, environmental and societal information required under French regulations.

One of the key points of the Group's CSR policy is the promotion of its CSR best practice to its suppliers and its assessment of suppliers' CSR performance. Rémy Cointreau is thinking about outsourcing this initiative in the light of the development of dedicated Supplier CSR assessment platforms.

Rémy Cointreau is also in the process of implementing new regulations governing company energy audits which are to be conducted in 2015/2016, in particular, on the Cognac and Angers sites.

Setting the example: 2015 CSR Plan

During the 2014/2015 financial year, the Group structured its CSR strategy in such a way as to anticipate regulatory requirements, deploy the Group's commitments to all of its stakeholders and meet the expectations of society.

2014 saw the implementation of the second year of the 2015/2016 CSR Plan, a three-year programme to continuously improve our CSR strategy.

CSR reporting includes Rémy Cointreau's employee-related, environmental and societal information, pursuant to the requirements of decree No. 2012-557 of Article 225 of the *Grenelle II* law of 12 July 2010. This reporting has been verified by an independent external expert, whose conclusions are given in this report (report

of the independent third-party body on the consolidated employee-related, environmental and societal information).

24 companies within Rémy Cointreau's scope now report all or part of their employee-related and environmental information according to the specifications described in the section entitled "Note on methodology". The indicators associated with the information are calculated in accordance with Rémy Cointreau's reporting protocol, which can be obtained on request from the Group's CSR Director and is summarised in the section entitled "Note on methodology". This protocol, which is updated on a yearly basis, is validated by external auditors.

Rémy Cointreau continues to base its strategy on international ISO standards which guarantee standards relating to quality, food safety and respect for consumers and their health. Mount Gay is ISO 9001 Quality certified, while Cointreau and Rémy Martin are both Quality, Environment and Food Safety certified (ISO 9001, ISO 14001 and ISO 22000). Cointreau is also OHSAS 18001 Safety certified.

The positive outcome of the QSE follow-up audits at the Cognac and Angers sites confirmed the ongoing improvement to which they are committed. The outcome of the level 3 High Environmental Value Agriculture follow-up audit of the Domaines Rémy Martin vineyards, which was also very positive, is further evidence of the Group's environmental commitment.

Aware of the impact of its activities, Rémy Cointreau measures the reduction of its carbon emissions and monitors its environmental indicators. Its annual carbon footprint assessment has been extended to Mount Gay's Barbados production site and Bruichladdich's Scottish site.

Although Rémy Cointreau is not bound by this obligation, the Group conducts a carbon footprint assessment every year (scope 1 and 2) and a full carbon footprint assessment (scope 1, 2 and 3) every three years. The latter includes raw materials and their transportation, as well as product shipping.

The Group now handles all CSR data using ad hoc reporting software that allows for faster and more analytical data processing and also improves awareness at the sites. Rémy Cointreau stresses the importance of CSR reporting for all its sites in France and abroad.

With regard to indicators, GRI (Global Reporting Initiative) benchmarks have been updated to take into consideration changes in GRI guidelines (version G4).

Rémy Cointreau is dedicated to involving all employees to make CSR policy one of the pillars of its business culture. The Group's CSR Charter (available in French and English) and code of business ethics (available in all languages spoken in the Group) are disseminated internationally and set the benchmark for all issues of professional ethics, including conflicts of interest and corruption.

In early 2015, Rémy Cointreau revamped its Responsible Communication Charter to meet the ever more demanding expectations of civil society and public authorities with regard to our message on alcohol consumption. At the same time, the Group is continuing to raise awareness of responsible consumption, both internally and with service providers who are obliged to serve its products at external events.

In order to raise awareness even more amongst employees across the board, this year CSR criterion was included in the profit-sharing agreement in France for the very first time, via waste sorting and recycling indicators.

A consistent human resources policy

The culture of the Rémy Cointreau Group is based on five fundamental values: the craft-oriented aspect, thoroughness, authenticity, creativity and a personal touch. These fundamentals guide its human resources policy and all of its action plans.

In all areas in which it operates, the Group strives to comply at all times with local labour legislation and to promote the provisions

of the fundamental conventions of the International Labour Organization, including upholding freedom of association and the right to collective bargaining, eliminating discrimination and forced labour and abolishing child labour.

Rémy Cointreau applies the principle of excellence to its international human resources policy. The search for perfection rests on its ability to draft a policy that covers both the entire Group and each individual employee. Its aim is to foster the personal and professional development of our employees, wherever they are located, and whatever job they do, notably through ongoing training. A company that is growing offers opportunities to identify employees with potential and to adopt more inclusive forms of traineeships. At the same time, we pay particular attention to maintaining a positive and productive working environment.

2.2 Employee-related information

The employee-related reporting scope covers all subsidiaries of the Rémy Cointreau Group. Only the production sites of Angers, Cognac, Barbados and Bruichladdich have included indicators connected with absenteeism and workplace accidents in their CSR reporting scope. The indicator for the number of occupational illnesses recognised only covers the Cognac, Angers and Paris sites. Rémy Cointreau is gradually extending the reporting system to all subsidiaries for other indicators relating notably to staff training and movements (please see the note on methodology for more details of the reporting scope for each indicator).

2.2.1 Human resources policy

During the 2014/2015 financial year, the Group pursued its actions in the area of employees' professional development, diversity and strengthening the sense of belonging within the Group. Lastly, in France, true to the historical choices it has made, Rémy Cointreau has pursued practices favouring collective agreements in all areas of negotiation.

ENCOURAGING EMPLOYEE DEVELOPMENT

Rémy Cointreau has continued to use its international development tools to encourage the development of its employees' skills. Performance evaluation processes, succession planning and training policies have a strong emphasis on the implementation of collective or individual action plans aimed at supporting the career aspirations of the Group's men and women, fostering skills development and contributing to team performance.

In particular, a process to identify key positions, shared by the Executive Committee, ensures that the Group can draw on the skills necessary for its development and/or guide human resources decisions in order to guarantee the Company's ability to operate in the long term.

FOSTERING THE GROUP'S MULTICULTURAL IDENTITY AND PROMOTING DIVERSITY

As a logical consequence of the Group's activity being heavily favoured towards exports, 60% of its workforce is located outside France. The Group believes that its multicultural dimension represents a significant asset in its international development. Training is focused on sharing experiences in all countries where the Group operates. International mobility, both on a professional and geographic level, contributes to spreading the Group's values extensively throughout its organisation. The Group's commitment to diversity is also demonstrated by its willingness to favour building teams that include men and women of different ages, and with different training backgrounds and professional experience.

STRENGTHENING A SENSE OF BELONGING

Enriched by this diversity, the Rémy Cointreau Group also seeks to foster a feeling of belonging to a community driven by a shared vision, united around shared values and working towards achieving shared objectives. In addition to this communication, Rémy Cointreau offers ambitious international training programmes aimed at sharing with the marketing, sales and financial teams the principles, policies and practices the Group implements for its brands in every country.

MAINTAINING AN AMBITIOUS SOCIAL DIALOGUE

The 2014/2015 financial year was marked, once again, by the signing of collective agreements that underlined a willingness, shared by trade unions and employee representatives, to favour dialogue and consultation.

In France and Barbados, wage policy was defined within the framework of collective agreements. In a mixed economic climate, this once again highlighted the maturity of the Group's social partners.

In France, the general equality agreement was signed unanimously. The profit-sharing agreement was renewed by the signing of a majority agreement. Wage policy was also the subject of a majority agreement. At the same time, the Single Database (BDU) was introduced.

2.2.2 Changes in the workforce

THE GROUP'S WORKFORCE

At 31 March 2015, the Group's total workforce stood at 1,808 employees on permanent and fixed-term contracts.

The Group hired 212 new employees, 110 of whom are on permanent contracts (i.e. 52%). 27% were recruited for the sales team, 21% in production roles and 23% in marketing.

At the same time and within the same scope, there were 190 departures, of which 46% were resignations, 12% were mutually agreed and 20% were as a result of fixed-term contracts coming to an end. Redundancies on personal grounds accounted for 8% of departures.

WORKFORCE BY GEOGRAPHIC AREA (GRI INDICATOR G4-LA1)

	March 2015	%	March 2014	%	March 2013	%
France	705	39	721	42	700 ⁽¹⁾	41
Europe (outside France) – Africa	332	18	280 ⁽²⁾	16	255	15
Americas	342	19	333	19	332	19
Asia	429	24	421	24	419	25
TOTAL	1,808	100	1,755	100	1,706	100

(1) Readjustment of two people relative to the 2012/2013 registration document.

(2) RC UK Distribution (outside CSR scope 13/14) has been included in the comparison for 29 people.

WORKFORCE BY DIVISION (GRI INDICATOR G4-LA1)

	March 2015	%	March 2014	%	March 2013	%
Group brands	713	39	686	39	673 ⁽¹⁾	39
Distribution	1,032	57	1,005 ⁽²⁾	57	967	57
Holding	63	4	64	4	66	4
TOTAL	1,808	100	1,755	100	1,706	100

(1) Readjustment of two people relative to the 2012/2013 registration document.

(2) RC UK Distribution (outside CSR scope 13/14) has been included in the comparison for 29 people.

The distribution business still accounts for more than half of the Group's workforce (57%).

WORKFORCE BY FUNCTION AND OCCUPATION

	March 2015	%	March 2014	%	March 2013	%
Sales	528	29	504	29	504	30
Marketing	246	14	246	14	237	14
Production and purchasing	356	20	352	20	349	21
Supply chain	158	9	156	9	158	9
Ageing	143	7	126	7	109 ⁽¹⁾	6
Finance & legal	201	11	201	12	187	11
Information systems	46	3	49	3	45	3
Human resources	40	2	39	2	39	2
General services	48	3	42	3	42	2
Senior management	42	2	40	2	37	2
TOTAL	1,808	100	1,755⁽²⁾	100	1,706	100

(1) Readjustment of two people relative to the 2012/2013 registration document.

(2) RC UK Distribution (outside CSR scope 13/14) has been included in the comparison for 29 people.

The breakdown of the workforce by gender remained stable; men accounted for 56% of the workforce and women 44%, with different figures according to occupation and country (GRI indicator G4-LA1).

Analysed by occupation, men tend to make up the majority of personnel in ageing, maintenance and sales. There are more women in marketing, customer services and packaging.

BREAKDOWN BY PROFESSIONAL CATEGORY

42% of the workforce is made up of executives (managers), working mainly in sales, marketing and finance positions.

The Group's production operations comprise the majority of its operator and technician positions, around 80% of which are located in France on the Cognac and Angers sites, with the remainder in Scotland (Bruichladdich) and Barbados (Mount Gay).

AVERAGE AGE AND LENGTH OF SERVICE

The average age of Rémy Cointreau's workforce is 41 years, although in France it is higher, at 43.

The average length of service of the Group's workforce is 9.7 years, although in France it is higher, at 15.7.

WORK-LINKED TRAINING CONTRACTS IN FRANCE

The Rémy Cointreau Group continued its proactive work-linked training policy, with the renewal of all work-linked training contracts where necessary and additional recruitment in new positions. These contracts accounted for 5% of the workforce in France at the end of March 2015.

2.2.3 Organisation of working hours

The Rémy Cointreau Group complies with all laws and regulations pertaining to working hours applicable in the countries in which it operates. To take into account the particular characteristics of different markets, the working week in France is either annualised or adjusted for packaging operations in accordance with high and low activity periods using shift work. Other operations feature cyclical work organisation, *i.e.* ageing, where the organisation is linked to *eaux-de-vie* delivery periods. The Rémy Cointreau Group may make individual adjustments to working hours for employees who make such requests, if permitted by activity and scheduling requirements and constraints. In strict compliance with laws and collective bargaining agreements, operational requirements may occasionally require overtime.

2.2.4 Remuneration

In order to ensure consistency in the Group's approach to management, evaluation of the levels of responsibility is carried out using a common method in all countries. The competitiveness of remuneration packages is measured on a local basis, close to the markets. They are compared with groups and companies with similar features, to ensure attractive positioning.

This policy helps mobilise the Group's teams and motivate each employee to achieve its ambitious targets on its new markets.

The 2014/2015 salary policy in all countries was measured with respect to inflation, with an average salary increase above inflation even where the local economic context was sometimes adverse or depressed. This salary policy uses individual pay rises deliberately focused on the best-performing employees.

Conversely, the variable remuneration (bonus) of Group managers is applied on the basis of a common structure for all countries, while at the same time taking into account specific local factors and practices. It was thereby linked to business and financial targets, measured as close as possible to the scope of responsibility and according to consistent weighting for all occupations.

Finally, depending on the country and on the social and tax regulations, savings plans benefiting from tax exemptions or other benefits are monitored and implemented when they are compatible with allocated budget resources.

2.2.5 Social security and welfare

The Group finalised the implementation of new life and disability policies in its main subsidiaries, in line with Group service provision standards. This enabled the provision of competitive guarantees in light of market practices, including a significant employer contribution.

2.2.6 A training approach that targets excellence

The human resources policy must anticipate the needs of the Group, particularly where training is concerned.

As a Group priority, the main aim of training is to guarantee the employability of all of its employees and the sustainability of its know-how.

The "Rémy Cointreau Academy" has continued to develop, adding new subject areas. This range of training courses is developed by the highest level of the Group's management, who supervise it personally. This internal University is fully tailored to training the 300 key managers within the Group's own culture.

The scope of these training courses is extended in stages and by the end of the programme the modules will have covered all the key areas of the Group's activity.

- The Brand Academy tackles sales and marketing aspects of the Group's brands and the luxury goods sector from a strategic angle. All of our senior managers have already taken this module. A digital module has been made available to the managers to allow them to refer to it when conducting their activities.
- The Art of Selling Academy provides specific training in the Group's sales strategy, with a pragmatic and differentiating market approach, in order to support the brands and create value for our partners and customers. These training modules have been widely deployed across the entire Group.
- Training at the Finance Academy is given to all managers. 150 non-financial employees have already received training, mainly in France and Europe. Aside from the particular financial aspects of our business, this training will make employees more financially aware and improve their understanding of all the Group's criteria for achieving efficiency.
- The Quality Academy was launched in November 2012. Deployment of this module has continued in all regions during the financial year.

Finally, in the longer term, training in Human Resources management will focus more specifically on leadership and managerial functions.

The availability of these modules on the Company's intranet will enable new entrants to quickly grasp the essential principles of the Group's culture, with the most functional and practical approach possible.

The training programme continued in parallel, to support employees' professional development. In particular, e-learning is promoted to encourage every employee to learn foreign languages.

A development library is also available to everyone so that they can expand their knowledge at their own initiative.

Finally, a digital integration module for new recruits was implemented on an international scale. It supplements the integration process that is already greatly appreciated by employees joining the Group.

In addition to individual training, collective courses are sometimes provided for a particular category of employee. The employees on the Cognac site attended technical training on the changes to industrial tools, as well as management training relative to organisational changes.

In 2014, the ARCOLE (Improvement of Bottling Line Settings, Operation and Organisation) training programme was launched in Cognac. This programme was designed to support production line operators and coordinators in mastering their equipment with the aim of achieving operational excellence.

At Angers, innovative economic training courses were designed and delivered to all employees. The modules were led by in-house employees.

Specific CSR training is built into the induction process for all new arrivals at Cognac. In addition, Quality, Safety and Environmental information is provided *via* regular newswatches (indicators, first aid, noise pollution, etc.)

The number of training hours declared in 2014/2015 for the entire Group scope, excluding Europe (outside France), for employees on permanent contracts, was 19,702 hours of which 8,269 were for women and 11,433 for men (GRI indicator G4-LA9).

2.2.7 Seizing opportunities for employee development

Rémy Cointreau fosters the development and enhances the skills of its teams. The human resources policy, already in place for a number of years, is aimed at encouraging employees to take collective responsibility and to be proactive in managing their careers. In this context, formalisation of the strategic workforce planning process enables the Company to adapt its resources and anticipate its needs, particularly in terms of technical expertise and skills that are in short supply.

Rémy Cointreau also has an exacting recruitment policy designed to attract the most talented employees and develop their potential. The human scale of the Group also enables it to identify talented employees internally, and to encourage them to progress by seizing the opportunities offered by the growth strategy. The careers of these employees are managed on an individual basis.

Traineeships represent another excellent way of recruiting and training talented employees. On our French sites, around thirty trainees (educated to between Bac Pro and Bac +5 years) are learning their trade in an environment in which rigour and creativity are encouraged. Some trainees are offered contracts under France's international volunteer programme (VIE). On the Paris site, everyone has a meeting with the Human Resources department prior to leaving in order to review their career and discuss their future plans.

The transfer of skills is another key priority, which is essential in a sector in which know-how is an art rather than an occupation. Junior-senior partnerships have been created in the cellars to ensure continuity and respect for traditional methods.

2.2.8 Smooth social dialogue to foster the integration and well-being of employees

Depending on the size of the organisation, and more specifically when employees are represented by recognised trade union organisations, Rémy Cointreau takes a pro-active approach to social dialogue.

In addition to the fastidious application of collective agreements in these countries, Rémy Cointreau engages regularly with trade unions and employee representatives on employee-related issues through specific company agreements.

2.2.9 Making diversity an opportunity

The Group aims to offer all its employees the opportunity for career development. Recruitment methods and workstations are thus continuing to be adapted to accommodate an increasing number of disabled employees. In Angers, the Group has opted to pay its traineeship taxes to organisations, schools or entities that promote the employment of disabled people.

In terms of diversity, the Group implemented measures related to diversity in recruitment, gender equality, the integration of disabled employees and reintegration at local level.

In 2014, Cognac continued the recruitment *via* simulation initiative launched in 2011 in partnership with the French unemployment agency (Pôle Emploi), and local job centres (*mission locale/ plateforme des vocations*) in order to integrate the long-term unemployed under temporary long-term contracts using skills assessments, motivational interviewing and role playing.

An action plan was also implemented in Cognac, in conjunction with temping agencies, to promote greater consideration of disability in the selection and recruitment of temporary workers. This action plan doubled the number of temporary disabled workers hired to fill posts compatible with medical restrictions.

Rémy Cointreau also took part in the 5th regional *Handi Rencontres* forum in Cognac, designed to promote the recruitment and integration of disabled employees.

Lastly, the *Nos Quartiers ont du Talent* (our neighbourhoods have got talent) initiative was launched in Cognac. Since October 2014, 11 managers from the Cognac site have volunteered to mentor young graduates (mentees) from difficult backgrounds to help them find jobs. To date, seven young people have already found a job. A similar initiative was launched on the Angers site, in partnership with the FACE (Foundation for Action to Combat Exclusion) organisation.

2.2.10 Equal treatment

In terms of equal treatment for men and women and non discrimination in general, the Rémy Cointreau Group has taken the decision to implement international procedures and processes that guarantee equal treatment for the Group's employees. Non discrimination in terms of race, religion, colour, age, gender, nationality or any other discriminatory factor not based on criteria of occupational requirement forms an integral part of Rémy Cointreau's policies and practices, particularly with respect to recruitment, promotion, transfers, salary increases and training.

For example, the remuneration policies are governed by occupational evaluations informed by an external method and appraisal and by a performance assessment based on identifying skills and shared goals. The recruitment and internal mobility policies are subject to procedures and/or international charters that guide managers and encourage joint decision-making based on objective criteria.

Moreover, in France, collective agreements on gender equality and the employment of older workers have helped formalise objectives and progress indicators in the areas of recruitment, remuneration, careers and training, working conditions and work-life balance.

As regards remuneration, in France, the Group has undertaken to implement its policy in such a way as to ensure that the distinction between men and women is not taken into account. Three initiatives have thus been formalised with a shared objective and shared measurement indicators:

- no difference between men and women in terms of starting salary where the employees are equally qualified;
- no difference between men and women in terms of individual salary increases where the employees' performance level and market ratio are the same;
- analysis of differences between men and women in terms of basic salary where the employees' employment, experience and performance levels are the same, and action plans aiming to reduce any differences.

Rémy Cointreau also strives to ensure that its practices in terms of working hours and other time spent within the Company aim as far as possible to maintain a healthy work-life balance, particularly in order to help employees fulfil their parental duties.

For example, in France, working time arrangements can be made to allow employees to accompany their children on hospital visits. Moreover, wherever possible, meetings are arranged during working hours and training sessions scheduled early to allow parents to arrange childcare where required. Finally, aware of the difficulties encountered by employees when they are required to manage an event that threatens the life of someone close to them, the parties sought to adapt the application of compassionate leave for this eventuality and allow the employee in question to discuss with his or her manager a way of adjusting his or her work to part time hours.

2.2.11 Health and safety

The Rémy Cointreau Group strives to provide and maintain a working environment that ensures the health and safety of staff, customers, contractors, visitors and the general public who may reasonably be affected by its activities. The Group's policy in this area is to prevent workplace accidents, illnesses and other injuries from occurring by ensuring that the risks are taken into account in the operational management of production processes.

INVOLVING TRADE UNIONS AND EMPLOYEE REPRESENTATIVES IN DISCUSSIONS

In accordance with local legal requirements, committees bringing together employee and management representatives are held in Cognac, Angers and Barbados to examine issues relating to health and safety in the workplace and make sure that prevention rules are applied. These representatives are thus closely involved in the examination of health and safety issues when key projects are conducted on the Group's production sites. Dialogue between all stakeholders on health and safety issues is constantly sought and fostered.

COMMITMENTS

In France, the Group is committed through the agreement on older workers to carrying out an analysis of the main jobs and professional situations deemed to be at risk, with a view to identifying situations that call for improvements to be made to ergonomics and/or the working environment.

LOCAL INITIATIVES

Each production site has implemented a specific system to monitor and continually improve its employees' working conditions.

In 2014, the Angers site was keen to develop new tools to protect employees and facilitate their everyday tasks: introduction of a Business Travel Charter as well as a charter regarding the proper management of Company emails and mobile phones.

Both at Angers and Cognac, various ergonomic improvements have been made to certain administrative or industrial workstations to improve working conditions. .

This year, Rémy Cointreau refocused on responsible consumption in business with the activation of Opale (*Objectif Prévention Alcool Entreprise* – Objective Corporate Alcohol Prevention) groups on French sites (training in Alcohol prevention, distribution of responsible consumption materials to all employees etc.). On an international level, a responsible consumption guide has been drafted in four different languages.

In terms of safety, systematic training courses are given to all new employees and onsite operators to inform them of the site's particular safety conditions, the rules to be followed and the possible hazards. As part of the site's safety procedures, areas deemed to present hazards are regularly reviewed in order to update posters and information aimed at staff and external contractors.

Various preventive measures were taken on the Angers site. These related, in particular, to noise pollution and road safety.

HEALTH AND SAFETY INDICATORS

For more information on the scope used, please see the note on methodology.

For the scope comprising France, Barbados and Bruichladdich, the cumulative absenteeism rate, measured in hours of absence against theoretical hours worked, is 3.8% for 2014/2015. This rate does not include sick leave periods of more than 90 days (except for the Barbados site).

In France, one occupational illness has been reported to and recognised by the relevant Health Insurance authorities during the 2014/2015 financial year.

For 2014/2015, the workplace accident frequency rate at the France, Barbados and Bruichladdich sites is 9.9, expressed as the number of workplace accidents with workdays lost per million hours actually worked.

The severity rate is low at 0.19 expressed as the number of days lost to workplace accidents per thousand actual hours worked. In order to remedy the causes of each accident, the members of the Health and Safety Committee systematically carry out a root cause analysis and report their findings and recommendations to the committee.

2.3 Environmental information

Drawing on its roots and its long history, Rémy Cointreau has made its environmental commitment a long-term driver of its economic success, whether in terms of preserving natural resources or implementing an ambitious certification policy.

The environmental information covers the production sites of Cognac and Angers, i.e. 90% of the cases produced, together with Domaines Rémy Martin (Rémy Martin vineyards).

This year, the Barbados site is reporting its energy and water consumption as well as its carbon emissions (scopes 1 and 2). It continues to grow within the context of the Group's CSR Plan.

The Islay production site in Scotland is reporting its energy and water consumption, the volume, sorting and recycling rate of its packaging waste and its carbon emissions (scopes 1 and 2).

The Paris administrative site and the distribution subsidiaries are excluded from providing the information referred to below as their environmental impact is not deemed to be significant.

The scope of application of each indicator is specified in the "Note on methodology" section.

2.3.1 Winemaking

Rémy Martin cognac *eaux-de-vie* originates in vine products. Rémy Martin sources its supplies mainly from the Alliance Fine Champagne (AFC), a co-operative organisation that is exclusive to the Company and that has accompanied its growth since 1966. Rémy Martin also has its own vineyards within the Domaines Rémy Martin, which are used as a testing platform to promote the Group's winemaking policy.

A CERTIFICATION POLICY TO RECOGNISE EFFORTS MADE AND GUIDE PRACTICES

Rémy Cointreau's goal with respect to winemaking is clear: all actions undertaken aim to position the Group as a leader in economically competitive winemaking, without compromising on quality and whilst protecting the environment. The integration of the Domaines Rémy Martin vineyards into the CSR reporting scope strengthens the Group's desire to measure, report on its innovative practices and to improve. Employee training focused mainly on detecting and managing vine disease. This accounted for 10 days of training, down on 2013/2014 as a result of the completion of professionalization contracts concerning control over the use of pesticides (GRI indicator G4-LA9).

In 2012, the Domaines Rémy Martin vineyards were among the first in France to obtain "high environmental value farming" (AHVE) certification, as well as the *agriculture raisonnée* (integrated agriculture) certification acquired some years ago. After fully satisfying all criteria of the standards, which include protecting biodiversity and the proportion of inputs in sales, Domaines Rémy Martin obtained AHVE level three certification issued by the

Afnor, in respect of measures undertaken to protect biodiversity and to reduce the use of pesticides. As both recognition of the work carried out by the Group and a guide for its day-to-day operations, these standards are a real management tool. Moreover, the Domaines maintained their PEFC certification, which ensures the sustainable management of the forests on their land (GRI indicator G4-EN12).

PRACTISING ENVIRONMENTALLY-FRIENDLY WINEMAKING

Domaines Rémy Martin is a member of the Ecophyto network, a national initiative led by the French Ministry for Agriculture and originating in the *Grenelle de l'Environnement* that seeks to gradually reduce the use of pesticides and thus cut soil pollution. Heavily invested in this initiative, Domaines Rémy Martin confirmed their desire to support a range of tests: soil and leaf analyses, essential for monitoring the vine, are more complete, allowing the application of fertilisers to be dosed as precisely as possible.

With a view to adopting environmentally-friendly growing methods, all pesticides used are harmless to neighbouring wildlife. The application of pesticides was 18% below approved doses. Natural grass cover was up slightly, covering 33% of surfaces. Domaines Rémy Martin confirmed its commitment to eliminating the use of herbicides on the entire vineyard. 2014/2015 was, however, a special case requiring some use of herbicides as a result of spring weather conditions. Finally, two soil and twenty leaf analyses (up from eleven the previous year) allowed fertiliser input to be controlled (522 kg/ha) for regular maintenance of the vineyard. These analyses are maintained from year to year so that fertilisation requirements for land parcels yet to be planted may be identified more effectively. Natural control methods (natural predators) are used on all vineyards. The mating disruption technique has been used since 2010 to reduce the use of insecticides. This year, a biocontrol platform was introduced with the Charente Chamber of Agriculture to test this *avant-garde* technique. This is the only French platform for viticulture research on this subject. The results are encouraging and the initiative is being continued in 2015. Domaines Rémy Martin are, therefore, continuing to contribute to the quest for environmental excellence in French viticulture.

PROMOTING OUR PARTNERS' SOUND WINEMAKING PRACTICES

Rémy Cointreau would like all of the AFC's winemakers and distillers to follow its lead by obtaining AHVE certifications. This year, the winemakers were made aware of this standard. Rémy Martin continues to offer training sessions to AFC winemakers. These sessions cover general aspects of CSR, AHVE certification and good practice arising from the experience of Domaines Rémy Martin vineyards. This year, two training sessions were organised for 63 people. They were supplemented by training materials sent out by post. Over 95% of AFC members have been made aware of Rémy Cointreau's environmental policies since 2013.

Rémy Martin also introduced the Rémysphère Newsletter to establish a real link with winegrowers and to provide them with all the necessary information about the partnership and the Company itself. The newsletter is compiled with the support of a group of young AFC winegrowers who are responsible for validating its contents. Sent out three times a year to *eau-de-vie* carriers, it is timed to coincide with the different phases of winegrowing: flowering, harvest, distillation.

In practical terms, this newsletter makes it possible to provide information about the Group's results, brand updates and news of the economic climate. It provides technical information on various subjects such as the quality of *eaux-de-vie*, winemaking, casks, contracts, tastings, test results, training and the environment. It also allows the winemakers themselves, along with other experts, to have their say in their own articles and accounts.

The newsletter, which is not only distributed in hard copy but is also available on the *remysphere.com* website, now constitutes a vital means of communication which has played a central role in strengthening links with winegrowers.

Broad guidelines have already been adopted for the next three years in order to encourage voluntary practices on the part of distillers and to promote sound practices: reduced use of pesticides and the adaptation of treatments according to parasitic pressure, whilst maintaining a maximum yield.

The AFC is involved in an Environment working group. This comprises 27 volunteers from the winegrowing industry and started with an environmental questionnaire to assess their practices. They then followed a training course, set up with the Charente and Charente Maritime Chambers of Agriculture, to enable them to obtain AHVE certification. All of the winegrowers have already obtained level 1 AHVE certification, and field audits are under way with the aim of obtaining levels 2 and 3. A charter and an environmental benchmark are also being prepared.

Finally, the annual Centaures de la distillation trophy, which rewards the best distillers, this year recognised the exceptional quality of the *eaux-de-vie* produced by 44 distillers. 15 distillers were awarded the distinction of *Centaure d'or de la distillation* ("Golden Centaur of Distilling").

2.3.2 Environment

In 2014/2015, the Group invested €3.1 million to improve quality, safety and the environment (GRI indicator G4-EN31) at all production sites, up significantly on 2013/2014 (+60%).

Training in these three areas was increased, with a total of 3,429 training hours instead of 3,093 the previous year, and 273 people trained (GRI indicator G4-LA9). Training mainly focused on fire risk and responsible consumption in a business setting.

The Group is keen to involve its employees in the QSE initiative and called for volunteers to create a corporate network. It identified 31 Environment contacts from various departments on the Cognac site. These contacts were, in particular, asked to think about practical developments or to respond to, or distribute, surveys. By way of example, they were involved in the scope 3 carbon footprint assessment survey into employee travel. They made it possible to obtain a 60% return rate from employees (compared with an average of 15% for surveys not conducted *via* this network).

Provisions and guarantees for environmental risks are limited to a guarantee granted to E. Rémy Martin & Co for €2.5 million with respect to the Seveso risk.

ENERGY AND NATURAL RESOURCES

Energy consumption

The Group continued the efforts undertaken to reduce its energy consumption. Requests for energy certificates are issued on all new equipment installed, such as lighting fixtures and heat pumps.

A large-scale, long-term project relating to the lighting and heat insulation of the Group's sites is underway. Regular renovation projects are carried out at the buildings on the Cognac and Angers sites to optimise lighting, heating and air conditioning. High energy-consuming light bulbs are being replaced with LED lighting fixtures.

On the Angers site, a working group dedicated to reducing energy consumption has been set up. This has, in particular, resulted in better air compressor management, with an 8% reduction in air leaks. In addition, external lighting was replaced with LED systems and occupancy sensors were introduced, thereby enabling a 60% reduction in consumption during periods of activity and a 75% reduction during periods of inactivity.

On the Cognac site, efforts were focused on air compressor management in the same way as on the Angers site. New buildings designed for use as packaging workshops benefited from improved heat insulation. The Centralised Technical Energy Management System was also optimised, with daily monitoring of the temperature and energy consumption of various equipment. Lastly, the use of LED bulbs for external lighting (and being trialled in the workshops) cut dedicated energy consumption by a factor of 4. All these initiatives combined resulted in a 400 MWh reduction in on-site energy consumption, a 6% drop on 2013/2014.

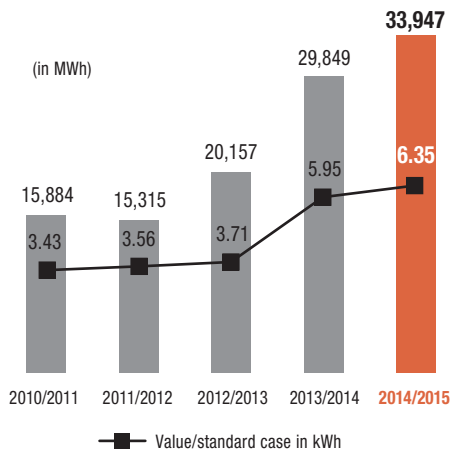
Staff awareness-raising is ongoing in order to encourage greater care with respect to energy use. An internal information campaign is being conducted to help reduce day-to-day energy expenditure, for example, by the regular release of newflashes on reducing energy consumption and by affixing information and practical tips next to light switches.

This initiative naturally encompasses the reduction of the environmental footprint of the Group's IT equipment (Green IT protocol). New, more energy-efficient equipment is regularly rolled out at sites.

The studies carried out on sites to assess the possibility of integrating green energy into the production process culminated in the signing of contracts with EDF to procure renewable energy. These contracts means that 21% of electricity consumed at French sites is “green” energy.

Energy consumption totalled 33,947 MWh, up 13.7% on the previous year, as a result of increased production site activity (GRI indicator G4-EN3).

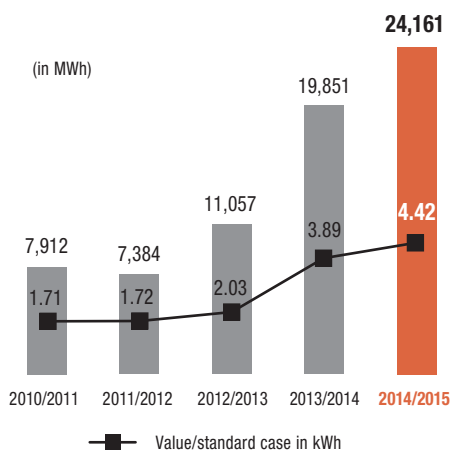
TOTAL ENERGY CONSUMPTION (GRI INDICATOR: G4-EN3)



Total energy consumption came to 6.35 kWh per standard case, excluding Domaines Rémy Martin. Total energy consumption for Domaines Rémy Martin came to 69.54 kWh per hectolitre of wine produced.

As regards direct energy (gas, fuel oil, diesel), total consumption came to 24,161 MWh, an increase of 21.7% compared with last year, primarily due to an increase in distillation at Domaines Rémy Martin vineyards (GRI indicator G4-EN3).

DIRECT ENERGY CONSUMPTION (GAS, FUEL OIL, DIESEL) (GRI INDICATOR: G4-EN3)



Total direct energy consumption was 4.42 kWh per standard case (GRI indicator EN4), excluding Domaines Rémy Martin. Total direct energy consumption for Domaines Rémy Martin came to 60.13 kWh per hectolitre of wine.

Direct energy consumption on the Cognac site was down slightly, falling from 2,110 MWh to 2,034 MWh.

The Angers site recorded a 14% rise, up from 5,778 MWh to 6,609 MWh, mainly due to lower winter temperatures.

Direct energy consumption for Domaines Rémy Martin rose from 1,824 to 3,595 MWh, up significantly due to a sharp increase in the volume of wine distilled.

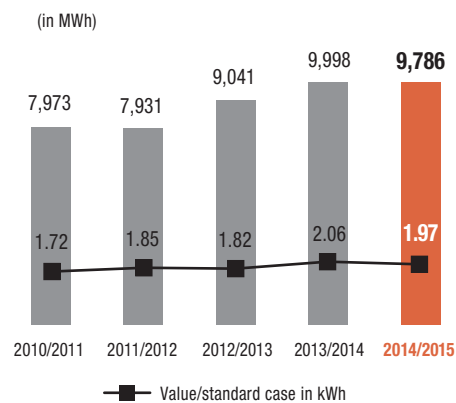
Direct energy consumption for the Islay site was up 18%, from 9,986 to 11,762 MWh, as a result of increased activity.

As regards the Barbados site, direct energy consumption was up slightly, from 153 to 161 MWh.

As regards indirect energy, electricity consumption fell from 9,998 MWh to 9,786 MWh, down 2% (GRI indicator G4-EN3). This was essentially due to the reduction in electricity consumption on the Cognac site relating to consumption optimisation initiatives implemented this year.

Total indirect energy consumption came to 1.97 kWh/standard case, excluding Domaines Rémy Martin. Total indirect energy consumption for Domaines Rémy Martin amounted to 9.41 kWh per hectolitre of wine.

INDIRECT ENERGY CONSUMPTION (ELECTRICITY) (GRI INDICATOR: G4-EN3)



Electricity consumption was stable on the Angers site, falling from 2,499 to 2,478 MWh. On the Cognac site, it was down 6%, falling from 5,922 to 5,549 MWh. This reflects initiatives to raise employee awareness of saving energy. Electricity consumption for Domaines Rémy Martin rose from 422 to 563 MWh, up 33%, chiefly due to an increase in distillation activities. There was a slight reduction of 1% in electricity consumption (410 MWh instead of 414 MWh in 2013/2014) on the Islay site. Electricity consumption on the Barbados site was up 6%, rising from 741 MWh to 787 MWh.

Water consumption

Up 9%, mainly due to increased activity on the Islay site, water consumption totalled 112,380 m³ (GRI indicator: G4-EN8). On the Angers site, water consumption was down significantly (by 8%) from 32,064 to 29,442 m³ of water consumed due to optimised operation of the automatic green space watering systems.

Water consumption on the Cognac site fell 6% from 26,526 to 24,806 m³.

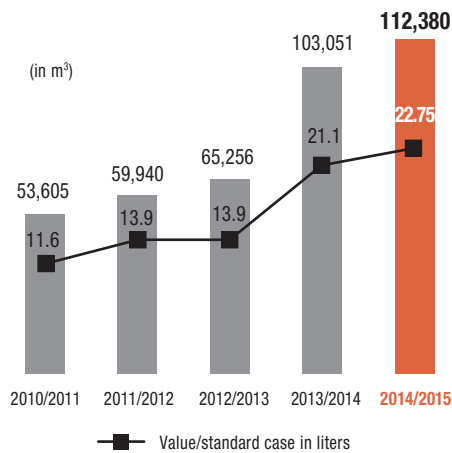
Consumption on the Islay site was up 30%, from 24,723 to 32,100 m³ of water. This was mainly due to the site's increased activity.

Water consumption on the Barbados site was up 39%, from 14,638 to 20,403 m³, as a result of full integration of site activities.

Domaines Rémy Martin water consumption was up 10% (5,629 m³ instead of 5,100 in 2013/2014). This was due to a rise in distillation activities and the extension of the vineyard.

Rémy Cointreau's production sites are not located in major water stress areas.

WATER CONSUMPTION (GRI INDICATOR: G4-EN8)

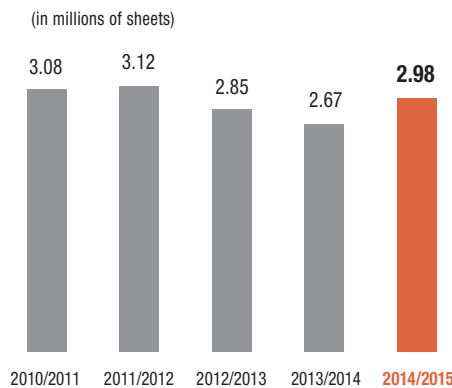


Water consumption amounted to 22.75 litres per standard case, excluding Domaines Rémy Martin. Total water consumption for Domaines Rémy Martin came to 94.15 litres per hectolitre of wine, almost unchanged from 2013/2014.

Consumption of office paper

Paper consumption was up this year by 12% from 2.67 to 2.98 million sheets (GRI indicator: G4-EN1) mainly as a result of an increase in print work on the Cognac site.

Paper consumption amounted to 14.66 tonnes, i.e. 21 sheets of paper used per person per day.



NOISE POLLUTION

The studies carried out on the sites relating to noise pollution on the property line (during the day and at night) have ensured that the values measured were below regulatory limits. The sites therefore do not cause any noise pollution to their surrounding areas. Internally, noise measurements are also taken as part of staff protection processes. Again, the values obtained fell below regulatory limits.

A working group was launched on the Cognac site to reduce noise pollution. This meant that an automation engineer could be called in to adjust bottle conveyors to prevent bottles from banging together on the bottling line. This means less noise pollution for employees.

On the Angers site a personal dosimetry campaign is being finalised at packing and operating stations. Investment has already been made in installing silencers on some pieces of equipment and purchasing new equipment incorporating noise and noise reduction issues. At the same time, acoustic panels were installed in the noisiest part of the packing workshop.

SOLID WASTE

Rémy Cointreau takes measures to reduce the amount of solid waste on its sites with a policy of educating staff about waste sorting and recycling.

Generally, solid waste from the Group's production sites supplies energy and materials recycling channels. It is mainly comprised of packaging waste (glass and cardboard).

Since September 2012, the OIW (Ordinary Industrial Waste) from the Angers site has been used and recycled by a combined energy unit (urban heating).

In a similar vein, since 2012 Rémy Cointreau has put in place a partnership with Ateliers du Bocage in the Poitou Charentes region to recycle or reuse all used mobile phones and electronic mobile phone equipment.

As regards the Domaines Rémy Martin vineyards, waste from dirty containers is not included in volumes of hazardous waste, since it is fully recovered and reprocessed by the national ADIVALOR network.

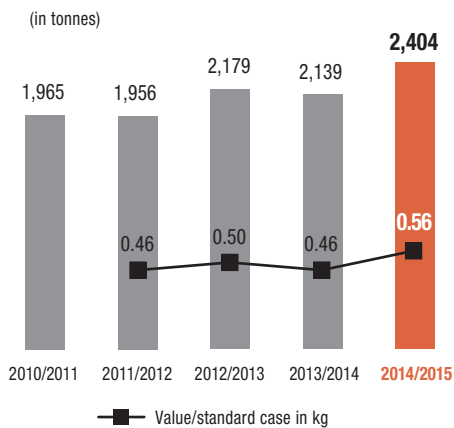
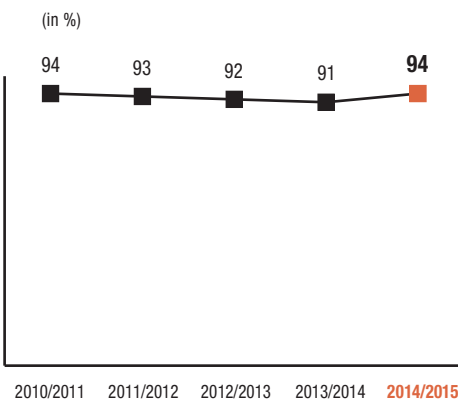
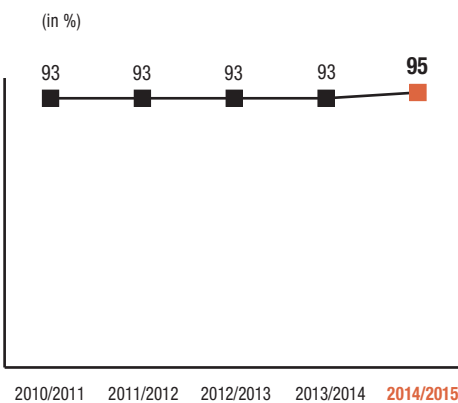
Total waste (GRI indicator G4-EN23) was up 12% over the year from 2,139 tonnes to 2,404 tonnes. This was mainly due to sorting activities on the Cognac site where the waste tonnage was up 34% (990 tonnes instead of 737 in 2013/2014).

Waste tonnage on the Angers site was stable at 1,308 tonnes (1,299 in 2013/2014).

Waste tonnage on the Islay site was up 27% (105 tonnes instead of 83 in 2013/2014), due to increased site activity.

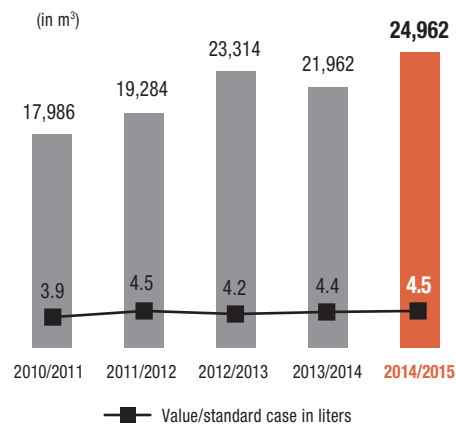
Sorting and recycling rates were up, measured respectively at 94% and 95% from 91% and 93% in 2013/2014. Waste sorting and recycling volumes respectively were 96% and 100% for Angers. The figures were 91% for Cognac (85% in 2013/2014) and 83% for Islay (81% in 2013/2014).

Waste per standard case was up from 0.46 to 0.56 kg.

QUANTITY OF SOLID WASTE (GRI INDICATOR: G4-EN23)**WASTE SORTING RATE****WASTE RECYCLING RATE****LIQUID WASTE**

As a result of increased activity at the Domaines Rémy Martin vineyards, discharged liquid waste was up 14% from 21,962 to 24,962 m³ (GRI indicator G4-EN22). Volumes were up on the Cognac site by 7% from 7,412 to 7,917 m³, and were up 3% on the Angers

site from 10,675 to 11,045 m³. They were up sharply for Domaines Rémy Martin from 3,875 m³ to 6,000 m³, the increase being due to the rise in distillation activities. The quantity of liquid waste per standard case increased slightly from 4.36 to 4.49 litres. As regards Domaines Rémy Martin, the quantity of liquid waste was down by 23% to 100.4 litres per hectolitre of wine produced.

VOLUME OF LIQUID WASTE (GRI INDICATOR: G4-EN22)

For the Angers and Cognac sites, liquid waste pollution, discharged from the site and before treatment was down to 20.4 tonnes of BOD (down 12% from 23.2 in 2013/2014) and 33.3 tonnes of COD (down 10% from 36.9 in 2013/2014). After the waste was treated by external treatment plants and returned to the natural environment, pollution was down on the previous year from 0.9 to 0.7 tonnes of BOD and from 2.7 to 2.2 tonnes of COD (average reduction rate of 98% for BOD and 95% for COD). Domaines Rémy Martin liquid waste pollution was 0.46 tonnes of BOD and 1.79 tonnes of COD.

Waste discharged into the natural environment totalled 1.17 tonnes of BOD and 3.99 tonnes of COD.

These values give a liquid waste pollution rate per standard case of 0.17 grams of BOD and 0.52 grams of COD. Overall, these values were practically unchanged from 2013/2014.

As regards Domaines Rémy Martin, the liquid waste pollution rate was 7.7 grams of BOD and 29.9 grams of COD per hectolitre of wine produced.

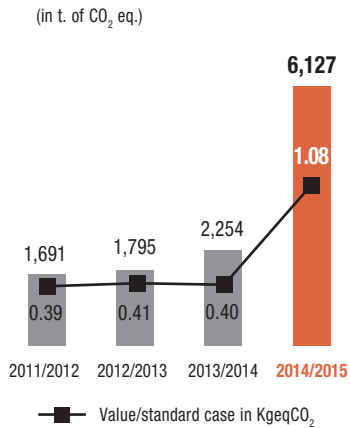
GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS

Various measures enable us to limit our greenhouse gas emissions (GHG). Over the last few years, the increasingly systematic use of videoconferences, the introduction of electric vehicles on the Angers and Cognac sites and eco-design of products have all helped reduce our CO₂ emissions.

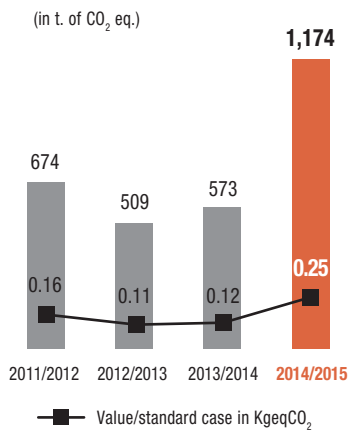
Measurement of GHG emissions was extended this year to the Islay and Barbados sites. They were, therefore, up sharply at 7,301 Teq CO₂ (Scope 1: 6,127 Teq CO₂/Scope 2: 1,174 Teq CO₂). On a like-for-like basis, they were up 18% from 2,828 to 3,330 Teq CO₂, due to increased Domaines Rémy Martin distillation activities.

Per standard case these emissions amounted to 1.33 kgeq CO₂. For Domaines Rémy Martin, they reached 17.73 kgeq CO₂.

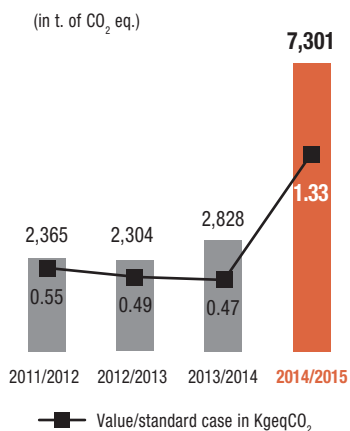
GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS/SCOPE 1
(GRI INDICATOR: G4-EN15)



GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS/SCOPE 2
(GRI INDICATOR: G4-EN16)



GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS/SCOPES 1 & 2



GHG emissions were up 14% on the Angers site with 1,524 Teq CO₂, increasing scope 1 values from 1,176 to 1,427 Teq CO₂ (mainly as a result of increased gas consumption) and reducing scope 2 values from 162 to 97 Teq CO₂ (GRI indicator G4-EN15 and G4-EN16). Emissions also dropped 13% on the Cognac site to 746 Teq CO₂. On this site, scope 1 values rose from 478 to 530 Teq CO₂ and scope 2 values fell from 384 to 216 Teq CO₂.

As regards Domaines Rémy Martin, GHG emissions were up at 1,060 Teq CO₂, due to the increase in distillation activities. Scope 1 values rose from 601 to 1,038 Teq CO₂ and scope 2 values fell from 27 to 22 Teq CO₂.

GHG emissions on the Islay and Barbados sites were 3,314 Teq CO₂ (Scope 1: 3,090 Teq CO₂/Scope 2: 224 Teq CO₂) and 657 Teq CO₂ (Scope 1: 42 Teq CO₂/Scope 2: 615 Teq CO₂) respectively.

Rémy Cointreau continued its greenhouse gas emission reduction initiatives. This resulted in emissions savings of 1,447 Teq CO₂ up from 1,097 Teq CO₂ in 2013/2014 (GRI indicator G4-EN19)

The main initiatives this year were:

- eco-design initiatives to modify our packaging. This led to a reduction of GHG emissions of 57 Teq CO₂ (based on 2014/2015 sales);
- use of videoconferencing: 985 Teq CO₂ were saved this year, up from 699 in 2013/2014;
- the reduction in business travel, particularly by plane: 405 Teq CO₂.

The Group also continued to reduce carbon emissions generated by postal items (Cognac and Angers sites). 87% of post is now sent by the *lettre verte* option (vs. 79% in 2013/2014).

On the Cognac site, the use of electricity is being promoted with the particular aim of reducing the fleet of diesel vehicles. Rémy Martin acquired a third electric vehicle this year. Similarly, an electric train now permits visitors to discover the site and to visit it whilst limiting carbon emissions. Lastly, Rémy Cointreau responds to the annual CDP (Carbon Disclosure Project) survey concerning the measurement of its CO₂ emissions (scopes 1 and 2). This a large-scale international survey in which the Group also shares its action plan to reduce emissions.

ECO-DESIGN

With respect to the development of new packaging and new products, Rémy Cointreau strives to assess their environmental impact upstream through an eco-design process. Since 2010, every new package has thus been assessed using a tool that takes into account the weight of the package, the CSU (consumer sales unit), the product volume it contains and the journey taken by the product.

This year, research led to the design of the new VSOP Rémy Martin bottle. The weight of the bottle has been reduced by 2%, giving a saving of 34 tonnes of glass (based on 2014/2015 sales).

A similar eco-design was created for the new bottle for The Botanist gin. The weight of the bottle has been reduced by 13%, giving a saving of 22 tonnes of glass (based on 2014/2015 sales).

Implementing the CSR 2015 Plan, this year Rémy Cointreau rolled out a piece of software which can estimate the quantities of materials used in the manufacture of products on the Angers and Cognac sites and sold throughout the world (GRI indicator G4-EN1). Tonnage totalled 34,608 tonnes, mainly comprising glass (30,167 tonnes), cardboard (3,744 tonnes), plastics (262 tonnes), metals (160 tonnes), paper (85 tonnes) and miscellaneous materials (190 tonnes). This represents an average packaging weight of 992 grams per litre of product (2014/2015 sales data).

CLIMATE CHANGE AND BIODIVERSITY

With respect to adapting to climate change, for the last two years the Group has been actively participating in initiatives led by relevant inter-professional bodies. In Cognac, Domaines Rémy Martin joined a research programme run by regional and national research centres in France on adapting the vine varieties to climate change.

The erosion of biodiversity is now a scientific reality. Aware of its role faced with this key issue, for a number of years Rémy Cointreau has undertaken various actions to incorporate the protection of biodiversity into all of its activities. The decline in forest cover is one of the most striking examples of the destruction of natural habitats. For this reason, the Group has worked for several years to protect forests.

After the replanting of the Senonches forest in the Eure-et-Loir region, which saw more than 115,000 oak seedlings planted, in partnership with the ONF (Office national des forêts, the French National Forestry Office), Rémy Cointreau supported the planting of more than 300 trees and the installation of information boards explaining the importance of maintaining biodiversity in the François I park, which was almost completely destroyed by storm in 1999.

To support biodiversity, the Group is also conducting an assessment of the Timber industry. The objective is to assess the Group's positive, or negative, impact on the timber industry in relation to the oak wood used to manufacture casks. This will also serve as a testing ground for the same type of assessment to be conducted on other Group supply networks.

This year, Rémy Cointreau also ensured that all the tonnages manufactured for the Cognac site are made from PEFC certified oak from sustainably managed forests.

In the same vein, the Group confirmed the commitments undertaken in previous years concerning the experimental plantation of alluvial forests and the protection of bees, whose importance for the preservation of biodiversity is well-known, *via* the provision of fallow land dedicated to bees.

As regards bee preservation, ten hives were installed in the Charente, in partnership with the *Un toit pour les abeilles* bee protection association. These hives are located right in the heart of the Charente, in a truffle oak-growing area surrounded by 40 hectares of flowers, thus enabling honey to be produced pesticide-free with both nectar and pollen being uncontaminated. This honey is then distributed to all employees in France (780 pots accompanied by an educational leaflet on the protection of bees and its importance), so as to raise Group employees' awareness of the issue.

Rémy Cointreau also entered into an innovative project with the Charente Chamber of Agriculture. Along the same lines as the initiatives undertaken to dedicate fallow land to bees, the Group, through Domaines Rémy Martin, is now a stakeholder in a three-year agronomic research programme on the most profitable crops for fallow soil. The aim is to reduce the use of fertilisers during future vine planting.

In 2014/2015, this programme confirmed expected outcomes in terms of improvements in soil texture and the presence of biodiversity. An initial vine planting was carried out in order to collect data on plant development and consequently reduce the use of fertilisers.

Bruichladdich, true to its motto "We believe terroir matters", launched The Botanist Foundation and a plan to replant traditional barley on the island of Islay. This experiment has been conducted for 10 years now (1st harvest in 2004) with different varieties of barley, with the aim of preserving the terroir. This year, 1,200 tonnes of barley were harvested on the island of Islay, despite challenging weather conditions.

2.4 Social information

2.4.1 Citizenship: relations with stakeholders

As a global company, Rémy Cointreau is acutely aware of societal problems and its local impact. By assisting with regions' sustainable economic development and supporting initiatives promoting solidarity, it helps ensure collective progress.

A conspicuous presence in local economies, Rémy Cointreau works alongside associations, schools and universities, and bodies dedicated to economic development, providing its expertise in various key areas and promoting the virtues of a CSR policy. Its commitment is also reflected in its support for regional associations that work to promote sustainable development.

In France, Rémy Cointreau supported the 4th Sustainable Development in Cognac Country prize for sustainable development initiatives implemented in the region by local authorities, associations, companies, educational establishments or, quite simply, individuals. The Group also supports Altère, an association of companies wishing to share their ideas on CSR and best practice in the Poitou-Charentes region, the Association des Dirigeants Responsables de l'Ouest, the responsible managers' association which also promotes discussion of CSR issues in the Grand Ouest region, or even the Club Carbon'At which enables companies in the Pays de la Loire to come together to discuss CSR topics.

Similarly, a number of talks were given by Rémy Cointreau experts. A Comito 21 Pays de la Loire Matinale on CSR was held at Carré Cointreau (Cointreau distillery) aimed at local authorities and companies. The Group took the opportunity to share its best practices on the topics of Responsible purchasing, Winemaking, the Environment and Biodiversity. A talk was also given on integrated reporting issues and CSR indicators at the International Development Institute and a conference was held on CSR policy at the Angers Cnam, both aimed at companies.

On a wider scale, Rémy Cointreau takes part in charity initiatives in a number of ways, *via* awards, charity auctions and donations, supporting the US association "Keep a child alive" and the New Century Art Foundation. In Indonesia, Rémy Cointreau has invested in the installation of solar panels on the island of Pulau Blanding, where the Group had already been involved in setting up the supply of drinking water. In France, the Group supports the League against Cancer as well as Blood and platelet donation on its Cognac site.

Very keen to promote a positive culture of corporate responsibility in training programmes, the Group took part, for example, in initiatives for students of the French Grandes Écoles and universities, notably Audencia Nantes, IAE Poitiers and Sup de Co La Rochelle.

As a member of the network of sustainable development correspondents of the Colbert Committee, which promotes French luxury values, the Group contributes to the pooling of best practices

in terms of CSR. Good CSR practice sheets are distributed to the network and, in November, the Group took part in a morning of discussion on the subject of biodiversity.

Rémy Cointreau continues to actively support local associations working towards social progress. Working alongside the Fondation de la Deuxième Chance (Second Chance Foundation) for the last ten years, the Group has helped disadvantaged people formulate a viable career plan. In addition to financial support, users in the Poitou-Charentes region benefit from mentoring to help them put together the relevant documents and build their plan. This year, the Group participated in local council discussions on the Social and Solidarity Economy schema, as well as monitoring aid cases. Since the installation of the foundation's Cognac site in 2005, 152 aid cases have received a total of €566,000 from the Fondation de la Deuxième Chance (Second Chance Foundation).

Rémy Cointreau also participates in the *Nos Quartiers ont du Talent* (NQT) initiative *via* Rémy Martin in Cognac. The project aims to help youngsters from disadvantaged backgrounds or those who are finding it hard to get their 1st job. They receive help in compiling their CV and are allocated a Rémy Martin manager as a mentor or supervisor. After 6 months, Rémy Martin now has 10 volunteer mentors charged with looking after 19 young people, 7 of whom have found a job.

Internally, the Group made a commitment to its older workers *via* "Understanding and preparing for retirement" meetings organised by the Company itself. This voluntary training for workers aged 55 and over provides information on retirement conditions, pension calculation, rebuilding a career etc. 130 people benefited from these meetings on French sites (amounting to 390 hours of training).

Lastly, in terms of Socially Responsible Investment (SRI) and non-financial ratings, Rémy Cointreau met the requirements of Federal Finance, its private investors and the Gaïa 2014 non-financial index (EthiFinance), winning 3rd place in the category of companies with net sales of over €500 million (going straight into the top 5) and 2nd place in the industrial sector.

2.4.2 Suppliers: sharing our responsibility requirements

Keen to ensure that its suppliers operate responsibly and with a desire to have as many of them as possible follow its lead by applying a process to assess their own practices, Rémy Cointreau has implemented a reporting and audit system for its key suppliers, who belong to two main categories:

- production suppliers: raw materials (*eaux-de-vie*, ingredients, etc.) and packaging items (bottles, cases, caps, etc.);
- non-production suppliers: service and maintenance providers, advertising and marketing agencies.

This year, this system has been extended to suppliers of promotional items and is beginning to be rolled out to foreign subsidiaries' direct suppliers.

The use of sub-contractors is kept to a bare minimum and mainly applies to activities carried out in France.

An internal purchasing code of conduct incorporates the principles of sustainable development, based mainly on the ten principles of the Global Compact, the international organisation to which Rémy Cointreau has belonged since 2003. Every contract signed with suppliers refers to this charter, specifying that the supplier must comply with the principles set forth therein, *i.e.* respect and promotion of human rights and the principles of the ILO, protection of the environment and the fight against corruption.

With respect to production and non-production suppliers, the Group maintained the CSR assessment and audit actions already undertaken for the past several years. The CSR questionnaire issued to suppliers is based on the commitments in the Global Compact. It allows various criteria to be checked, such as food safety, the implementation of an environmental certification policy and the application of social policies in accordance with respect for human rights, international labour law and the fight against corruption. The results of the 2014/2015 assessments are based, in part, on assessments made in 2013/2014.

The selection of assessed suppliers is based on two criteria: the sales generated with the Group and/or the supply of key ingredients.

Overall, more than 99% of Rémy Cointreau's production suppliers and 75% of non-production suppliers (in terms of net sales) were part of the panel. 92% of production suppliers and 69% of non-production suppliers (in number) were actually assessed on their social responsibility commitments and actions. Audits conducted by the Group's teams supplement the CSR assessment.

In accordance with the CSR 2015 Plan, suppliers of promotional items are now included in the CSR assessment scope and our aim is to improve their CSR assessment every year. The questionnaire issued to them is identical to the questionnaire sent to other suppliers. All suppliers of promotional items were chosen and 91% responded.

Drawing on close cooperation between the Purchasing and CSR departments, these processes allow the Group to foster a culture of responsibility that is especially important to it, as overall the selected suppliers represent 89% of all of Rémy Cointreau's suppliers in terms of net sales, among whom 82% in number have undergone a CSR assessment (GRI indicators G4-EN32, G4-LA14 and G4-HR10).

2.4.3 Honest practices

Rémy Cointreau maintains relationships of trust with its suppliers and consumers. The rigor of the Group's ethical rules, which apply to both employees and partners, also guarantees lasting commercial success. Rémy Cointreau's continual quest for excellence is reflected in its ethical commitment via its desire for maximum transparency, which it expresses through its adherence with a number of Ethical Charters.

A TRANSPARENCY POLICY GUIDED BY A SET OF REFERENCE MATERIALS

The Group's ethics in its environmental, social and commercial practices are fundamental for ensuring trusting relationships with stakeholders. Rémy Cointreau considers it a duty to make all of its employees aware of its commitments.

In order to guarantee the transparency of its practices, Rémy Cointreau draws on a set of reference materials:

- Global Compact Charter: already a member of the Global Compact for a number of years, Rémy Cointreau intends to maintain this commitment, which guarantees its responsible actions and the compliance of its policy with international ethical standards, in the long-term;
- Corporate Social Responsibility Charter: aligned with ISO 26000, it forms the basis of the Group's CSR policy. The charter has been widely distributed in French and English. Committed to making sure it is followed on a daily basis and in the belief that responsibility concerns everyone, Rémy Cointreau supports the distribution of the charter by arranging awareness-raising initiatives for all staff;
- code of business ethics: the Group's sole reference guide, it has been translated into the 13 languages spoken throughout the Group. Linking the rules of conduct specific to Rémy Cointreau and its CSR commitments with the guiding principles of the Global Compact and the OECD, it guides the commercial, social and environmental practices of all employees. Accessible to all, new employees are made aware of this code on their arrival. The code deals with the following subjects, divided into four main sections:
 - responsibility in business: compliance with the law, competition, responsible communication, conflicts of interest, gifts and hospitality, corruption;
 - responsibility to others: political activities, respect for people, responsible consumption, respect for the environment, health and safety, commitments to customers, consumers and suppliers;
 - responsibility to the Company: protecting the reputation of the Company, confidentiality and insider trading, Company assets and resources, information and communication systems, intellectual property, cash transactions, business and financial data, illegal activities;
 - key principles.

The fight against corruption is also embodied by the no gift letter sent systematically to all suppliers.

- Responsible Communication Charters of Rémy Cointreau and the Union Des Annonceurs: these charters ensure the self assessment of advertising campaigns and compliance with principles promoting moderate alcohol consumption;
- An annual report lists the initiatives implemented by Rémy Cointreau in a number of areas (Responsible Advertising Code, internal process for the validation of advertising campaigns, incorporation of environmental and social criteria in the selection of advertising media, etc.);
- guide to responsible consumption in the professional environment: updated in 2012/2013 and sent out to all French employees. Translated into several languages in 2013/2014, this year it was distributed to teams in Asia.

2.4.4 Consumers

Rémy Cointreau strives to offer discerning customers products that give them a level of satisfaction that surpasses their expectations. This goal is consistently associated with the promotion of responsible consumption.

PROMOTING RESPONSIBLE CONSUMPTION

The promotion of responsible consumption is a particularly important aspect of CSR for Rémy Cointreau. The fact that our products are positioned at the high end of the range brings with it a major commitment to responsible consumption and the protection of our exacting customers, from both an ethical and performance point of view.

This responsibility is embodied in two priorities:

- promoting responsible consumption;
- promoting responsible advertising.

KEY ROLE OF OUR REPRESENTATIVE ORGANISATIONS

By actively participating in the Alcohol and Society or Alcohol and Health working groups of professional organisations, Rémy Cointreau contributes to implementing a responsible strategy developed by the spirits industry.

The main organisations are:

- in France: the FFS (Fédération Française des Spiritueux, French federation of spirits producers), the FEVS (Fédération des Exportateurs de Vins et Spiritueux, French federation of wine and spirit exporters), Entreprise et Prévention (Enterprise and Prevention), and the IREB (Institut de Recherche sur les Boissons, Institute for drinks research) which this year held its 2nd alcohol conference (two-yearly), the 22nd scientific colloquium (two-yearly), discussion mornings and a scientific day on the link between alcohol consumption and nature/nurture;
- in Europe: Spirits Europe (the European Industry Federation);
- in the United States: DISCUS;
- in China: FSPA.

The objective shared by all these groups is to develop Alcohol action plans to assist governments to protect consumers, through their members' ethical commitments and advertising self-regulation.

By their very nature, it is impossible to measure quantifiable results on these major and long-term measures. Nonetheless, this year, the outcomes of these programmes mean that international bodies (WHO, OECD) consider that:

- the chief objective of our actions is to combat excess alcohol consumption;
- the voice of the spirits industry is important in establishing consumer protection programmes and, as a result, representative

organisations must be present during discussions addressing the issue of responsible consumption by consumers;

- the principle of ethical self-regulation of the promotion and advertising of spirits provides a guarantee of safety for the consumer;
- beverage companies continue to improve the information provided to consumers (packaging, development of online information) by developing web sites dedicated to disseminating knowledge about the health risks of alcohol.

INITIATIVES TO PROMOTE RESPONSIBLE CONSUMPTION

A raft of initiatives reflect Rémy Cointreau's commitment to promoting responsible consumption of its products:

- the Group is gradually rolling out voluntary decisions in Europe and Asia to include logos on its packaging designed to inform pregnant women (GRI indicator: G4-ENPR3);
- desire, in Europe, to include the responsibledrinking.eu, address on our packaging. This is the EU portal for consumers of 28 European countries providing comprehensive information on the risks of alcohol misuse;
- voluntary application, in China, of wording promoting moderation and "Drink and Drive" warnings on all Rémy Cointreau brand advertising;
- development of a responsible consumption page on the Rémy Cointreau Intranet;
- responsible consumption awareness campaign on the French production sites;
- responsible consumption training programme for all new recruits;
- responsible consumption and advertising awareness campaign for marketing teams;
- launch of an iPhone app: RC AlcooFlash (road safety awareness);
- posting of information on our three French websites on "How to plan for reasonable consumption of our products when welcoming and receiving guests";
- updating of the Responsible Communication Charter.

ADVERTISING CONTROL FOR THE RÉMY COINTREAU BRANDS

Compliance with the Rémy Cointreau code of ethics concerns the following points:

- responsible consumption;
- specific virtues attributed to alcohol;
- minors and other vulnerable groups;
- alcohol content;
- activities involving risk;
- responsible advertising.

This is ensured by the Responsible Communication Committee (CCR), which is made up of ten members representing the Public Relations and CSR, Legal, Marketing, Communications and Sales departments.

The CCR participates in quarterly meetings where new advertising initiatives for the brands are presented to the Group's Executive Committee, in particular new products and their corresponding advertising campaigns.

The CCR is tasked with carefully analysing all new advertising campaigns involving amounts in excess of €100,000 (including creation and the media plan) on the basis of Rémy Cointreau's ethical undertakings.

The Public Relations teams heading up the CCR this year checked with the Rémy Cointreau brand directors that all new advertising had indeed been sent to the committee.

This year, the CCR approved eleven new campaigns:

- Marmiton Cointreau Media Plan;
- Passoa Brazil 2014 Calendar;
- New Metaxa website;
- Rémy Martin: iPhone App – Paris Exhibition;
- Mood & Lifestyle Video Metaxa 12 stars;
- Metaxa Honey Shot Ethical Guidelines;
- Cointreau campaign Web episode, with Laetitia Casta;
- Mount Gay Black Barrel activation;
- Passoa RTS;
- Rémy V USA;
- Louis XIII, internet campaign.

The other ads used throughout the past year had been created during previous years. In all, there were a total of 25 advertising campaigns, eleven of which were approved by the CCR this year, and fourteen in previous years.

In 2013/2014, the CCR introduced an audit tool to analyse the cost of advertising campaigns (by country, brand and type of expenditure) to guarantee that the CCR's audit process is duly complied with and applied systematically.

The tool, used once again in 2014/2015, provides proof that all new advertising creations and initiatives are sent to the CCR for approval.

MAINTAINING HIGH-QUALITY RELATIONSHIPS WITH ITS CUSTOMERS

Rémy Cointreau keeps a very close eye on the demands of its customers, responding to them as quickly and completely as possible, through constant monitoring, especially on social networks. The Marketing Services department constantly works to develop a policy that dovetails particularly well with consumer expectations. Similarly, principles governing the respect of private data have been adopted.

Furthermore, to meet consumer expectations in respect of environmental information about its products, Rémy Cointreau invests in reviews carried out on this subject in inter-professional working groups.

Internal tools to assess the environmental impact of its products have already been developed to meet the needs of both distribution networks and consumers (for example, best environmental practice in the United States and Sweden and responsible consumption in the United Kingdom).

The Group introduced an internal rating system to assess the level of satisfaction of all its retail customers. This year, the rating was 17.7/20 (GRI indicator G4-PR5). This rating is conducted twice a year and areas for improvement are then systematically studied and shared with customers.

The site visits offered by the Group also reflect its quest for excellence. Tailor-made programmes, a warm welcome: Rémy Martin's oenotourism offer in Cognac puts an emphasis on developing warm relationships with visitors, while offering tours featuring know-how related to spirits, their heritage and their history.

After winning the national oenotourism awards in 2012/2013 in the "development of a cellar or viticulture site" category, the quality of *Rendez-vous* Rémy Martin has been recognised by the Michelin Green Guide.

This year, for the 2nd year running, the Cognac site was awarded the certificate of excellence by the Trip Advisor website. Internally, the site published a welcome, visits and reception Quality Charter incorporating responsible consumption.

The Angers site's "Quality Tourism" certification was renewed this year. At Cognac and Angers, the visitor circuit guides have been trained in the CSR policy so that they can explain and promote Group best practice to visitors.

The Group also obtained the French government's *Entreprise du Patrimoine Vivant* (Living Heritage Company) label, put in place to reward businesses who promote craftsmanship and the French tradition of excellence.

2.5 Appendix: table of environmental indicators by site

	2012/2013	Value/ standard case	Value/ hectolitre of wine	2013/2014	Value/ standard case	Value/ hectolitre of wine	2014/2015	Value/ standard case	Value/ hectolitre of wine
Total energy consumption, in MWh, and in kWh for values per standard case or hectolitre of wine (GRI indicator: G4-EN3)									
Total	20,157	3.71		29,849	5.95		33,947	6.35	
o/w Cointreau	8,773	3.52		8,277	3.45		9,087	3.81	
o/w E. Rémy Martin & Cie	7,953	4.23		8,032	4.58		7,582	4.13	
o/w Domaines Rémy Martin	2,721		72.6	2,246		75.6	4,158		69.6
o/w Mount Gay	710	2.22		893	2.17		948	2.44	
o/w Bruichladdich				10,400	138.8		12,172	141.3	
Direct energy consumption (gas, fuel oil, diesel), in MWh, and in kWh for values per standard case or hectolitre of wine (GRI indicator: G4-EN3)									
Total	11,057	2.03		19,851	3.89		24,161	4.42	
o/w Cointreau	6,161	2.47		5,778	2.41		6,609	2.77	
o/w E. Rémy Martin & Cie	2,712	1.44		2,110	1.20		2,034	1.11	
o/w Domaines Rémy Martin	2,184		58.3	1,824		61.4	3,595		60.1
o/w Mount Gay				153	0.37		161	0.42	
o/w Bruichladdich				9,986	133.2		11,762	136.6	
Indirect energy consumption (electricity), in MWh, and in kWh for values per standard case or hectolitre of wine (GRI indicator: G4-EN3)									
Total	9,041	1.82		9,998	2.06		9,786	1.97	
o/w Cointreau	2,612	1.05		2,499	1.04		2,478	1.04	
o/w E. Rémy Martin & Cie	5,241	2.79		5,922	3.38		5,549	3.02	
o/w Domaines Rémy Martin	478		12.7	422		14.2	563		9.4
o/w Mount Gay	710	2.22		741	1.80		787	2.03	
o/w Bruichladdich				414	5.53		410	4.76	
Water consumption, in m³, and in litres for values per standard case or hectolitre of wine (GRI indicator: G4-EN8)									
Total	65,256	13.94		103,051	21.12		112,380	22.75	
o/w Cointreau	32,343	12.96		32,064	13.37		29,442	12.35	
o/w E. Rémy Martin & Cie	28,656	15.24		26,526	15.13		24,806	13.52	
o/w Domaines Rémy Martin	4,257		113.6	5,100		171.6	5,629		94.2
o/w Mount Gay				14,638	35.53		20,403	52.60	
o/w Bruichladdich				24,723	329.9		32,100	372.6	
Paper consumption, in millions of sheets (GRI indicator: G4-EN1)									
Total	2.85			2.67			2.98		
o/w Cointreau	0.46			0.72			0.76		
o/w E. Rémy Martin & Cie	1.59			1.20			1.64		
o/w Paris site	0.80			0.74			0.57		

	2012/2013	Value/ standard case	Value/ hectolitre of wine	2013/2014	Value/ standard case	Value/ hectolitre of wine	2014/2015	Value/ standard case	Value/ hectolitre of wine
Quantity of waste, in tonnes, and in kg for values per standard case or hectolitre of wine (GRI indicator: G4-EN23)									
Total	2,179	0.50		2,139	0.46		2,404	0.56	
o/w Cointreau	1,251	0.50		1,299	0.54		1,308	0.55	
o/w E. Rémy Martin & Cie	915	0.49		737	0.42		990	0.54	
o/w Domaines Rémy Martin	13		0.35	20		0.67	0		0
o/w Bruichladdich				83	1.11		105	1.22	
Volume of solid waste sorted, in %									
Total	92			91			94		
o/w Cointreau	96			97			96		
o/w E. Rémy Martin & Cie	87			85			91		
o/w Bruichladdich				81			83		
Volume of solid waste recycled, in %									
Total	93			93			95		
o/w Cointreau	98			100			100		
o/w E. Rémy Martin & Cie	87			85			91		
o/w Bruichladdich				81			83		
Volume of liquid waste, in m³, and in litres for values per standard case or hectolitre of wine (GRI indicator: G4-EN22)									
Total	23,314	4.21		21,962	4.36		24,962	4.49	
o/w Cointreau	10,977	4.40		10,675	4.45		11,045	4.63	
o/w E. Rémy Martin & Cie	7,444	3.96		7,412	4.23		7,917	4.31	
o/w Domaines Rémy Martin	4,893		130.5	3,875		130.4	6,000		100.4
Liquid waste: BOD, after treatment, in tonnes, and in grams for values per standard case									
Total	0.61	0.14		0.94	0.23		1.17	0.17	
o/w Cointreau	0.61	0.24		0.91	0.38		0.7	0.29	
o/w E. Rémy Martin & Cie	0.01	<0.01		0.03	0.02		<0.01	<0.01	
o/w Domaines Rémy Martin							0.46		7.7
Liquid waste: COD, after treatment, in tonnes, and in grams for values per standard case									
Total	2.40	0.55		2.65	0.64		3.99	0.52	
o/w Cointreau	2.25	0.90		2.49	1.04		2.12	0.89	
o/w E. Rémy Martin & Cie	0.16	0.08		0.16	0.09		0.08	0.04	
o/w Domaines Rémy Martin							1.79		29.9
GHG emissions (Scope 1), in Teq CO₂, and in kgeq CO₂ for values per standard case or hectolitre of wine (GRI indicator: G4-EN15)									
Total	1,795	0.41		2,254	0.40		6,127	1.08	
o/w Cointreau	1,233	0.49		1,176	0.49		1,427	0.60	
o/w E. Rémy Martin & Cie	562	0.30		478	0.27		530	0.29	
o/w Domaines Rémy Martin				601		20.21	1,038		17.36
o/w Mount Gay							42	0.11	
o/w Bruichladdich							3,090	35.87	

	2012/2013	Value/ standard case	Value/ hectolitre of wine	2013/2014	Value/ standard case	Value/ hectolitre of wine	2014/2015	Value/ standard case	Value/ hectolitre of wine
GHG emissions (Scope 2), in Teq CO₂, and in kgeq CO₂ for values per standard case or hectolitre of wine (GRI indicator: G4-EN16)									
Total	509	0.11		573	0.12		1,174	0.25	
o/w Cointreau	169	0.07		162	0.07		97	0.04	
o/w E. Rémy Martin & Cie	340	0.18		384	0.22		216	0.12	
o/w Domaines Rémy Martin				27		0.91	22		0.37
o/w Mount Gay							615	1.59	
o/w Bruichladdich							224	2.60	
GHG emissions (Scope 1 and 2), in Teq CO₂, and in kgeq CO₂ for values per standard case or hectolitre of wine									
Total	2,304	0.49		2,828	0.47		7,301	1.33	
o/w Cointreau	1,402	0.56		1,338	0.56		1,524	0.64	
o/w E. Rémy Martin & Cie	902	0.48		862	0.49		746	0.41	
o/w Domaines Rémy Martin				628		21.14	1,060		17.73
o/w Mount Gay							657	1.69	
o/w Bruichladdich							3,314	38.47	

2.6 Appendix: table of societal indicators

	2012/2013	2013/2014	2014/2015
Production suppliers			
Number of suppliers selected	101	130	109
Rate of selected suppliers	99.5%	99.3%	99.4%
Number of suppliers evaluated	101	115	100
Rate of assessed suppliers	100%	88.5%	91.7%
Non-Production suppliers			
Number of suppliers selected	68	87	87
Rate of selected suppliers	64.8%	74.6%	74.6%
Number of suppliers evaluated	52	60	60
Rate of assessed suppliers	76.5%	69%	69%
POS Suppliers			
Number of suppliers selected			11
Rate of selected suppliers			100%
Number of suppliers evaluated			10
Rate of assessed suppliers			90.9%
Total suppliers			
Number of suppliers selected	169	217	207
Rate of selected suppliers	87.6%	89.9%	89.3%
Number of suppliers evaluated	153	175	170
Rate of assessed suppliers	90.5%	80.6%	82.1%

2.7 Appendix: CSR 2015 plan

Topics	Results 2013/2014	Objectives 2014/2015	Results 2014/2015	Objectives 2015/2016
CSR governance	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> International extension of CSR reporting scope International dissemination of the code of ethics Implementation of the CSR 2015 Plan 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> CSR reporting (objective: international extension) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> International extension of CSR reporting scope Implementation of the CSR 2015 Plan 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> CSR reporting (objective: international extension)
Working conditions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Implementation of procedures aimed at guaranteeing non discrimination between men and women in similar positions, with similar skills and levels of experience in all Group entities The absenteeism rate objective (< 4%) was achieved within the scope monitored The objective of reducing the accident frequency and severity rate was achieved within the scope monitored Give special attention to the inclusion of disabled people in the workforce (measures introduced in France to promote indirect employment of people with disabilities - sheltered employment sector) Renewed training effort, up 17% for the scope considered In consultation with staff representatives (France), identification of workstations where stress requires adjustments 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reduce the pay gap between men and women in similar positions, with similar skills and levels of experience (objective: reduction in male/female discrimination) Monitoring of absenteeism (objective: absenteeism rate <4%) “Safety in the workplace” action plans (objective: reduce workplace accidents and occupational illnesses) Give special attention to the inclusion of disabled people in the workforce (objective: comply with regulations) Designing, developing and implementing training programmes (objective: professional career development) Organisational study on targeted positions 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Compliance with, and monitoring of, procedures aimed at guaranteeing non discrimination between men and women in similar positions, with similar skills and levels of experience in all Group entities The absenteeism rate objective (< 4%) was achieved within the scope monitored Monitoring of action plans to reduce the accident frequency and severity rate within the scope monitored Implementation of specific measures for the inclusion of disabled people in the workforce (measures introduced in France to promote indirect employment of people with disabilities - sheltered employment sector) Monitoring of “Training” action plans Specific measures to improve the ergonomics of certain work stations. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reduce the pay gap between men and women in similar positions, with similar skills and levels of experience (objective: reduction in male/female discrimination) Monitoring of absenteeism (objective: absenteeism rate <4%) “Safety in the workplace” action plans (objective: reduce workplace accidents and occupational illnesses) Give special attention to the inclusion of disabled people in the workforce (objective: comply with regulations) Designing, developing and implementing training programmes (objective: professional career development) Organisational study on targeted positions
Winemaking	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reduce the use of pesticides (objective: 14%) Raise environmental awareness among winemakers (56% of AFC cooperative members) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reduce the use of pesticides (objective: 16%) Raise environmental awareness among winemakers (objective: creation of an Environment reference framework) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reduce the use of pesticides (objective 18%) Raise environmental awareness among winemakers (95% of AFC cooperative members) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reduce the use of pesticides (objective: 16%) Raise environmental awareness among winemakers (objective: AHVE certified winemakers)

Topics	Results 2013/2014	Objectives 2014/2015	Results 2014/2015	Objectives 2015/2016
Environment	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Energy, water and paper (reduction of 4%, 2% and 7%, respectively, at constant scope) Renewable energy (signing of renewable energy supply contracts/21% of consumption for sites in France) CO₂ emissions (Carbon Footprint Scopes 1 & 2/5% reduction in GHG emissions at constant scope) Solid waste (sorting rate: 91%/recycling rate: 93%) Liquid waste (BOD: 0.9 tonnes/COD: 2.7 tonnes) Biodiversity ("Bees/Forests" conservation measures) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Energy, water and paper (objective: optimise consumption) Renewable energy (21%) CO₂ emissions (objective: Carbon Footprint Scopes 1, 2 & 3) Solid waste (objective: sorting and recycling rate > 90%) Liquid waste (objective: BOD and COD discharges < 5 tonnes) Biodiversity (objective: "Bees/Forests" conservation measures) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Energy, water and paper (continuation of measures to optimise consumption) Renewable energy (21% of the energy consumed on French sites) CO₂ emissions (extension of Carbon Footprints Scopes 1 & 2 at the Barbados and Islay sites) Solid waste (sorting rate: 94%/recycling rate: 95%) Liquid waste (BOD: 1.17 tonnes/COD: 3.99 tonnes) Biodiversity (continuation of "Bees/Forests" conservation measures) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Energy, water and paper (objective: optimise consumption) Renewable energy (21%) CO₂ emissions (objective: Carbon Footprint Scopes 1 & 2) Solid waste (objective: sorting and recycling rate > 90%) Liquid waste (measures extended at the Barbados site) Biodiversity (objective: "Bees/Forests" conservation measures)
Honest practices	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> CSR Charter, communication and responsible consumption charters, code of business ethics (comply with charters and codes/transparent practices) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> CSR Charter, communication and responsible consumption charters, code of business ethics (objective: comply with charters/transparent practices) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> CSR Charter, communication and responsible consumption charters, internal code of business ethics (comply with charters and codes/transparent practices) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> CSR Charter, communication and responsible consumption charters, internal code of business ethics (objective: comply with charters and codes/transparent practices)
Citizenship	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Be a player in sustainable regional development: share best CSR practices in the fields of education and business 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Exchange best CSR practices in the fields of education and business (objective: be a player in sustainable regional development: international expansion) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Be a player in sustainable regional development: share best CSR practices in the fields of education and business 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Exchange best CSR practices in the fields of education and business (objective: be a player in sustainable regional development: international expansion)
Suppliers	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sustainable, responsible purchasing: CSR assessment of suppliers/percentage of selected suppliers: 90% (+48 suppliers/year N-1)/percentage of assessed suppliers: 81% (+22 suppliers/year N-1) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sustainable, responsible purchasing (objective: CSR assessment of suppliers/percentage of selected suppliers: >92%/percentage of assessed suppliers: >85%) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sustainable, responsible purchasing: CSR assessment of suppliers/percentage of selected suppliers: 89%/percentage of assessed suppliers: 82% 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sustainable, responsible purchasing (objective: CSR assessment of suppliers conducted by an independent third party)
Consumers	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Monitor and validate campaigns (comply with the internal charter/campaign verification and validation rate: 100%) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Monitor and validate campaigns (objective: comply with the internal charter/campaign verification rate >95%) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Monitor and validate campaigns (comply with the internal charter/campaign verification and validation rate: 100%) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Monitor and validate campaigns (objective: comply with the internal charter/campaign verification rate >95%)

2.8 Note on methodology for reporting environmental and employee-related indicators

Rémy Cointreau meets the requirement of the *Grenelle II* law obliging listed companies to apply Article 225: “publish the information on the way in which the Company takes into account the environmental and employee-related consequences of its activities and its societal commitments in favour of sustainable development”.

Since 2003, Rémy Cointreau has been a signatory to the UN Global Compact, and aims to be an ambassador for the best practices of this worldwide commitment to human rights, labour standards, the environment and the fight against corruption.

The concept of corporate social responsibility (CSR) is promoted within the Company, as well as externally, with customers, suppliers and all other stakeholders.

Rémy Cointreau’s Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) Charter is based on six main commitments modelled on standard ISO 26000 and applied to the particular characteristics of the Group.

The measures implemented in the context of the CSR policy are regularly presented in the annual reports, which describe all the CSR indicators in line with the GRI (Global Reporting Initiative) indicators.

These documents are available on the Rémy Cointreau website and sent to all stakeholders. (<http://www.remy-cointreau.com>)

2.8.1 Reporting protocol

The 2014/2015 reporting protocol is an internal document that describes Rémy Cointreau’s CSR commitments and presents the structure and the resources implemented to ensure that reports are of a high standard and reliable.

It acts as a guide for internal reporting and a standard for the external verification in 2014/2015 of the various CSR indicators set forth in Article 225 of the *Grenelle* law on the Environment.

The reporting protocol is established by Rémy Cointreau’s HR and CSR departments. It can be obtained on request from the Corporate Social Responsibility Director at the following address:

Christian Lafage
Corporate Social Responsibility Director
20 rue de la Société vinicole
BP 37
16102 COGNAC
christian.lafage@remy-cointreau.com
Tel: +33 (0)5 45 35 77 25

The reporting protocol is updated annually in order to take into account any changes in reporting requirements and CSR indicators.

2.8.2 Scope

Rémy Cointreau’s CSR commitments apply to all companies within the Group. There are three main areas of focus: employee-related, environmental and societal.

The CSR reporting scope is based on the Group’s consolidated financial scope and includes 24 companies in accordance with Article 225 of the *Grenelle II* law (production sites and distribution companies).

Companies that are exclusively financial and joint ventures not controlled by the Group are not included in the CSR reporting scope. The same applies to companies disposed of and acquired during the year.

ENVIRONMENTAL REPORTING SCOPE

The Paris site and the distribution subsidiaries are excluded from the environmental reporting scope as their environmental impact is not deemed to be significant. The Barbados (Mount Gay) site and Islay site in Scotland (Bruichladdich) are included where data is available.

Generally speaking, the environmental information covers the production sites of Cognac and Angers, *i.e.* 90% of the cases produced, together with Domaines Rémy Martin (Rémy Martin vineyards).

This year, the Barbados site is reporting its energy and water consumption as well as its greenhouse gas emissions (Scopes 1 and 2). The Islay production site is reporting its energy and water consumption, the volume, sorting and recycling rate of its packaging waste and its greenhouse gas emissions (Scopes 1 and 2);

EMPLOYEE-RELATED REPORTING SCOPE

The methodologies used for certain employee-related indicators may have limitations, owing mainly to:

- the absence of common definitions at national or international level;
- necessary estimates, the representativeness of the measures taken or the limited availability of external data required for the calculations.

Note on methodology for reporting environmental and employee-related indicators

The definitions and methodologies used for the following indicators are as follows:

1. Number of employees

The employee-related reporting scope covers all 24 companies.

2. Movements

Companies based in Europe (excluding France and Bruichladdich) only represent 14% of the Group's workforce and therefore are not covered by these movement indicators. Internal transfers, renewals of fixed-term contracts and conversions from fixed-term contracts to permanent contracts count towards the movements.

3. Training

Companies based in Europe (excluding France), as well as Bruichladdich, are not covered by the training indicator.

The training data of the French subsidiaries takes into account training programmes taken both as part of and outside continued professional development. The number of employees trained takes into account all employees who took at least one training course during the calendar year, including those who were no longer present as of 31 December 2014. For all companies, only training courses lasting for at least one hour are listed.

4. Other indicators

Only the production sites at Angers, Cognac, Barbados and Islay, as well as the Paris site, are included in the indicators relating to employee relations, absenteeism and workplace accidents. The indicator for the number of occupational illnesses recognised only covers the Cognac, Angers and Paris sites.

Absenteeism: scope limited to French companies, the Barbados and Islay sites. All absences (illnesses lasting for less than 90 days, workplace accidents, occupational illnesses, family events) of employees are included in the absenteeism rate on the last day of each quarter with the exception of paid leave, special leave (weddings, christenings, house moves, etc.), absences for training, authorised unpaid leave, leave for trade union activities, sabbaticals and business creation, time off in lieu, compensatory leave, bank holidays, parental leave and long-term illnesses (more than 90 days). The absenteeism rate is calculated over the last twelve months and is equal to the number of hours of absence per theoretical hours worked.

Workforce scope for health and safety indicators:

- fixed-term contracts, permanent contracts and work-linked training contracts for the Cognac and Angers production sites and Paris site;
- permanent contracts for the Bruichladdich and Barbados production sites.

Workplace accident frequency rate: scope limited to French companies, the Barbados and Bruichladdich sites. All accidents to employees counted in the workforce as of 31 March, in the

workplace or on business trips, requiring both a declaration to be made and leave of at least one day, irrespective of applicable national regulations. This rate is expressed as the number of workplace accidents with workdays lost per million actual hours worked. Actual hours worked are the theoretical hours worked less hours taken for trade union delegate and employee representative activities, training hours, compensatory hours and information meeting hours on the initiative of the management.

Workplace accident severity rate: scope limited to French companies, the Barbados and Islay sites. All accidents to employees counted in the workforce as of 31 March, in the workplace or on business trips, requiring both a declaration to be made and leave of at least one day, irrespective of applicable national regulations. This rate is expressed as the number of days lost to workplace accidents per thousand actual hours worked. Actual hours worked are the theoretical hours worked less hours taken for trade union delegate and employee representative activities, training hours, compensatory hours and information meeting hours on the initiative of the management.

Occupational illnesses: scope limited to French companies. The occupational illnesses listed are those declared and acknowledged by the Health Authorities during the year.

2

2.8.3 Selected indicators

The 2014/2015 protocol presents the indicators available at the end of the year.

SOCIAL INDICATORS

- Total Group workforce
- Breakdown of employees by gender and position
- Breakdown of employees by geographic area
- Number of recruitments by position and contract type
- Number of departures detailed per reason
- Average age by gender and by professional category
- Average length of service by gender and by socio-professional category
- Average salary by gender and professional category
- Absenteeism rate
- Workplace accident frequency rate
- Workplace accident severity rate
- Number of occupational illnesses recognised
- Rate of disabled employees in the total workforce
- Number of training hours by gender
- Workforce trained by gender
- Number of training hours per person

ENVIRONMENTAL INDICATORS

Energy

- Total energy consumption: Angers, Cognac, Barbados and Islay sites, and Domaines Rémy Martin (DRM)
- Direct energy consumption (fuels): Angers, Cognac, Barbados and Islay sites, DRM
- Indirect energy consumption: Angers, Cognac, Barbados and Islay sites, DRM

Water and liquid waste

- Water consumption: Angers, Cognac, Barbados and Islay sites, DRM
- Volumes of liquid waste: Angers and Cognac sites, DRM
- Liquid waste pollution rate/Biological Oxygen Demand: Angers and Cognac sites, DRM
- Liquid waste pollution rate/Chemical Oxygen Demand: Angers and Cognac sites, DRM

Winemaking

- Soil and leaf analysis: DRM
- Control over the use of chemical fertilisers: DRM
- Reduction in the use of pesticides: DRM

Raw materials for packaging

- Raw materials: Angers and Cognac production sites
- Quantity of glass saved in packaging by eco-design of bottles and containers

Office paper

- Paper consumption: Angers, Cognac and Paris sites

Solid waste

- Quantity of solid waste: Angers, Cognac and Islay sites, DRM
- Waste sorting rate (NHIW and HIW): Angers, Cognac and Islay sites, DRM
- Waste recycling rate (NHIW and HIW): Angers, Cognac and Islay sites, DRM

Carbon footprint

- Regulatory Carbon Footprint – GHG emissions (Scopes 1 et 2): Angers, Cognac, Barbados and Islay sites, DRM
- Reduction in greenhouse gases (GHG)
- Use of videoconferences
- Monitoring of business travel: Angers, Cognac and Paris sites
- Vehicle fleet GHG emissions: Angers and Cognac sites

Investment and training

- QSE training hours: Angers and Cognac sites
- Amount of annual investment in safety, quality and the environment

SOCIETAL INDICATORS

- Percentage of suppliers selected for CSR assessment (based on net sales)
- Percentage of suppliers assessed for CSR (based on the number of suppliers)

2.8.4 Relevance of indicators

The CSR indicators used by Rémy Cointreau demonstrate the concrete nature and reliability of the measures it implements in relation to its CSR commitments.

They contribute to the decision-making process of the users of these indicators in respect of plans designed to enable Rémy Cointreau to make the necessary progress and achieve its CSR objectives.

2.9 Concordance table

CSR concordance table based on decree no. 2012-557 of 24 April 2012	Pages
Employee-related information	
Employment	
Total workforce (breakdown of employees by gender, age and geographical area)	22
Employees recruited (permanent and fixed-term contracts, any recruitment difficulties)	22
Redundancies (reasons, efforts to reclassify staff, to re-employ staff and accompanying measures)	22
Remuneration (change, social security charges, profit sharing and employee savings plan)	24
Organisation of working hours	
Organisation of working hours (duration of working hours for full-time and part-time employees, overtime, external labour)	23
Absenteeism (reasons)	26
Employment relations	
Organisation of social dialogue (rules and procedures for informing, consulting and negotiating with staff)	25
Review of collective agreements	22, 25-26
Health and safety	
Health and safety conditions in the workplace	26
Agreements signed with trade union organisations and staff representatives pertaining to health and safety in the workplace	22, 25-26
Workplace accident frequency and severity rate and accounting for occupational illnesses	26
Promotion of and compliance with the provisions of the core conventions of the ilo (upholding freedom of association and the right to collective bargaining, eliminating discrimination and forced labour and abolishing child labour)	20-21
Training	
Policies implemented with respect to training	24-25
Total number of training hours	25
Equal treatment	
Measures to promote equality between men and women	25-26
Measures to promote the employment and integration of the disabled	25
Policies to combat discrimination	25-26
Environmental information	
Overall environmental policy	
Company organisational structure and assessment and certification procedures	20
Training and information for employees on protecting the environment	27-28
Resources devoted to preventing environmental hazards and pollution	28
Amount of provisions and guarantees for environmental risks	28
Pollution and waste management	
Prevention, reduction and repair of discharges into air, water and soil severely affecting the environment	30-32
Prevention of waste production, waste recycling and elimination	30-31
Handling of noise pollution	30
Handling of all other forms of pollution specific to an activity	na

CSR concordance table based on decree no. 2012-557 of 24 April 2012	Pages
Sustainable use of resources	
Water consumption and supply according to local constraints	29-30
Consumption of raw materials and measures taken to improve their efficient use	30, 32-33
Energy consumption, measures taken to improve energy efficiency and use of renewable energy	28-29
Use of soil	27-28
Climate change	
Greenhouse gas emissions	31, 32
Adaptation to the consequences of climate change	33
Protection of biodiversity	
Measures taken to preserve or develop biodiversity	33
Social information	
Regional, economic and social impact of activity	21-23, 27-28
Impact of activity on employment and regional development	21-23, 27-28, 34
Impact of activity on local and neighbouring populations	21-23, 27-28
Relations with stakeholders	
Terms of dialogue with stakeholders (work integration associations, educational establishments, environmental protection associations, consumer associations and neighbouring populations)	34
Partnership and sponsorship initiatives	34
Subcontractors and suppliers	
Taking social and environmental issues into account in the purchasing policy	34-35
Importance of subcontracting and taking suppliers' corporate social responsibility into account in relations with them	34-35
Fair trade practices	
Actions undertaken to prevent corruption	35
Measures taken to promote consumer health and safety	36-37
Other actions undertaken to promote human rights	20-21

2.10 Independent verifier's report on consolidated social, environmental and societal information presented in the management report

This is a free translation into English of the original report issued in the French language and it is provided solely for the convenience of English speaking users. This report should be read in conjunction with and construed in accordance with French law and professional standards applicable in France.

To the Shareholders,

In our quality as an independent verifier accredited by the COFRAC⁽¹⁾, under the number n° 3-1050, and as a member of the network of one of the statutory auditors of the company Rémy Cointreau, we present our report on the consolidated social, environmental and societal information established for the year ended on the March 31, 2015, presented in chapter 2.8 of the management report, hereafter referred to as the "CSR Information", pursuant to the provisions of article L. 225-102-1 of the French commercial code (*Code de commerce*).

Responsibility of the company

It is the responsibility of the board of directors to establish a management report including CSR Information referred to in article R. 225-105 of the French commercial code (*Code de commerce*), in accordance with the protocols used by the company, consisting of the HR, environmental and societal reporting protocol in its version dated February 2015 (hereafter referred to as the "Criteria"), and of which a summary is included in introduction to chapter 2.8 of the management report and available on request at the following address : christian.lafage@remy-cointreau.com.

Independence and quality control

Our independence is defined by regulatory requirements, the Code of Ethics of our profession as well as the provisions in article L. 822-11 of the French commercial code (*Code de commerce*). In addition, we have implemented a quality control system, including documented policies and procedures to ensure compliance with ethical standards, professional standards and applicable laws and regulations.

Responsibility of the independent verifier

It is our role, based on our work:

- to attest whether the required CSR Information is present in the management report or, in the case of its omission, that an appropriate explanation has been provided, in accordance with the third paragraph of article R. 225-105 of the French commercial code (*Code de commerce*) (Attestation of presence of CSR Information);
- to express a limited assurance conclusion, that the CSR Information, overall, is fairly presented, in all material aspects, in according with the Criteria.

Our verification work was undertaken by a team of four people between February 2015 and the signature date of the current report for an estimated duration of four weeks.

We conducted the work described below in accordance with the professional standards applicable in France and the Order of May 13, 2013 determining the conditions under which an independent third-party verifier conducts its mission, and in relation to the opinion of fairness and the reasonable assurance report, in accordance with the international standard ISAE 3000⁽²⁾.

1. ATTESTATION OF PRESENCE OF CSR INFORMATION

We obtained an understanding of the company's CSR issues, based on interviews with the management of relevant departments, a presentation of the company's strategy on sustainable development based on the social and environmental consequences linked to the activities of the company and its societal commitments, as well as, where appropriate, resulting actions or programmes.

We have compared the information presented in the management report with the list as provided for in article R. 225-105-1 of the French commercial code (*Code de commerce*).

In the absence of certain consolidated information, we have verified that the explanations were provided in accordance with the provisions in article R. 225-105-1, paragraph 3, of the French commercial code (*Code de commerce*).

We verified that the information covers the consolidated perimeter, namely the entity and its subsidiaries, as aligned with the meaning of article L. 233-1 and the entities which it controls, as aligned with the meaning of article L. 233-3 of the French commercial code (*Code de commerce*) with the limitations specified in the methodological note in chapter 2.8 of the management report.

Based on this work, and given the limitations mentioned above we confirm the presence in the management report of the required CSR information.

(1) Scope available at www.cofrac.fr.

(2) ISAE 3000 – Assurance engagements other than audits or reviews of historical information.

2. LIMITED ASSURANCE ON CSR INFORMATION

Nature and scope of the work

We undertook three interviews with the people responsible for the preparation of the CSR Information in the different departments CSR, Human Resources and Payroll and Purchasing, in charge of the data collection process and, if applicable, the people responsible for internal control processes and risk management, in order to:

- assess the suitability of the Criteria for reporting, in relation to their relevance, completeness, reliability, neutrality, and understandability, taking into consideration, if relevant, industry standards;
- verify the implementation of the process for the collection, compilation, processing and control for completeness and consistency of the CSR Information and identify the procedures for internal control and risk management related to the preparation of the CSR Information.

We determined the nature and extent of our tests and inspections based on the nature and importance of the CSR Information, in relation to the characteristics of the Company, its social and environmental issues, its strategy in relation to sustainable development and industry best practices.

For the CSR Information which we considered the most important⁽¹⁾:

- At the level of the consolidated entity, we consulted documentary sources and conducted interviews to corroborate the qualitative information (organisation, policies, actions, etc.), we implemented analytical procedures on the quantitative information and verified, on a test basis, the calculations and the compilation of the information, and also verified their coherence and consistency with the other information presented in the management report;
- At the level of the representative selection of entities that we selected⁽²⁾, based on their activity, their contribution to the consolidated indicators, their location and a risk analysis, we undertook interviews to verify the correct application of the procedures and undertook detailed tests on the basis of samples, consisting in verifying the calculations made and linking them with supporting documentation. The sample selected therefore represented on average of 39% of the headcount and 51% of the sales volumes expressed in standard crates.

For the other consolidated CSR information, we assessed their consistency in relation to our knowledge of the company.

Finally, we assessed the relevance of the explanations provided, if appropriate, in the partial or total absence of certain information.

We consider that the sample methods and sizes of the samples that we considered by exercising our professional judgment allow us to express a limited assurance conclusion; an assurance of a higher level would have required more extensive verification work. Due to the necessary use of sampling techniques and other limitations inherent in the functioning of any information and internal control system, the risk of non-detection of a significant anomaly in the CSR Information cannot be entirely eliminated.

Conclusion

Based on our work, we have not identified any significant misstatement that causes us to believe that the CSR Information, taken together, has not been fairly presented, in compliance with the Criteria.

Observations

Without qualifying our conclusion above, we draw your attention to the following points:

- For the indicator "Soc.9 Absenteeism rate", deficiencies in data monitoring by certain entities associated with control deficiencies at central level required corrections and estimates of absence hours, without significantly impacting the reliability of the final data.

Paris-La Défense, June 10, 2015

The Independent Verifier
ERNST & YOUNG et Associés

French original signed by

Eric Mugnier
Sustainable Development Partner

Bruno Perrin
Partner

(1) *Environmental and societal information: general environmental policy (approaches to evaluation and certification, the amount of reserves and guarantees set aside for environmental risks), pollution and waste management (preventative measures, reduction of and compensation for discharges into the air (Env.11 Regulatory GHG audit – GHG emissions (scope 1 and 2)) and into water (Env.3a Pollution rate of liquid waste/Biological Oxygen Demand, Env.3b Pollution rate of liquid waste/Chemical Oxygen Demand)), preventative measures, recycling and waste management (Env.10 Solid waste produced, Env.10b Volume of solid waste recycled), sustainable use of resources and climate change (energy consumption (Env.1 Total Energy Consumption, Env.1a Direction energy consumption (fuels), Env.1b Indirect Energy Consumption)), water consumption and water supply, considering local constraints (Env.2 Water Consumption), raw material consumption and measures undertaken to enhance resource efficiency (Env.7 Raw materials in packaging, Env.8 Quantity of glass packaging saved by eco-design of bottles and flasks), measures undertaken to preserve biodiversity; importance of subcontracting and the consideration of environmental and social issues in purchasing policies and relations with suppliers and subcontractors (Societ.1 Rate of suppliers selected for CSR assessment, Societ.2 Rate of suppliers assessed for CSR), business ethics (measures undertaken in favour of consumers' health and safety), actions undertaken to prevent bribery and corruption.*

Social information: total headcount (Soc.1 Total Group workforce) and terminations (Soc.5 Number of staff departures analysed by reason), absenteeism (Soc.9 Rate of absenteeism), health and safety at the work place, work accidents, notably their frequency (Soc.10 Rate of frequency of workplace accidents) and their severity (Soc.11 Rate of severity of workplace accidents in total workforce), as well as occupational diseases (Soc.12 Recognized occupational illness), total number of training hours (Soc.14 Number of hours of training by gender), promotion and respect of the ILO core conventions (freedom of association and collective bargaining, anti-discrimination policies and actions, elimination of forced labour and child labour).

(2) *Environmental and safety information: site of Cointreau (Angers, France). Social information: French perimeter.*

3

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE AND INTERNAL CONTROL

3.1	Composition of administrative and management bodies	52	3.3	Statutory Auditors' report, prepared in accordance with Article L. 225-235 of the French Commercial Code (<i>Code de commerce</i>), on the report prepared by the Chairman of the Board of Directors of Rémy Cointreau SA	74
3.1.1	Board of Directors	52	3.4	Remuneration and benefits	75
3.1.2	Chief Executive Officer and Executive Committee	60	3.4.1	Principles and rules for setting remuneration and benefits granted to corporate officers and executives	75
3.1.3	Other information on the administrative and management bodies	60	3.4.2	Remuneration of Executive Directors	76
3.1.4	Board practices	61	3.4.3	Transactions by corporate officers and directors on the Company's shares	81
3.1.5	Board committees	61	3.4.4	Shares and voting rights of members of the Board of Directors on 31 March 2015	81
3.2	Report of the Chairman of the Board of Directors	62			
3.2.1	Corporate Governance Code	62			
3.2.2	Composition and conditions of preparation and organisation of the work of the Board of Directors	62			
3.2.3	Risk management and internal control procedures	68			
3.2.4	Limitations on the powers of the Chief Executive Officer	73			
3.2.5	Procedures for shareholder attendance at Shareholders' Meetings	73			

3.1 Composition of administrative and management bodies

Since 7 September 2004, the Company has been governed by a Board of Directors. The Board of Directors elected on the same day to split the functions of Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer. On 2 January 2014, the Board of Directors re-merged the functions of Chairman of the Board of Directors and Chief Executive Officer. On 27 January 2015, the Board again separated the functions of Chairman of the Board of Directors and Chief Executive Officer, following the appointment of Valérie Chapoulaud-Floquet as Chief Executive Officer. The Company adopted the AFEP/MEDEF Corporate Governance Code for Listed Companies in December 2008, and then its revised version of June 2013, at a meeting of the Board of Directors held on 24 September 2013.

3.1.1 Board of Directors

CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

MR FRANÇOIS HÉRIARD DUBREUIL

CHAIRMAN SINCE 27 JANUARY 2015

French nationality, 67 years old.

Date first appointed: 7 September 2004.

Date term of office expires: Shareholders' Meeting held to approve the 2015 financial statements.

Business address: Andromède – 123, avenue des Champs-Élysées – 75008 Paris

François Hériard Dubreuil holds a master's degree in science from the University of Paris and an MBA from INSEAD. He has been a corporate officer of the Company since December 1991. He was notably Chairman of Rémy Martin from 1984 to 1990 and Chief Executive Officer of Rémy Cointreau from 1990 to 2000, then Chairman of the Supervisory Board from 2000 to 2004. François Hériard Dubreuil is a member of the INSEAD French Council and Chairman of the INSEAD Foundation.

PRINCIPAL APPOINTMENT OUTSIDE THE GROUP

Chairman of the Management Board of Andromède SAS.

OTHER APPOINTMENTS OUTSTANDING

- Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of Orpar SA.
- Representative of Orpar, Chairman of Récopart SAS.
- Director of Oeneo SA.
- Chairman of Financière de Nonac 2 SAS.
- Chairman of the INSEAD Foundation.
- Chairman of Vivelys SAS.

Appointments within the Rémy Cointreau Group

- Chairman of Rémy Cointreau Services SAS.
- Representative of Rémy Cointreau Services SAS, Chairman of Joint Marketing Services SAS.
- Representative of Rémy Cointreau Services SAS, Chairman of Rémy Cointreau Libra SAS.
- Representative of Rémy Cointreau Services SAS, Chairman of Rémy Cointreau International Marketing Services SAS.
- Representative of Rémy Cointreau Services SAS, Chairman of Storeco SAS.
- Director of Financière Rémy Cointreau SA/NV.
- Director of Rémy Cointreau South Africa PTY Limited.

- Director of E. Remy Rentouma Trading Limited.
- Legal representative of Rémy Cointreau Shanghai Limited.
- Director of Bruichladdich Distillery Company Limited.
- Director of Lochindaal Distillery Limited.
- Director of Port Charlotte Limited.
- Director of The Botanist Limited.
- Non-Executive Chairman of Rémy Cointreau Amérique Inc.
- Director of Rémy Concord Limited.
- Director of Rémy Pacific Limited.
- Director of Rémy Cointreau UK Limited.
- Director of Dynasty Fine Wines Group Limited.
- Chairman of Mount Gay Distilleries Limited.
- Director of Rémy Cointreau International Pte Limited.
- Member of the Supervisory Board of Rémy Cointreau Nederland Holding NV.
- Non-Executive Chairman of Rémy Cointreau USA Inc.
- Non-Executive Chairman of S&E&A Metaxa ABE

OTHER PREVIOUS FUNCTIONS AND APPOINTMENTS

(held during the past five years and now terminated)

- Chief Executive Officer of Andromède SA.
- Chairman of the Management Board of Récopart.
- Director of Shanghai Shenma Winery Co Ltd.
- Permanent representative of Grande Champagne Patrimoine, Chairman of MMI.
- Chairman of Grande Champagne Patrimoine SAS.
- Chairman of Financière de Nonac SAS.
- Representative of Rémy Cointreau Services SAS, Director of Rémy Cointreau Aries SA.
- Vice-Chairman and Deputy Managing Director of Oeneo SA.

DIRECTORS

MRS DOMINIQUE HÉRIARD DUBREUIL

French nationality, 68 years old.

Date first appointed: 7 September 2004.

Date term of office expires: Shareholders' Meeting held to approve the 2017 financial statements.

Business address: Andromède – 123, avenue des Champs-Élysées – 75008 Paris

Dominique Hériard Dubreuil is a Public Relations graduate of IRPCS and has been a corporate officer of the Company since December 1991. She was notably Chairman of the Board of Directors of Rémy Cointreau from 1998 to 2000 and subsequently Chairman of the Management Board from 2000 to 2004. Dominique Hériard Dubreuil was Chairman of the Board of Directors of Rémy Cointreau from 2004 to 2012. Dominique Hériard Dubreuil is an Officer of the Legion of Honour and a Commander of the National Order of Merit.

PRINCIPAL APPOINTMENT OUTSIDE THE GROUP

Chief Executive Officer and member of the Management Board of Andromède SAS.

OTHER APPOINTMENTS OUTSTANDING

- Director of Orpar SA.
- Vice-Chairman of the Supervisory Board of Wendel SA.
- Director of Fondation 2^e Chance.
- Director of Fondation de France.
- Director of Comité Colbert.

Appointments within the Rémy Cointreau Group

- Chairman of E. Rémy Martin & C^o SAS.
- Chairman of Cointreau SAS.

- Chairman of Domaines Rémy Martin SAS.
- Chairman of Izarra-Distillerie de la Côte Basque SAS.
- Member of the Supervisory Board of Rémy Cointreau Nederland Holding NV.
- Director of Rémy Concord Limited.
- Director of Rémy Pacifique Limited.
- Director of Mount Gay Holding.

OTHER PREVIOUS FUNCTIONS AND APPOINTMENTS

(held during the past five years and now terminated)

- Chairman and COO of Rémy Cointreau Amérique Inc.
- Chairman of the Board of Directors of Rémy Cointreau SA.
- Chief Executive Officer of Andromède SA.
- Director of Baccarat SA.
- Director of Stora Enso Oyj.
- Chairman of the Supervisory Board of Vinexpo Overseas SAS.
- Member of the Supervisory Board of Vinexpo SAS.
- Member of the Supervisory Board of Vivendi SA.
- Director of AFEP and member of the MEDEF Executive Committee.
- Director of INRA.

MR MARC HÉRIARD DUBREUIL

French nationality, 63 years old.

Date first appointed: 7 September 2004.

Date term of office expires: Shareholders' Meeting held to approve the 2016 financial statements.

Business address: Andromède – 123, avenue des Champs-Élysées – 75008 Paris

Marc Hériard Dubreuil is a graduate of ESSEC and has been a corporate officer of the Company since December 1991, after starting his professional career with General Foods and Leroy Somer. He has notably been Chairman of Rémy Martin and Rémy & Associés, then Chief Executive Officer of Rémy Cointreau from 1990 to 2000.

PRINCIPAL APPOINTMENT OUTSIDE THE GROUP

Chairman of the Board of Directors of Oeneo SA.

OTHER APPOINTMENTS OUTSTANDING

- Chief Executive Officer and member of the Management Board of Andromède SAS.
- Vice-Chairman, Deputy Chief Executive Officer and Director of Orpar SA.
- Member of the Management Committee of Récopart SAS.
- Chairman of LVL2 SAS.

Appointments within the Rémy Cointreau Group

- Non-Executive Chairman of Rémy Cointreau Amérique Inc.

OTHER PREVIOUS FUNCTIONS AND APPOINTMENTS

(held during the past five years and now terminated)

- Member of the Steering Committee of AUXI-A.
- Chief Executive Officer of Andromède SA.
- Member of the Management Board of Récopart SA.
- Director of TC International Ltd.
- Chairman of LVL2 SAS.
- Director and member of the Audit Committee of Bull SA.
- Chief Executive Officer of Oeneo.
- Chairman of the Supervisory Board of Crescendo Industries SAS.

MS GUYLAINE DYÈVRE

French nationality, 54 years old.

Date first appointed: 24 July 2014.

Date term of office expires: Shareholders' Meeting held to approve the 2017 financial statements

Business address: BNP PARIBAS – 3, rue d'Antin – 75002 Paris

Guyline Dyèvre holds a bachelor's degree in economics and a master's degree in politics from the University of Paris II. She also holds a company director's qualification from IFA-Sciences Po. Ms Dyèvre has spent her entire career since 1989 with BNP, which subsequently became BNP-Paribas. She worked on the trading desk for more than ten years, and then in 2002 joined the investment bank as international key account manager. She was also responsible for international partnerships at BNP-Paribas Assurance.

OTHER APPOINTMENTS OUTSTANDING

- Director of Veolia Eau.
- Director of the Endowment Fund of the Institut des hautes études de défense nationale (circle of partners).

OTHER PREVIOUS FUNCTIONS AND APPOINTMENTS

(held during the past five years and now terminated)

Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Swiss company BWS (a subsidiary of BNP Paribas)

PRINCIPAL APPOINTMENT OUTSIDE THE GROUP

Head of Corporate & Investment Banking Compliance at BNP Paribas Group

MS LAURE HÉRIARD DUBREUIL

French nationality, 37 years old.

Date first appointed: 26 July 2011.

Date term of office expires: Shareholders' Meeting held to approve the 2017 financial statements.

Business address: 1220 Collins Avenue, Miami Beach, FL. 33139, USA

A graduate of the Institute of Oriental Languages and Civilisations and of the Fashion Institute of Technology, since 2000 Laure Hériard Dubreuil has served in various senior roles at Philipps-Van Heusen in Hong Kong and at Gucci in Paris and New York. She set up The Webster store in Miami.

OTHER APPOINTMENTS OUTSTANDING

Chairman of Laure HD Investissements SAS.

OTHER PREVIOUS FUNCTIONS AND APPOINTMENTS

(held during the past five years and now terminated)

None.

PRINCIPAL APPOINTMENT OUTSIDE THE GROUP

Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of The Webster.

MS FLORENCE ROLLET

French nationality, 49 years old.

Date first appointed: 24 September 2013.

Date term of office expires: Shareholders' Meeting held to approve the 2016 financial statements.

Business address: 25 Old Bond Street, W1S 4QB, London

Florence Rollet is a graduate of the EM Lyon business school (1987).

After more than 12 years' experience in sales and marketing roles within various groups, including the Danone Group (Brasseries Kronenbourg), Pepsi Cola and Reckitt-Benckiser, Florence Rollet joined the Coty Group in 1999 as Chief Executive Officer of Coty Beauty France, where she spent over eight years.

In 2005, she also added the role of Chief Executive Officer of Coty Prestige France to her existing duties.

In October 2007, Ms Rollet joined the LVMH-Parfums Christian Dior Group as Development Director, Europe, strengthening her experience in luxury goods and retail.

She has been Group Vice-President Europe for the jeweller Tiffany & Co. since June 2013.

PRINCIPAL APPOINTMENT OUTSIDE THE GROUP

Group Vice-President Europe, Tiffany & Co.

OTHER APPOINTMENTS OUTSTANDING

- Chairman of Tiffany & Co. (France), Tiffany & Co. (Jewellers) Ltd (Ireland), Tiffany & Co. (UK) Holdings Ltd (UK), Tiffany & Co. Ltd (UK).
- Director of Tiffany & Co. (CR) s.r.o. (Czech Republic), Tiffany & Co. (Jewellers) Ltd (Ireland), Tiffany & Co. Italia SpA (Italy), Tiffany of New York (Spain) SLU (Spain), Tiffany & Co. (UK) Holdings Ltd, (UK), Tiffany & Co. Ltd (UK), Tiffany & Co. (GB) (UK).
- General Manager of Tiffany & Co. Netherlands B.V. (Netherlands). Manager of Tiffany & Co. Belgium SPRL (Belgium).

OTHER PREVIOUS FUNCTIONS AND APPOINTMENTS

(held during the past five years and now terminated)

None.

MR EMMANUEL DE GEUSER

French nationality, 51 years old.

Date first appointed: 24 July 2014.

Date term of office expires: Shareholders' Meeting held to approve the 2017 financial statements

Business address: Roquette Frères – 1, rue de la Haute Loge, 62136 Lestrem

Mr Emmanuel de Geuser graduated from the Institut d'études politiques de Paris and has a master's degree in monetary economics from Université Paris IV-Dauphine, as well as being a qualified chartered accountant. After eight years as a manager with the firm Arthur Andersen, from 1996 to 2002, Mr de Geuser held the roles of audit director, coordinator of the "Performance 2001" plan and finance director of the cigarettes division of Seita (now the Altadis Group). From 2002 to 2011, Mr de Geuser was administrative and financial director and member of the Executive Committee of Générale de Santé.

PRINCIPAL APPOINTMENT OUTSIDE THE GROUP

Head of Financial and Legal Affairs and Information Systems and member of the Group Management Committee, Roquette Frères.

OTHER APPOINTMENTS OUTSTANDING

- Director of Roquette Re, Actire, Reverdia, Roquette. Management, Roquette Riddhi Siddhi and Roquette CH.
- Representative of Roquette Frères, General Manager of Roquette BV.

OTHER PREVIOUS FUNCTIONS AND APPOINTMENTS

(held during the past five years and now terminated)

None.

MR YVES GUILLEMOT

French nationality, 54 years old – Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of Ubisoft Entertainment SA

Date first appointed: 24 September 2013.

Date term of office expires: Shareholders' Meeting held to approve the 2016 financial statements.

Business address: Ubisoft Entertainment SA, 28, rue Armand-Carrel, 93108 Montreuil

Mr Guillemot grew up in a family of entrepreneurs and is a graduate of the Institut de petites et moyennes entreprises. Together with his four brothers, he founded Ubisoft in 1986. At the age of 26, and recently graduated, he was named Chairman of the Company. The Company grew rapidly in France and in its main export markets. Mr Guillemot has led Ubisoft to third place in independent publishers of video games. Ubisoft has teams in 29 countries and distributes games in more than 55 countries worldwide.

Mr Guillemot was voted Entrepreneur of the Year by Ernst & Young in 2009.

PRINCIPAL APPOINTMENT OUTSIDE THE GROUP

Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of Ubisoft Entertainment SA.

OTHER APPOINTMENTS AS OF 31/03/2015

- Deputy Chief Executive Officer and Director of Gameloft SE, Guillemot Corporation SA.
- Director and Deputy Chief Executive Officer of Guillemot Brothers SE (United Kingdom).
- Director of Rémy Cointreau SA.
- Member of the Supervisory Board of Lagardère SCA.
- Director of Gameloft Divertissements Inc. (Canada), Guillemot Inc. (Canada), Gameloft Live Développements Inc. (Canada), Guillemot Inc. (United States), Guillemot Ltd (United Kingdom).
- Director of Advanced Mobile Applications Ltd (United Kingdom).
- Chairman of Ubisoft Annecy SAS, Ubisoft Emea SAS, Ubisoft France SAS, Ubisoft International SAS, Ubisoft Montpellier SAS, Ubisoft Motion Pictures Rabbids SAS, Ubisoft Motion Pictures Assassin's Creed SAS, Ubisoft Motion Pictures Splinter Cell SAS, Ubisoft Paris SAS, Ubisoft Production Internationale SAS, Nadéo SAS, Owlent SAS.
- General Manager of Ubisoft Learning & Development SARL, Ubisoft Motion Pictures SARL, Script Movie SARL, Ubisoft Mobile Games SARL, Ubisoft Paris – Mobile SARL.
- General Manager of Blue Byte GmbH (Germany), Ubisoft GmbH (Germany), Ubisoft EooD (Bulgaria), Ubisoft Studios Srl (Italy), Ubisoft Entertainment SARL (Luxembourg), Ubisoft Sarl (Morocco), Related Designs Software GmbH (Germany).
- Chairman and director of Ubisoft Divertissements Inc. (Canada), Ubisoft Musique Inc. (Canada), Ubisoft Editions Musique Inc. (Canada), Hybride Technologies Inc. (Canada), Ubisoft Toronto Inc. (Canada), 9275-8309 Québec Inc. (Canada), Studio Ubisoft Saint-Antoine Inc. (Canada), Ubisoft Nordic A/S (Denmark), Ubisoft Entertainment India Private Ltd (India), Ubi Games SA (Switzerland), Red Storm Entertainment Inc. (United States), Ubisoft CRC Ltd (United Kingdom).
- Vice-Chairman and Director of Ubisoft Inc. (United States).
- Chief Executive Officer and Director of Ubisoft Emirates FZ LLC (United Arab Emirates).

- Executive Director of Shanghai Ubi Computer Software Co. Ltd (China), Chengdu Ubi Computer Software Co. Ltd (China).
- Director of Ubisoft Pty Ltd (Australia), Ubisoft SA (Spain), Ubi Studios SL (Spain), Ubisoft Barcelona Mobile SL (Spain), Ubisoft Ltd (Hong Kong), Ubisoft SpA (Italy), Ubisoft KK (Japan), Ubisoft Osaka KK (Japan), Ubisoft BV (Netherlands), Ubisoft Srl (Romania), Ubisoft Ltd (United Kingdom), Ubisoft Reflections Ltd (United Kingdom), Red Storm Entertainment Ltd (United Kingdom), Ubisoft Singapore Pte Ltd (Singapore), Ubisoft Entertainment Sweden A/B (Sweden), RedLynx Oy (Finland), Future Games of London Ltd (United Kingdom).

OTHER PREVIOUS FUNCTIONS AND APPOINTMENTS

(held during the past five years and now terminated)

- Chairman of Ludi Factory SAS, Ubisoft Books & Records SAS, Ubisoft Design SAS, Ubisoft Graphics SAS, Ubisoft Manufacturing & Administration SAS, Ubisoft Organisation SAS, Ubisoft World SAS, Tiwak SAS, Ubisoft Computing SAS, Ubisoft Marketing International SAS, Ubisoft Development SAS, Ubisoft Editorial SAS, Ubisoft Operational Marketing SAS, Ubisoft Support Studios SAS, Ubisoft Motion Pictures Far Cry SAS, Ubisoft Motion Pictures Ghost Recon SAS.
- General Manager of Ubisoft Art SARL, Ubisoft Castelnau SARL, Ubisoft Counsel & Acquisitions SARL, Ubisoft Emea SARL, Ubisoft Gameplay SARL, Ubisoft Market Research SARL, Ubisoft Marketing France SARL, Ubisoft Paris Studios SARL, Ubisoft Production Internationale SARL, Ubisoft Production Annecy SARL, Ubisoft Production Montpellier SARL, Ubisoft Design Montpellier SARL, Ubisoft Talent Management SARL, Ubisoft IT Project Management SARL, Ubisoft Innovation SARL, Ubisoft Services SARL, Ubisoft Créa SARL, Ubisoft Studios Montpellier SARL.
- Chairman and Director of Chengdu Ubi Computer Software Co. Ltd (China), Ubisoft Arts Numériques (Canada), Ubisoft Vancouver (Canada), Ubisoft Canada Inc. (Canada), L'Atelier Ubi Inc. (Canada), Technologies Quazal Inc. (Canada), Ubisoft Holdings Inc. (United States).
- Chairman of Ubisoft Finland OY (Finland), Ubisoft LLC. (United States).
- General Manager of Ubisoft GmbH (Germany), Spieleentwicklungskombinat GmbH (Germany), Max Design Entertainment Software Entwicklungs GmbH (Austria).
- Director of Ubisoft Norway A/S (Norway), Ubisoft Ltd (Ireland), Ubisoft Sweden A/B (Sweden).
- Alternate member of the Liquidation Committee and Chairman of Ubisoft Norway A/S (Norway).
- Deputy Chief Executive Officer and Director of Guillemot Brothers SE (France).
- Director of Gameloft Inc. (United States).

MR GABRIEL HAWAWINI

French nationality, 68 years old.

Date first appointed: 27 July 2006.

Date term of office expires: Shareholders' Meeting held to approve the 2015 financial statements.

Business address: INSEAD, boulevard de Constance – 77305 Fontainebleau

Gabriel Hawawini holds a degree in Chemical Engineering from the University of Toulouse and a doctorate in Economics and Finance from New York University. He has been a professor at INSEAD since 1982, and is the Henry Grunfeld Chaired Professor of Investment Banking.

He was the Dean at INSEAD between 2000 and 2006.

Mr Hawawini has lectured in New York universities, particularly Columbia. He is the author of 13 books and over 75 articles. Mr Hawawini is a Knight of the Legion of Honour.

PRINCIPAL APPOINTMENT OUTSIDE THE GROUP

Professor at INSEAD.

OTHER APPOINTMENTS OUTSTANDING

Director of University of the People.

OTHER PREVIOUS FUNCTIONS AND APPOINTMENTS

(held during the past five years and now terminated)

- Director of Vivendi Universal.
 - Director of S&B Industrial Minerals.
-

MR OLIVIER JOLIVET

French nationality, 42 years old.

Date first appointed: 24 September 2013.

Date term of office expires: Shareholders' Meeting held to approve the 2016 financial statements.

Business address: #05-01 Tourism Court, 1 Orchard Spring Lane, 247 729 Singapore

Olivier Jolivet is a graduate of the University of Westminster, the University of Munich and Ipag. After a period at McKinsey's German subsidiary, Mr Jolivet spent nearly ten years with the Club Méditerranée Group, mainly in Asia-Pacific. A member of the Executive Committee, he was most recently International Business Development Director and Construction Director.

In 2008, Olivier Jolivet joined the Aman Group as Chief Executive Officer of the Group in Singapore.

PRINCIPAL APPOINTMENT OUTSIDE THE GROUP

Chief Executive Officer of the Aman Group.

OTHER APPOINTMENTS OUTSTANDING

- Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of Société Nouvelle de L'Hôtel Bora Bora (French Polynesia).
- Director of Amanresorts Limited (Hong Kong), Amanresorts Limited (British Virgin Islands), Amanproducts Limited (British Virgin Islands), Amanresorts Services Limited (British Virgin Islands), Amanresorts International Pte Ltd (Singapore), Andaman Development Co., Ltd (Thailand), Andaman Resorts Co. Ltd. (Thailand), Andaman Thai Holding Co., Ltd (Thailand), ARL Marketing Ltd. (British Virgin Islands), Balina Pansea Company Limited (British Virgin Islands), Bhutan Resorts Private Limited (Bhutan), Bodrum Development Limited (British Virgin Islands),

Gulliver Enterprises Limited (British Virgin Islands), Hotel Finance International Limited (British Virgin Islands), Hotel Sales Services (Private) Limited (Sri Lanka), Jalisco Holdings Pte. Ltd. (Singapore), Lao Holdings Limited (British Virgin Islands), LP Hospitality Company Limited (Laos), Maha Holdings Limited (Bermuda), Marrakech Investment Limited (British Virgin Islands), Naman Consultants Limited (British Virgin Islands), NOH Hotel (Private) Limited (Sri Lanka), Palawan Holdings Limited (British Virgin Islands), Phraya Riverside (Bangkok) Co., Ltd (Thailand), Princiére Resorts Ltd (Cambodia), PT Amanusa Resort Indonesia (Indonesia), Regent Asset Finance Limited (British Virgin Islands), Regent Land Limited (Cambodia), Silverlink (Thailand) Co., Ltd (Thailand), Silver-Two (Bangkok) Co., Ltd (Thailand), Societe Nouvelle de L'Hotel Bora Bora (French Polynesia), Seven Seas Resorts and Leisure Inc (Philippines), Tangalle Property (Private) Limited (Sri Lanka), Toscano Holdings Limited (British Virgin Islands), Urbana Limited (Hong Kong), Zeugma Limited (British Virgin Islands), ARL Marketing, Inc. (USA), Guardian International Private Limited (India), Heritage Resorts Private Limited (India), Nusantara Island Resorts Limited (British Virgin Islands).

OTHER PREVIOUS FUNCTIONS AND APPOINTMENTS

(held during the past five years and now terminated)

None.

MR JACQUES-ETIENNE DE T'SERCLAES

French nationality, 68 years old.

Date first appointed: 27 July 2006.

Date term of office expires: Shareholders' Meeting held to approve the 2015 financial statements.

Business address: Résidence Baccarat, 3 rue Kartaja, 20100 Casablanca, Morocco

Jacques-Etienne de T'Serclaes, chartered accountant, graduated from ESSCA and Harvard Business School (OPM). He is a former member of Compagnie des Commissaires aux comptes. As Senior Partner with PricewaterhouseCoopers (1990-2005), he headed up the Global Retail and Consumer practice worldwide, and was Chairman of the Supervisory Board of PwC Audit France. Previously he spent seven years within the Euromarché Group (acquired by Carrefour) where he was Chief Executive Officer.

He is currently founder and Chairman of the charity Agence du Don en Nature (Goods to Give), and Operating Partner at Advent International Global Private Equity. He is also an Independent Director and Chairman of the Audit Committee of Altran Technologies, and Director of Banimmo (Belgium) and the French Institute of Directors (IFA).

PRINCIPAL APPOINTMENT OUTSIDE THE GROUP

Founder and Chairman of the charity Agence du Don en Nature.

OTHER APPOINTMENTS OUTSTANDING

- Director of Altran Technologie SA.
- Director of the Institut français des administrateurs (IFA).
- Director of Banimmo (Belgium).

OTHER PREVIOUS FUNCTIONS AND APPOINTMENTS

(held during the past five years and now terminated)

Chairman of the Supervisory Board of PricewaterhouseCoopers Audit.

NON-VOTING MEMBERS

SIR BRIAN IVORY

British nationality, 66 years old.

Business address: 12 Ann Street – Edinburgh EH4 1PJ – Scotland

Sir Brian Ivory is a chartered accountant and holds a Master of Arts degree from the University of Cambridge. He has been a Director of a number of listed companies in the United Kingdom since 1978, and is currently Chairman of The Scottish American Investment Company plc and Marathon Asset Management Ltd. He has been a corporate officer of the Company since November 1991.

PRINCIPAL APPOINTMENT OUTSIDE THE GROUP

Chairman of The Scottish American Investment Company plc.

OTHER APPOINTMENTS OUTSTANDING

- Chairman of Arcus European Infrastructure Fund GP LLP.
- Chairman of Media 5 Solutions Ltd.
- Chairman of Marathon Asset Management Ltd.
- Director of Insight Investment Management Ltd.

OTHER PREVIOUS FUNCTIONS AND APPOINTMENTS

(held during the past five years and now terminated)

- Vice-Chairman of Shawbrook Bank Ltd.
 - Chairman of Retec Digital plc.
 - Director of Rémy Cointreau SA
-

MR TIMOTHY JONES

British nationality, 70 years old.

Business address: 8 Kirkwick Avenue, Harpenden ASL 2QL, United Kingdom

Tim Jones is a Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) and holds an MBA. He was a manager in the oil industry for a number of years and subsequently Chief Executive Officer of Lloyd's Register for seven years.

PRINCIPAL APPOINTMENT OUTSIDE THE GROUP

Director of Double Dragon Underwriting Ltd, Chough Ltd and InnovOx Ltd.

OTHER APPOINTMENTS OUTSTANDING

Member of the Royal Society of Chemistry.

OTHER PREVIOUS FUNCTIONS AND APPOINTMENTS

(held during the past five years and now terminated)

- Director of Rémy Cointreau SA.
 - Deputy Chairman of Education and Learning in Wales.
 - Director of Orpar, the parent company of Rémy Cointreau SA.
-

MR PATRICK THOMAS

French nationality, 68 years old.

Business address: 24, rue du Faubourg-Saint-Honoré – 75008 Paris

Patrick Thomas is a graduate of the Paris École supérieure de commerce. He spent 16 years with the Pernod Ricard Group, which he left in 1989 as Chief Executive Officer of Pernod Ricard UK. He was subsequently Chief Executive Officer of Hermès International from 1989 to 1997, Chairman of the Lancaster Group from 1997 to 2000 and Chairman and CEO of William Grant & Sons from 2000 to 2003. He rejoined the Hermès Group on 15 July 2003 as Chief Executive Officer and was General Manager from 15 September 2004 to 31 January 2014.

OTHER APPOINTMENTS OUTSTANDING

- Within the Hermès Group: Chairman and Director of Full More Group; Chairman of the Board and Director of Shang Xia Trading; Director of Faubourg Italia (until 17/03/2015).
- Member of the Supervisory Board of Laurent-Perrier.
- Member of the Supervisory Board of Massily Holding.
- General Manager of SCI Les Choseaux.
- Member of the Supervisory Board of Leica Camera AG.

- Member of the Board of Directors of Renault (since May 2014).
- Member of the Supervisory Committee of Ardian Holding (since February 2014).
- Member of the Supervisory Board of Château Palmer (since November 2014).

OTHER PREVIOUS FUNCTIONS AND APPOINTMENTS

(held during the past five years and now terminated)

- General Manager of Hermès International (SCA).
 - Mr Thomas has held numerous executive appointments in subsidiaries of the Hermès Group. In the interests of brevity, the following represents a small selection of his various appointments.
 - Member of the Supervisory Board of Neuflyze OBC bank.
 - Director of Lacoste.
 - Vice-Chairman and member of the Supervisory Board of Gaulme.
 - Director of Wally Yachts.
-

NUMBER OF INDEPENDENT BOARD MEMBERS

Seven independent members as of 31 March 2015:

Guylaine Dyèvre, Florence Rollet, Emmanuel de Geuser, Yves Guillemot, Gabriel Hawawini, Olivier Jolivet, Jacques Étienne de T'Serclaes.

Guylaine Dyèvre and Emmanuel de Geuser were appointed on 24 July 2014.

The Board of Directors is regularly informed of the independence of each of its members.

Number of members elected by employees: the Company does not have any employee members.

Number of shares that must be held by each member: 100.

3.1.2 Chief Executive Officer and Executive Committee

On 7 September 2004, the Board of Directors elected to split the positions of Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer in accordance with Article L. 225-51-1 of the French Commercial Code. Jean-Marie Laborde was appointed Chief Executive Officer and held this position between 7 September 2004 and 30 September 2013. At the Board of Directors meeting of 24 September 2013, Frédéric Pflantz was appointed Chief Executive Officer of the Company from 1 October 2013, to replace Jean-Marie Laborde. Mr Pflantz held this position until his resignation for personal reasons on 2 January 2014. At the meeting of the Board of Directors held on the same day, François Hériard Dubreuil was appointed Chief Executive Officer for a term of three years. Prior to this appointment, the Board of Directors had decided to alter the general management model by re-merging the functions of Chairman of the Board of Directors and Chief Executive Officer, in accordance with Article L. 225-51-1, paragraph 2, of the French Commercial Code and Article 19.1 of the Articles of Association. The current and previous functions and appointments of Mr François Hériard Dubreuil are described in section 3.1.1. above on the Board of Directors.

On 16 September 2014, the Board of Directors appointed Valérie Chapoulaud-Floquet as Deputy Chief Executive Officer. On 27 January 2015, the Board of Directors once again decided to separate the functions of Chairman of the Board of Directors and Chief Executive Officer, with François Hériard Dubreuil appointed as Chairman from that date. Valérie Chapoulaud-Floquet was named Chief Executive Officer, replacing François Hériard Dubreuil with effect from the same date. Ms Chapoulaud-Floquet's appointment as Deputy Chief Executive Officer was therefore terminated on the same day.

Since 27 January 2015, the Chief Executive Officer has been assisted by an Executive Committee composed of:

- Jean-François Boueil, Executive Vice President Human Resources;
- Simon Coughlin, Chief Executive Officer of Bruichladdich Distillery Company;
- David Ennes, Chief Executive Officer Asia;
- Philippe Farnier, Chief Executive Officer Americas;

- Spyridon Gkikas, Chief Executive Officer EMEA;
- Patrick Marchand, Executive Vice President Operations;
- Luca Marotta, Chief Financial Officer;
- Peter Sant, Chief Executive Officer Global Travel Retail;
- Panos Sarantopoulos, Chief Executive Officer Liqueurs & Spirits;
- Eric Vallat, Chief Executive Officer Rémy Martin, Louis XIII and Mount Gay.

Damien Lafaurie, Executive Vice President Global Markets, and Christian Liabastre, Executive Vice President Brands Strategy and Development, left the Executive Committee on 19 January 2015.

3.1.3 Other information on the administrative and management bodies

ABSENCE OF CONVICTION FOR FRAUD, INVOLVEMENT IN A BANKRUPTCY, RECEIVERSHIP OR LIQUIDATION, OFFICIAL PUBLIC SANCTION AND/OR CHARGE, LEGAL DISQUALIFICATION FROM HOLDING OFFICE OR BEING INVOLVED IN THE RUNNING OF THE COMPANY

To the best of Rémy Cointreau's knowledge:

- there have been no convictions for fraud over the last five years against any members of the Board of Directors or the Chief Executive Officer;
- neither the Chairman, Chief Executive Officer nor any members of the Board of Directors have been party, over the past five years, to a bankruptcy, nor were assets impounded or liquidated while being a member of an administrative, management or supervisory body or serving as a chief executive officer;
- no official public sanction and/or charge has been brought against any member of the Board of Directors, Chairman or Chief Executive Officer by statutory and regulatory authorities, including designated professional bodies. Thus, neither the Chairman, the Chief Executive Officer nor any member of the Board of Directors has been subject to any statutory disqualification from acting as a member of an administrative body or being involved in the management of an issuer or its business affairs in the past five years.

NATURE OF ANY FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS

François and Marc Hériard Dubreuil are Dominique Hériard Dubreuil's brothers.

Laure Hériard Dubreuil is the daughter of Marc Hériard Dubreuil.

ABSENCE OF POTENTIAL CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

To the best of Rémy Cointreau's knowledge, there are no potential conflicts of interest between the duties toward the issuer and the private interests and/or other duties of any members of the Board of Directors, the Chairman or the Chief Executive Officer.

SERVICE CONTRACTS BINDING MEMBERS OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE AND MANAGEMENT BODIES

Neither the Chairman, the Chief Executive Officer nor any member of the Board of Directors, as an individual, is bound to Rémy Cointreau or to any of its subsidiaries by a service contract providing for the granting of benefits at the end of the contract.

Since section 16.2 of regulation (EC) No. 809/2004 of 29 April 2004 requires information to be provided about service contracts between members of the administrative bodies and the issuer or any of its subsidiaries, it is noted that a service provision agreement was entered into on 31 March 2011 between Rémy Cointreau SA and Andromède SAS, of which Dominique Hériard Dubreuil and François and Marc Hériard Dubreuil are executive directors. This agreement is mentioned in section 1.5 of this report and in the Statutory Auditors' special report.

3.1.4 Board practices

The Chief Executive Officer reports to the Board of Directors.

The Board of Directors currently has 11 members. Board members are appointed for three years. The Board is renewed on an annual rolling basis, so that renewal occurs as evenly as possible and the whole Board has been renewed at the end of a three year period.

Any member of the Board of Directors who is over 85 years of age at the beginning of a financial year is deemed to have resigned from office effective at the end of the Annual Shareholders' Meeting called to approve the financial statements for that financial year. However, his/her term of office may be renewed annually, as long

as the number of Board members aged 85 or over does not exceed one-third of the number of serving members.

Between 1 April 2014 and 31 March 2015, the Board of Directors met seven times. The average attendance rate was 89.86%.

The members of the Board of Directors are informed, at the time they take up their appointment, of the legal and regulatory provisions in force in respect of corporate officers trading in the Company's shares.

The Board of Directors may appoint non-voting members directly, without ratification by the Shareholders' Meeting. Non-voting members examine issues that the Board of Directors or its Chairman submits for their consideration. Non-voting members are invited to Board meetings in the same way as regular Board members. They attend these meetings and take part in deliberations. However, their absence does not affect the validity of the proceedings.

At its meeting on 24 July 2014, the Board of Directors appointed three non-voting members, individuals who were chosen for their skills, were appointed for a one-year term and are eligible for re-election.

3.1.5 Board committees

Details of the two committees established by the Board of Directors can be found in the report of the Chairman of the Board of Directors to the Shareholders' Meeting on corporate governance and internal control.

There are two Board committees, the Audit and Finance Committee and the Nomination and Remuneration Committee.

3.2 Report of the Chairman of the Board of Directors

Dear Shareholders,

In compliance with Article L. 225-37 of the French Commercial Code, we hereby report to you on:

- the adoption of the Corporate Governance Code;
- the composition and conditions of preparation and organisation of the work of the Board of Directors;
- internal control and risk management procedures established by the Company;
- limitations that the Board of Directors has imposed on the powers of the Chief Executive Officer;
- specific procedures relating to shareholders' attendance at Shareholders' Meetings; and
- the principles and rules governing the remuneration and benefits paid to corporate officers.

Note that the disclosures required by Article L. 225-100-3 of the French Commercial Code are presented in section 7.5 of this registration document.

The Chairman's report was approved by the Board of Directors on 9 June 2015, following the consultation of the Audit and Finance Committee and the Nomination and Remuneration Committee on 8 June 2015.

3.2.1 Corporate Governance Code

At its meeting of 20 November 2008, the Board of Directors approved the Company's adoption of the AFEP/MEDEF Code issued as a set of recommendations in October 2008 and published officially in December 2008. The Board of Directors confirmed this decision at its meeting held on 4 June 2009. At its meeting held on 24 September 2013, the Board of Directors adopted the revised version of the Corporate Governance Code for Listed Companies dated June 2013.

This latest version of the Code is available for consultation at Rémy Cointreau's head office in Paris and on the website www.medef.fr.

After altering the composition of the Audit and Finance and Nomination and Remuneration Committees on 24 July 2014 to bring them into line with the AFEP/MEDEF Code, the Company considers itself compliant with the recommendations of the Code.

3.2.2 Composition and conditions of preparation and organisation of the work of the Board of Directors

INTERNAL REGULATIONS

At its meeting of 7 September 2004, the Board of Directors elected to organise directors' information in such a way that all Directors, be they representatives of the majority shareholder or independent, have access to the same information. The Board reasserted that it is the sole authority with decision-making powers, notwithstanding the powers attributed to the Chief Executive Officer by the law or by the internal regulations.

In compliance with these principles, at its meeting of 8 December 2004, the Board elected to lay down its rules of procedure and its relationship with the executive management in a set of internal regulations.

The Board of Directors updated its internal regulations on 5 December 2005, 5 June 2007, 20 September 2011, 25 September 2012, 24 September 2013, 28 January and 3 June 2014 and 24 March 2015, mainly to reflect changes in legislation and the revised version of the AFEP/MEDEF Code, as well as the guidelines for implementing the Code issued by the Corporate Governance High Committee.

This report refers to the main features of these internal regulations.

COMPOSITION OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

It should be noted that Rémy Cointreau's Board of Directors currently has 11 members, and that at least 30% of them must, if possible, be independent. There were seven Independent Directors at the end of the 2014/2015 financial year, equivalent to 64% of the Board. The list of Board members, including reference to the positions held in other companies, is provided in the "Corporate governance" section.

Please also note that the Shareholders' Meetings of 26 July 2011, 24 September 2013 and 24 July 2014 appointed three women to the Board of Directors in compliance with the new law on the balanced representation of men and women on Boards of Directors. Consequently, four women now sit on the Board, representing more than a third of its members.

The choice of Independent Directors is subject to preliminary recommendations from the Nomination and Remuneration Committee. The Board of Directors is regularly informed of the independence of each of its members. The criteria selected to this

end are reviewed annually, in accordance with the provisions of the AFEP/MEDEF Code. Generally, a Director is deemed independent when he/she has no relationship of any kind whatsoever with the Company, its Group or its management that could compromise the exercise of his/her freedom of judgement.

All Board members have extensive and multidisciplinary experience of the business world and international markets.

ASSESSMENT OF THE BOARD

In accordance with the recommendations of the AFEP/MEDEF Code, the Company includes this assessment on the agenda of one of the meetings of the Board of Directors each year.

Based on a detailed and transparent questionnaire sent to each Director, which is used to collect comments and suggestions, the assessment concerns the Board's composition, organisation and information, its duties and powers, its practices and those of its committees, as well as any improvements to be made to improve its efficiency.

The internal regulations require this assessment to be made on an annual basis, and for a meeting to be held at which it is discussed by all of the members.

The results of this assessment and the areas for improvement are communicated to each Director, for the purpose of making changes to the Board's practices.

In accordance with these provisions, the Board of Directors devoted part of its meeting of 9 June 2015 to the assessment of its practices and organisation. All of the Directors responded to the detailed questionnaire, which had been sent to them in advance. The responses were compared with those of the previous year in order to assess the improvements achieved. The discussion that took place between Board members indicated a high level of satisfaction regarding the Board's composition, organisation and information, with the same result for its committees.

The main reasons for this were the high attendance rate of almost 90% on average for the year, the increase in the representation of women on the Board to over a third – which the Directors want to see increased in future years – and the presence of several permanent residents in various other countries, bringing a rich cultural dimension and range of expertise to the work of the Board, enabling a diversity of business experience and new ideas to be contributed in discussions of the Board and with the Group's general management. During the 2014/2015 financial year, two new Directors were appointed with backgrounds in investment banking and the agri-food industry. Moreover, two new Directors from the worlds of finance and fashion will join the Board if their appointments are approved at the next Shareholders' Meeting.

The Board also noted that its duties had been carried out with the necessary competence and independence, thanks to the presence of proven professionals and a significant number of Independent Directors, particularly for a Group with a main shareholder. Consequently, the Board believes its composition to

be balanced and that it is essential to continue to focus on high-quality candidates for the selection of directors and the cohesion of its members.

The Board also considered that a high quality of information was provided to its members several days before each of its meetings, particularly as regards medium- and long-term strategy and growth (medium-term plan and strategic data) and financial, legal and tax matters. In addition, the Directors deemed the working procedures of the Board and the quality of its discussions, as well as the work and recommendations of the Audit and Finance Committee and the Nomination and Remuneration Committee, to be highly satisfactory. The Board therefore considers that the quality of all of its work has undergone continuous improvement for a number of years.

Lastly, on 24 March 2015, the Board modified its internal regulations to incorporate the recommendations of the AFEP/MEDEF Code of Corporate Governance for Listed Companies, based on the guidelines for implementing the Code issued by the Corporate Governance High Committee in December 2014. The main provisions of these internal regulations are described in this report.

TRANSPARENCY RULES

Upon taking office, and then on a regular basis during their term, Directors are given the Guide published by the French Financial Markets Authority (Autorité des marchés financiers, AMF), which is aimed at directors of listed companies. It sets out their personal obligations with respect to holding Company shares.

Directors must hold their shares in registered form or deposit shares issued by the Company, its subsidiaries, the Company of which it is a subsidiary or other subsidiaries of that company, and which are owned by the Directors themselves, by spouses from whom they are not physically separated or by minors.

Each Director must hold a minimum of 100 shares.

The Directors, Chief Executive Officer and members of the Executive Committee are regularly informed of the provisions of Article L. 621-18-2 of the French Monetary and Financial Code and the articles of the AMF General Regulation that have a direct bearing on them. Directors must therefore directly inform the AMF, within five trading days of the transaction, of any acquisition, sale, subscription or exchange of equity securities of the Company, as well as any transactions carried out on related financial instruments. In addition to Board members, the Chief Executive Officer and members of the Executive Committee, this rule applies to all individuals or corporate entities related to them in accordance with the applicable regulations. This also applies to transactions carried out by their spouses from whom they are not physically separated or civil partner under French legislation, by minors, by any other relative living with them for at least a year as of the date of the transaction in question, or by any legal entity whose governance is under the responsibility of one of the aforementioned individuals, which is directly or indirectly controlled by that person, which was established for his/her own benefit, or of which the majority of the economic benefits flow to that person.

Finally, Directors must make themselves aware of periods during which they must not trade in the Company's shares, and of their general obligations under the applicable regulations.

Furthermore, Directors, the Chief Executive Officer and members of the Executive Committee must abstain from trading in the Company's shares 30 calendar days before the publication of the annual and half-yearly consolidated financial statements and 15 calendar days before the publication of quarterly financial information, in accordance with AMF recommendations. Outside these abstention periods, the Directors, Chief Executive Officer and members of the Executive Committee must not trade in the Company's shares if they have insider information.

Directors must inform the Board of Directors as soon as they become aware of any conflict of interest or potential conflict of interest, and abstain from taking part in deliberations and corresponding votes. In the case of a permanent conflict of interest, the Director must resign.

MEETING FREQUENCY

It should be noted that the Extraordinary Shareholders' Meeting of 7 September 2004 decided to change the Company's management by establishing a Board of Directors.

Article 16-1 of the Articles of Association provides that the Board of Directors meets as often as required in the interests of the Company. The Board of Directors accordingly met seven times during the financial year.

The schedule of Board meetings, the principal items on the agenda and attendance at these meetings during the 2014/2015 financial year were as follows:

3 June 2014

- Review and approval of the Group's consolidated financial statements at 31 March 2014.
- Comparative review with regard to budgetary commitments; Audit Committee's report.
- Approval of the Company's financial statements for the 2013/2014 financial year.
- Proposal for the appropriation of income and setting of the dividend; option for payment of the dividend in cash or in shares; reduction of the legal reserve to 10% of the share capital and allocation of the surplus to available reserves.
- Agreements referred to in Article L. 225-38 of the French Commercial Code.
- Opinion on the elements of remuneration due or awarded for the 2013/2014 financial year to executive directors (AFEP/MEDEF Code).
- Establishment and review of the provisional management documents referred to in Articles L. 232-2 and L. 232-3 of the French Commercial Code.
- Corporate social responsibility (CSR) policy.
- Negotiation of a new \$200 million private placement, potentially with redemption of the existing \$140 million placement dating from 7 June 2010; powers.
- Update on the proposed acquisition of a distillery in Barbados.
- Amendment to the internal regulations.

- Notice of the Annual Shareholders' Meeting and an Extraordinary Shareholders' Meeting; setting of the agendas; approval of the Board of Directors' reports and the report of the Chairman to the Annual Shareholders' Meeting; draft resolutions; powers.

Attendance rate: 92%.

24 July 2014

- Update on the Group's activities since the start of the year.
- Setting the issue price of the new shares in the context of payment of the dividend in shares; Delegation to the Chairman and Chief Executive Officer to record the number of shares issued and to make the necessary amendments to the Articles of Association, in accordance with Article L. 232-20 of the French Commercial Code.
- Proposal to re-elect Mr Timothy Jones as a non-voting member.
- Proposal to appoint Sir Brian Ivory and Mr Patrick Thomas as non-voting members.
- Proposal to appoint Yves Guillemot as Chairman of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee.
- Nominations for the Audit Committee and the Nomination and Remuneration Committee.

Attendance rate: 73%.

16 September 2014

- Appointment of Valérie Chapoulaud-Floquet as Deputy Chief Executive Officer; setting of her fixed and variable remuneration and performance criteria; as an internal measure, establishing the powers of the Deputy Chief Executive Officer.

Attendance rate: 91%.

25 September 2014

- Board information on the number and amount of shares issued as a result of the option for payment of the 2013/2014 dividend in cash or in shares; Modification of the share capital and Articles of Association in accordance with the powers delegated to the Chairman and Chief Executive Officer by the Board of Directors' meeting of 24 July 2014.
- Nomination and Remuneration Committee's report of 24 September 2014; Establishing the performance criteria in respect of the termination benefit granted to the Deputy Chief Executive Officer; Classification of termination and non-compete indemnity as a form of regulated agreement; General principles for establishing the performance criteria for variable remuneration to be awarded to the Deputy Chief Executive Officer.
- Update on the proposed acquisition of agricultural land in Barbados.
- Amendment of the Foreign Exchange Charter.

Attendance rate: 91%.

25 November 2014

- Examination and approval of the Group's interim consolidated financial statements for the period ended 30 September 2014; comparison with the budget; report of the Audit Committee.

- Examination and approval of the provisional management documents referred to in Articles L. 232-2 and L. 232-3 of the French Commercial Code.
- Report of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee on the performance criteria for the 2012 free share allocation plan; consequently, the decision to allocate 54,300 treasury shares to beneficiaries of the 2012 plan, under the authorisation granted to the Board of Directors in the 26th resolution of the Combined Shareholders' Meeting of 24 July 2014; powers.
- Authorisation for placement of a €100 million or €200 million loan with private investors for 10 or 15 years respectively; powers.
- Distribution of Directors' fees for the 2013/2014 financial year.
- Update on the acquisition of agricultural land in Barbados.

Attendance rate: 91%.

27 January 2015

- Medium-term plan: Strategic options and priorities of the Group.
- Resignation with immediate effect of François Hériard Dubreuil as Chief Executive Officer of the Company; Confirmation of François Hériard Dubreuil as Chairman of the Board of Directors and setting of his remuneration; Powers.
- Proposal to appoint Valérie Chapoulaud-Floquet as Chief Executive Officer of the Company, to replace François Hériard Dubreuil; Consequently, termination of her appointment as Deputy Chief Executive Officer with immediate effect; Confirmation of her fixed and variable remuneration and performance criteria, benefits in kind and contractual non-compete indemnity; Confirmation of her contractual termination benefit and decision on adjustments to the performance criteria attached to such benefit; As an internal measure, confirmation of the powers of the Chief Executive Officer; Powers.
- Nomination and Remuneration Committee's report; Approval of the composition of the Group Executive Committee; information for the Board on its new organisation and on the remuneration of its members.
- Bonus grant of index-linked performance shares; Powers.
- Placement with private investors of a loan for €80 million to €120 million with a 10-year maturity; Powers.
- Renewal of the joint surety commitment for a maximum of \$80 million between Rémy Cointreau SA and HSBC France, authorised by the Board of Directors on 22 November 2011 during the update to the framework agreement between Financière Rémy Cointreau and HSBC France.

Attendance rate: 100%.

24 March 2015

- Review and approval of the 2015/2016 budget.
- Update to the Board's internal regulations.
- Reform of the rules on regulated agreements by the Decree of 31 July 2014; Annual review of agreements authorised in previous years and which remained in effect during the year, and decision on whether to authorise those due to be renewed.

- Authorisation of a current account agreement between Orpar SA and Rémy Cointreau SA; Opinion of the Audit and Finance Committee.
- Decision concerning the obligation to retain the bonus shares granted to the Chief Executive Officer on 27 January 2015.

Attendance rate: 91%.

NOTIFICATION OF BOARD MEETINGS

The schedule of Board meetings for the following year is agreed among the Directors at the September meeting of the Board of Directors, at the latest. The members of the Board are subsequently notified of each meeting by letter and email, approximately ten days in advance.

The Statutory Auditors are invited to attend the meetings of the Board of Directors called to examine the interim and full-year financial statements.

REMUNERATION

The total amount of directors' fees put to a vote by the shareholders is subject to a regular study of the practices adopted by French groups of a similar scale and international dimension to Rémy Cointreau.

Directors' fees are allocated by the Board of Directors on the following basis:

- a fixed portion defined on an annual basis;
- a variable portion commensurate with each Director's attendance at Board and committee meetings. On 25 November 2014, the Board of Directors decided to make the payment of attendance fees contingent on a minimum attendance requirement. The amount of attendance fees will therefore be reduced by 30% if members miss more than one in three meetings;
- an additional fixed portion may also be allocated to the Chairman of the Board and committee Chairmen.

In addition, the Board of Directors may grant exceptional remuneration for specific assignments entrusted to members of the Board. This type of remuneration is subject to the legal provisions on regulated agreements. No such remuneration was paid during the financial year under review.

Members of the Board of Directors are also reimbursed all expenses incurred in the course of their duties, subject to supporting documentation being produced.

In the event an individual bound by an employment contract to the Company or any other company controlled by or controlling it being appointed Chairman of the Board, the provisions of the said contract bearing, where applicable, on the compensation or benefits due or liable to be due as a result of the termination or modification of these duties, or subsequent to their termination, are subject to the legal provisions on regulated agreements. The same provisions apply on the appointment of the Chief Executive Officer and the Deputy Chief Executive Officer. Valérie Chapoulaud-Floquet, Chief Executive Officer, is eligible for a signing bonus on taking up office. In addition, two benefits could be payable in respect of her leaving office: a non-compete indemnity and a termination payment, the aggregate amount of which may not exceed two years' gross

remuneration under the AFEP/MEDEF Code. These three benefits, the criteria for which (particularly the performance criteria) are described in section 3.4 of this report, were authorised by the Board of Directors at its meetings of 16 and 25 September 2014 and 27 January 2015. Ms Chapoulaud-Floquet is also eligible for a defined-benefit pension. This commitment, approved by the Board of Directors on 27 January 2015, is mentioned in section 3.4 of this report.

INFORMATION PROVIDED TO BOARD MEMBERS

Board members are provided with all the necessary documentation and information prior to meetings of the Board and its various committees.

Documentation and information for Board meetings are subject to wide-reaching financial and commercial analysis, comprising very detailed corporate data allowing a thorough understanding by Board members of the trading environment, results and outlook for the Rémy Cointreau Group.

The prior and regular provision of information to Directors is fundamental to the performance of their duties. As such, the Chairman of the Board of Directors verifies that the senior management provides, on an ongoing basis and without limits, all strategic and financial information necessary for them to perform their duties under the best possible conditions.

On the basis of the information provided, Directors can request any clarifications or information they deem necessary. The Directors undertake to maintain the strict confidentiality of information received. As this concerns, in particular, unpublished information acquired during the course of their work, Directors are therefore subject to a code of professional secrecy.

Before each meeting of the Board of Directors, the Directors receive reasonable notice, and subject to strict confidentiality, a file containing the items on the agenda, which they are required to consider prior to the meeting.

Outside Board meetings, Directors regularly receive all significant information relating to the Company and the Group, in particular monthly operating reports compared against the budget, and are alerted to any event or development that may have a material impact on trading or on information previously submitted to the Board.

They also receive press releases issued by the Company as well as key press articles and equity research reports.

Directors may meet the main Group managers without members of senior management being present, on the condition that they make a prior request to the Chairman of the Board of Directors.

A committee of Chairmen enables the Chief Executive Officer to meet with the senior management of Andromède, the parent of Orpar and the Group's ultimate parent company. This committee enables the Company's management to be better informed on the strategies adopted within the Group's sector of activity, and as

such to prepare the work of the Board of Directors under the best possible conditions.

Each Director may receive, if he or she deems it necessary, additional training on specific matters relating to the Group, its business lines and sectors of activity.

Directors must devote the necessary time and attention to their duties and if offered a new position, must give ample consideration to whether accepting it would prevent them from fulfilling this responsibility.

MEETINGS

The meetings of the Board of Directors take place in Paris, at the administrative head office, or in Cognac, at the Company's registered office. However, the Board may hold meetings in other locations, in France or another country, at the Chairman's request.

Pursuant to Article L. 225-37 of the French Commercial Code, Article 16-5 of the Articles of Association and Article 2 of the internal regulations, the meetings of the Board of Directors may be held by video- and/or teleconference. The technical resources used must provide for the identification of the Directors and guarantee their actual participation.

Participation by videoconference is not allowed for meetings devoted to the approval of the annual and consolidated financial statements, or for the Company and Group management reports.

In the event that the Chairman of the Board notes that the videoconferencing system is not operating correctly, the Board may deliberate and/or continue the meeting with those members who are physically present, as long as there is still a quorum.

Any technical incident affecting the meeting will be noted in the minutes of the meeting, including the breakdown and restoration of participation by video- or teleconference.

A Director participating in a meeting by video- or teleconference who is deemed absent due to equipment malfunction may give proxy to a Director in attendance at the meeting after informing the Chairman of the Board. This Director may also give proxy before the meeting by stipulating that the said proxy shall only become effective in the event of a conferencing system malfunction that prevents him or her from being deemed present.

During the 2014/2015 financial year, the Board meetings held on 24 July and 16 September 2014, and 27 January and 24 March 2015, made use of tele- and/or video-conferencing.

BOARD COMMITTEES

The Board of Directors has established two committees.

The Board defines their composition and powers. The Board appoints a member of each committee as Chairman.

These committees are established to study and prepare certain considerations and to give recommendations or advice to the Board.

Their overall objective is to improve the relevance of the information provided to the Board and the quality of its deliberations. In no way are they a substitute to the Board of Directors.

In the exercise of their powers, these committees may interview Group executives and Statutory Auditors after having informed the Chairman of the Board. The Board may entrust third parties with special assignments bearing on one or more specific topics, at the request of these committees. Their remuneration is then set by the Board. The committees report the opinions obtained in this manner to the Board.

The committees do not interact directly with Executive Committee members, but one of the members of the Executive Committee attends the meetings of the committee that addresses topics relating to his/her function. He/she then prepares and makes available all documentation necessary for the committee to perform its duties. The Audit Committee may request interviews with the Statutory Auditors without the attendance of an Executive Committee member.

The Chairman of the Board may attend any committee meeting.

Audit-Finance Committee

Chairman: Jacques-Etienne de T'Serclaes.

Members: Marc Hériard Dubreuil, Emmanuel de Geuser from 24 July 2014.

Number of independent members: 2.

This committee was created to assist the Board in its analysis of the accuracy and fairness of the consolidated financial statements; it assesses material risks and supervises the quality of internal control and the disclosures made to shareholders and the market.

As such, it examines the financial statements, paying particular attention to the appropriateness and consistency of the accounting principles used. It monitors the process of preparing financial information. It examines significant risks, gives an opinion on the organisation of the internal audit service and on its work programme. It sees that the rules concerning the independence of the auditors are adhered to and gives opinions on the choice of auditor, and on the auditors' work and fees.

The Audit and Finance Committee met twice, on 2 June and 24 November 2014, with the participation of the Statutory Auditors. The attendance rate was 100%.

One day prior to committee meetings, the members may hold a preparatory meeting to exchange and examine the information that has been provided to them. The committee ensures that information relating to agenda items is provided at least three days in advance of the meeting.

Prior to the meeting, the committee members may hold a discussion with the Statutory Auditors, at which the senior management is not present.

The Audit Committee fulfils the functions of a specialised committee and carries out monitoring of matters relating to the preparation and control of accounting and financial information, in accordance with Articles L. 823-19 and L. 823-20-4 of the French Commercial Code introduced by Decree No. 2008-1278 of 8 December 2012.

The following are the main items addressed during these meetings:

- review of the 2014 annual and half-yearly financial statements, quarterly trading data and, more broadly, the Company's financial communications;
- review of the accounting effects related to acquisitions;
- review of the cash, debt and banking covenant positions;
- review of the currency hedging positions and monitoring of client risk;
- review of the main litigation risks;
- risk assessment of intangible assets (brands);
- review of the Group's tax situation;
- review of risk mapping;
- review of the internal audit action plan and its findings;
- review of the independence of the Statutory Auditors;
- review of the report of the Chairman on internal control;
- self-assessment of the Audit Committee.

Nomination-Remuneration Committee

Chairman: Yves Guillemot as of 24 July 2014

Members: Dominique Hériard Dubreuil, and Guylaine Dyèvre as of 24 July 2014

Number of independent members: 2.

This committee met on 2 June, 24 July, 24 September, 24 November 2014 and 26 January 2015. The attendance rate was 100%.

It discussed the following items:

- assessment of the quantitative and qualitative objectives of Executive Committee members and determination of the variable remuneration in respect of 2013/2014;
- analysis of the fixed remuneration of Executive Committee members;
- determination of qualitative and quantitative objectives for Executive Committee members for 2014/2015;
- vesting of the 2012 performance share plan;
- remuneration of the Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, and subsequently of the Chairman of the Board of Directors;
- remuneration of Valérie Chapoulaud-Floquet as Deputy Chief Executive Officer, and subsequently as Chief Executive Officer;
- proposal of a new medium- and long-term incentive plan;
- self-assessment questionnaire for the Board of Directors;
- committee's recommendation for the November 2012 bonus share plan;
- in-depth appraisal of the "expatriate" and "local" policy;
- distribution of attendance fees;
- reorganisation of the Executive Committee;
- 2015-2016 pay policy;
- Long Term Incentive Plan;
- Article 39 pension;
- update on the appointment of new Directors.

Each committee reports its findings to the Board of Directors.

APPROVAL OF REGULATED AGREEMENTS BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

During the financial year, the Board of Directors authorised seven regulated agreements:

- signing bonus, non-compete indemnity and termination payment for Valérie Chapoulaud-Floquet, Deputy Chief Executive Officer from 16 September 2014 to 27 January 2015, and subsequently Chief Executive Officer from 27 January 2015;
- defined-benefit pension for Valérie Chapoulaud-Floquet;
- renewal of the service provision agreement of 31 March 2011 between Rémy Cointreau SA and Andromède SAS for the 2014-2015 financial year;
- amendment to the service provision agreement of 31 March 2011 between Rémy Cointreau SA and Andromède SAS;
- current account agreement between Rémy Cointreau SA and Orpar SA.

MINUTES OF MEETINGS

The minutes of the meetings of the Board of Directors are prepared after each meeting and given in draft form to members at the subsequent meeting, during which they are approved.

3.2.3 Risk management and internal control procedures

This section was drafted and prepared on the basis of the new framework for risk management and internal control proposed by the AMF on 22 July 2010. This new edition – which includes a section on risk management – takes into account legislative and regulatory changes in 2008, with the transposition into French law of European directives 2006/46/EC and 2006/43/EC, as well as the leading international benchmarks, namely COSO II and ISO 31000.

GENERAL PRINCIPLES OF RISK MANAGEMENT

For Rémy Cointreau, risk management is an integral part of the responsibilities of the various management teams at the Group level, as well as at the division and Company levels. Some risks inherent to the Group's activities are described in the "Risk factors and insurance policy" section, as well as the policies aimed at preventing and dealing with them.

DEFINITION AND OBJECTIVES OF RISK MANAGEMENT

Risk represents the possible occurrence of an event with a potential impact on people, assets, the environment, the objectives of the Company or its reputation. The definition used in this registration document goes beyond the financial aspects, and covers the reputation of the Group brands and the sustainability of the Company. It is therefore important that all staff and, in particular,

management teams are completely aware of how to manage risk, with the following objectives:

- to create and preserve the value, assets and reputation of the Group;
- to safeguard decision-making and operational processes to ensure that objectives are achieved;
- to promote the consistency of the Group's activities with its values;
- to promote a shared vision among Group employees of the main risks weighing on their activities.

COMPONENTS OF RISK MANAGEMENT

Risk management organisation

Ground rules on the definition of key risks, setting standards such as the assessment of their importance and tolerance limits, and procedures for collection of information, have been clearly defined since the formalisation of risk mapping in April 2008, the latest update of which dates from the current financial year.

The key players are the members of the Group and divisional Executive Committees. They are responsible for identifying the principal risks in their fields or in their geographic areas, the extent of the risk, taking into account their frequency of occurrence and the importance of the potential impact, either in terms of reputation, or in terms of the Company's accounts, and action plans to safeguard the business.

The information collected is summarised for distribution to all stakeholders. This system can be supplemented by feedback, allowing it to be strengthened virtually in real time.

Risk management procedures

Risk management procedures comprise four distinct stages:

1. identification of key risks in all areas. These risks are classified by a predefined category and by location to allow for the analysis of either a particular category or a given country;
2. analysis of each risk, leading to an assessment of its importance, allowing risks to be prioritised and ensuring a focus on those risks identified as major;
3. implementation of action plans with the aim of eliminating risks, reducing them to a predetermined acceptable level, transferring them by taking out an insurance policy, or accepting them;
4. monitoring of the process over time by those responsible, who must provide information on their development, particularly during internal audit reviews, to ensure risks are appropriately managed.

The risk management process has helped promote a culture of risk and the sharing of best practice within the Group by the principal players in terms of both action plans and methodology. The result of this process is risk mapping that is regularly updated. It is aimed at identifying the major risks at a particular time, so that these can be reported to the Audit Committee for inclusion in annual internal audit programmes, and at ensuring that insurance policies are relevant, with adequate cover for the risks identified.

Permanent monitoring of risk management

All risks considered significant are subject to ad hoc reviews due to their inclusion in the audit programme for the year and to systematic reviews in which stakeholders are required to confirm the implementation of action plans provided, reassess their level of tolerance when these actions have been carried out, and advise on the emergence of new risks.

CONNECTION BETWEEN RISK MANAGEMENT AND INTERNAL CONTROL

Risk management and internal control mechanisms complement each other for better control of the Group's activities.

The risk management system is designed to identify and analyse the main risks facing the Company. The internal control system relies on the risk management system to identify the key risks to be managed. In addition, the risk management system is also controlled to ensure its correct functioning.

The combined connection and balance between the two mechanisms are conditioned by the control environment, which constitutes their common basis, in particular the culture of risk and control that is specific to the Company, as well as the Company's ethical values.

GENERAL PRINCIPLES OF INTERNAL CONTROL

The Rémy Cointreau internal control system is based on the framework recommended by the AMF on 22 July 2010.

The definition and objectives of internal control

The system consists of a set of resources, behavioural patterns, procedures and actions implemented by senior management to enable the Company and its subsidiaries to better control their activities, to make their operations more efficient and to optimise the use of their resources and ensure the proper functioning of risk management. It therefore goes beyond simple procedures or accounting and financial processes.

It aims in particular to ensure:

- the implementation of instructions and guidelines set by senior management;
- the proper functioning of the internal processes of the Company, including those contributing to the safeguarding of its assets;
- compliance with laws and regulations;
- the reliability of financial information.

Like any control system, it has its limitations and cannot provide an absolute guarantee of achieving the objectives set by the Company. The likelihood of achieving these objectives relies not only on the will of the Company, but on many other factors, including the uncertainty of the outside world, the exercise of powers of judgment or malfunctions that may occur due to technical or human failure.

The components of internal control

The effectiveness of internal control is closely linked to the control environment, the five principal components of which are described below.

An appropriate and structured organisation

In order to foster an exchange of best practice and cross-group control of its operations, the Group has chosen a matrix-based organisation, ensuring effectiveness and responsiveness for a Group combining a human scale with an international presence. Functional management provide their expertise to operating management, taking into account their specific local features. For the sake of clarity, regularly updated organisational charts are available on the Group's intranet.

A system of delegation of power that aims to reflect the Group's genuine decision-making centres, consistent with the size and complexity of Group structures and the various levels of responsibility, has been put in place to increase the effectiveness of the Group's men and women, and to make them aware of their responsibilities.

This organisation is enhanced by a human resources policy based on ability, knowledge and the aspirations of the men and women comprising the Group. The Group is committed to a recruitment policy that improves the professionalism of its staff and attracts talent, as well as a policy that develops skills that will maintain a high degree of expertise in its workforce.

It is based on an information system that is moving towards modern, high-performance enterprise resource planning (ERP) solutions to meet the Group's growth ambitions. Their continuity in the event of a disaster is ensured by emergency procedures whose effectiveness is tested periodically. The protection of ERP software and related data is ensured by security, backup and access procedures.

Rémy Cointreau's reputation is built on strong ethical values, namely integrity, respect for the law and the individual, honesty in dealings with customers, suppliers and employees, as well as social and environmental responsibility. These principles have resulted in the development of a code of business ethics aimed at ensuring that all of the Group's employees, whatever their nationality or location in the world, understand the full range of its values. This unified code – which has been translated into the 13 languages used within the Group – is the cornerstone of the Group's internal control and risk management systems.

The organisation has established a culture of excellence and accountability. It takes the form of internal control self-assessments for financial processes and quality assurance audits or certifications for the various business processes.

An internal distribution system for relevant information

The timely publication and communication of relevant information to everyone within the Group – enabling them to be as well-informed and confident as possible in carrying out their responsibilities – is based on the following three main factors:

- departmental meetings organised on a periodic basis by the Group's various actors, in order to publish and share operational information, exchange points of view, set priorities and co-ordinate action plans;
- technical databases housed within the Group's intranet, which are accessible 24/7 worldwide and which enable the various participants to consult the information necessary for the proper performance of their duties; and

- structured data warehouses, updated on a daily basis, providing the people concerned with relevant and reliable information to enable them to make timely decisions.

Risk management

The Group has set up a risk management system to identify, analyse and address the major risks identified in relation to its objectives. It is described above in the section entitled “General principles of risk management”.

Control procedures

Every business and Group activity has its own reference material, comprising charters, codes, standards, procedures and rules of best practice. These documents set out the manner in which a procedure, action or check must be performed, and are an integral part of the internal control process. They are based on the following key areas of expertise:

- purchases: supplier relations are regulated by an ethical contract that makes reference to the UN Global Compact. It provides assurance to the Group that its suppliers adhere to the same values of respect for human rights, the environment and fundamental social principles. In addition, the code of conduct for purchasing ensures that best practices are adopted by all Rémy Cointreau purchasers, avoiding, wherever possible, any infraction that may be detrimental to the Group’s interests;
- safety and quality: all production standards and rules issued by operations management are kept in a single database. Their application is regularly reviewed as part of the ISO 9001, 14001 and 22000 certifications, as well as HACCP accreditations, thereby guaranteeing consumers a high level of quality and safety as well as respect for the production site environment. This is rounded out by a Quality/Safety/Environment Charter defining the Group’s three priorities, namely product excellence, employee and consumer safety and protection of the environment;
- IT systems: in respect of the safety of IT systems, the Group uses external consultants to assist it in reviewing the various procedures of its major units, including those located abroad. In addition, production continuity plans including back up sites have been successfully established for most of the Group’s sites and in compliance with the specifications setting out the relevant performance objectives. These are tested on a periodic basis to guarantee their efficiency, as well as to improve the extent of their coverage and performance;
- central management of funding and treasury: the Foreign Exchange Charter sets out the principles that must be followed to ensure greater security in this area. This document is supplemented by a summary of the risks of the principal

processes managed by the Group’s Treasury department. The Treasury department is responsible for laying down a policy and reporting procedures for managing credit;

- consolidation of financial statements and reporting: Rémy Cointreau has a set of principles and standards to enable the production of reliable financial information. The comparability of data is guaranteed by the existence of a single set of definitions and principles for valuation purposes and the processing of accounting and financial data for the three processes of budgeting, updating the budget and monthly closings. The calendar for the financial and accounting processes detailing the reporting dates for information and its distribution enables senior management to manage their priorities. The availability of these rules on the Group intranet is aimed at guaranteeing that it is consistently updated and ensuring that all financial personnel are in possession of the same information. In addition, the Chief Executive Officers and Chief Financial Officers of the subsidiaries must send a letter of representation to the Group Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, in which they assume responsibility for the fairness of the financial statements and the implementation of an internal control process to detect and prevent fraud and errors.

Moreover, the Group’s financial controllers can access an intranet portal at any time enabling them to view a rich and diverse range of information: self-assessment questionnaires for internal control, best practice in a number of areas of competence, grids of separation of duties, instructions and formats for internal control reports, contacts, links to reference sites and even the latest news in the fields of risk management, internal control and auditing.

Permanent monitoring of internal control

Internal control is implemented by operational and functional departments under the guidance of senior management.

Work is carried out on a regular basis to monitor the proper functioning of their procedures, either by dedicated internal teams or by specialised external organisations, ensuring the effectiveness of the internal control system in place. The findings of this work form the basis of a report, a summary of which is sent to site managers.

The Internal Audit department takes an active part in monitoring internal control procedures, using operating and compliance audits. It ensures the implementation of best practices and compliance with both local laws and regulations, as well as the Group’s principles and standards.

The results of all this work are disclosed to the Statutory Auditors. Conversely, comments issued by the external auditors as part of their annual assignment are taken into consideration by the Internal Audit department.

SCOPE OF RISK MANAGEMENT AND INTERNAL CONTROL

The internal control system mirrors the Group's matrix organisation. The Group has put in place its own system and ensures that internal control is implemented in its consolidated subsidiaries. These internal controls are adapted to the specific features of the subsidiaries and their relationship with Rémy Cointreau.

PERSONS INVOLVED IN RISK MANAGEMENT AND INTERNAL CONTROL

The respective roles of the principal internal and external players involved in internal control are as follows:

Executive Committee

The Executive Committee – comprising senior operational and functional managers – lays down guidelines for the internal control and risk management process, defines the roles and responsibilities of the main stakeholders, co-ordinates their implementation and ensures their effective application.

Board of Directors

The Board of Directors familiarises itself with the essential features of the internal control and risk management process established by the senior management, and ensures that the major risks identified and incurred by the Company are taken into account in its management. As such, the Board is kept informed by the senior management of the main risks facing the Group and the action plans implemented to counter them. In respect of the process of preparing accounting and financial information, the Board ensures that the management and control process that has been established guarantees the reliability of accounting and financial information.

Audit-Finance Committee

The Audit Committee ensures that internal control procedures are in place and are applied, both in the accounting and financial field and other areas of the Company.

It is kept informed of the results of audit assignments and reviews the annual audit schedule together with the organisation of the Internal Audit department.

It keeps abreast of the major risks identified, their analysis and development over time.

Internal audit

The internal audit function – which reports to the Group's Chief Executive Officer – works with all Group entities and, where necessary, with third-party companies in the case of distribution or production subcontracting.

Its work is planned in agreement with the senior management. Its assignments are identified based on risks listed in the risk mapping, the prevailing economic environment and specific requests from the management of the Group's various entities. They are subsequently classified according to priority, based on several criteria and included in the annual schedule.

The findings of the audit assignments – following a general debate – are sent to the management of the entity concerned. A summary of the findings, as well as an action plan to which the local entity management is committed, is subsequently presented to the senior management.

Once a year, the internal audit officer presents guidelines for the annual schedule and a summary of achievements of the previous year to the Audit and Finance Committee.

In addition to these audit assignments, the internal audit function is in charge of updating the risk mapping and promoting internal control within the Group. In that respect, it is the recipient of different summary reports on internal control prepared by the various entities, which provide an overview of Group risks.

Group Finance department

Its main task is to assist and monitor the operational departments in their financing activities. It establishes the rules for consolidation and management and ensures the definition and promotion of tools, procedures and best practice in areas such as management, accounting and consolidation, funding and treasury, taxation, financial communication and IT systems.

Group Operations department

It has wide-ranging tasks, combining functions such as the supply chain, purchasing, quality, sustainable development, production organisation and industrial management. It establishes a set of standards and methods for achieving a high level of production quality, as well as safety and respect for the environment. It also supports the subsidiaries in implementing their supply-chain and industrial policies.

Legal and Insurance department

The Legal department, in addition to its function as corporate secretary, assists companies in significant legal matters and sets up insurance cover guaranteeing, notably, risks regarded as strategic, such as general civil liability for "products" and "operations", damage to assets and subsequent loss of profit and the transportation of goods. The Group works closely with an insurance broker with worldwide coverage, and all policies have been taken out with the most respected insurance companies.

Company or Division Management Committees

These committees are fully involved in the risk management and internal control processes. They are stakeholders in the development and updating of the Group's risk mapping. They analyse the results of self-assessment questionnaires and issue a report on their own internal control, which is then submitted to the Group. They develop action plans in response to the recommendations of the internal audit function. They are also involved in crisis management and the existence of business continuity plans whose effectiveness is periodically tested by means of dry runs.

THE INTERNAL CONTROL SYSTEM AS IT RELATES TO THE PREPARATION OF ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Our approach is part of a process of continuous improvement of the established internal control system.

The internal control procedures in relation to preparing and processing financial and accounting information apply to the parent company and all of the subsidiaries included in the consolidated financial statements.

For their financial and accounting processes, internal control is designed to ensure:

- compliance with laws and regulations and the correct application of instructions and directions set by Group management in the preparation of accounting and financial information;
- the reliability of information used in the preparation of financial and accounting information, as well as published information; and
- the preservation of assets.

Accounting and financial organisation guidance procedure

Organisation

The process of preparing financial and accounting information is carried out by the Group Finance department. It supervises the management of the Accounting, Finance and Taxation department, the management control function, the Funding and Treasury department, IT Information Management department and Financial Communications. Each of these departments co-ordinates internal control of a financial nature in its own area. The system is further enhanced by the presence of financial controllers within each division.

Financial and accounting procedures

The Finance department has created an intranet portal dedicated to the management principles and accounting standards adopted by the Group and the application of which is mandatory for all subsidiaries. The portal also provides subsidiaries with the Group's chart of accounts, instructions on how to use the consolidation package, a list of companies included in the consolidation scope and information on exchange rates. It also ensures the consistency of data processing and its compliance with IFRS.

At every closing date, the instructions cover key dates in the calendar as well as matters that require specific attention to enable the various Group companies to be well prepared, so that the required information is disclosed within the appropriate timeframe and that the proper checks are carried out in advance of the preparation of financial and accounting information.

Other than the documentation presented above, the Group has monthly closings. Those before the interim or full-year closing serve as pre-closing reports used to identify and anticipate the different possibilities of treating specific and non-recurring transactions. They are disclosed to the Statutory Auditors for validation at preliminary meetings held when the accounts are closed.

IT systems organisation and safety

The Information Systems department has established procedures aimed at ensuring the continuity of accounting data processing. Some hardware has accordingly been duplicated so that the backup can automatically take over in the event of sudden failure. This system is supplemented by periodic dry runs testing the resumption of IT activity in the event of a major disaster.

In respect of data retention and protection, access to accounting and financial data is secured by individually granted rights that are non-transferable and password protected. All data are backed up on a daily basis, and a copy of the backup file is stored in a secure location off the IT operation site. Batch data processing work is also programmed in a specific sequence, with systems that alert the principal users in case of an incident. This procedure also applies to IT programmes developed by the Group.

In addition, other automatic control systems have been established, such as double entry locking, data entry thresholds, automatic reconciliation and limited access to critical transactions.

The Statutory Auditors

As part of the interim and annual closing of accounts, the auditors carry out various forms of review:

- preliminary reviews, which may focus on the internal control of processes for the preparation of accounting and financial information;
- a limited half-year review of all accounting and financial data prepared by Group companies;
- a limited half-year review of the consolidated financial statements prepared by the Finance department;
- a review of all year-end accounting and financial data prepared by Group companies; and
- a review of the year-end consolidated financial statements prepared by the Finance department.

This allows the Statutory Auditors to certify the legality, truthfulness and fair presentation of consolidated and parent company financial statements. The summary of their work is presented to the Group's Finance department, and to the Audit Committee.

Processes contributing to the preparation of accounting and financial information

Operating processes for preparing accounts

All the initial accounting production processes are subject to specific procedures as well as validation, authorisation and recognition rules. As such, procurement is carried out within a fully secured framework, with a list of pre-selected suppliers and previously negotiated terms and conditions. Order forms are required for all purchases exceeding a given threshold, and investment projects approved by the Executive Committee must be duly documented, justified and endorsed before they are implemented.

Closing process and preparation of the consolidated financial statements

The process of closing accounts is subject to specific instructions, which provide detailed schedules, exchange rates to be used, consolidation scopes and specific matters to be monitored. These instructions are sent to all companies, thereby ensuring compliance with deadlines, certainty that the same closing specifications are used, harmonisation of data reporting and better co-ordination between the various Group entities.

Procedures for validating the various stages of the consolidation process have also been established. Their main objective is to validate the following:

- correct application of accounting standards and principles;
- relevance of restating certain corporate data;
- identification, reconciliation and elimination of intersegment transactions;
- correct calculation of deferred taxation;
- correct analysis and explanation of movements in shareholders' equity, both at parent company and consolidated levels; and
- consistency between management and accounting information.

Financial communication procedure

The people responsible for financial communication draw up a schedule summing up all of the Group's obligations in terms of accounting and financial disclosures. It specifies the nature of the information and the name of the person in charge of its drafting or preparation. Once the information is available, a proofreading procedure assesses its reliability and accuracy, whether the information is of an accounting nature or otherwise (workforce or volume). The Legal department ensures compliance with the prevailing laws and regulations in respect of both the nature of the information and the mandatory deadlines, and with the principle of providing the same disclosures to all shareholders.

3.2.4 Limitations on the powers of the Chief Executive Officer

The Chief Executive Officer oversees the general management of the Company and reports to the Board of Directors. The Board of Directors appointed Valérie Chapoulaud-Floquet as Chief Executive Officer for a three-year term from 27 January 2015.

The Chief Executive Officer represents the Company in its dealings with third parties. She is vested with the broadest powers to act in any circumstances in the name of the Company, provided that her actions comply with the purpose of the Company and that they are not specifically assigned to the Shareholders' Meeting or the Board of Directors.

In a purely internal measure, not binding on third parties, the Chief Executive Officer must seek the approval of the Board before committing the Company to transactions that are outside the scope of normal management decisions, particularly in respect of:

- granting sureties, pledges and guarantees, except under the conditions provided below;

- making acquisitions, transferring property titles or exchanging goods or property and making investments of more than €10 million per transaction;
- concluding any investment or business agreement in common with other companies, be they French or foreign;
- granting to any existing company a contribution in cash, in kind, in property or in benefit in excess of €10 million per transaction;
- making the Company party to any economic interest grouping or other businesses, associations or partnerships, in France or abroad, by forming such groupings or assisting in their formation, by subscribing or contributing cash or benefits in kind, by purchasing shares, rights of ownership or other securities, and generally, under any form and for an amount in excess of €10 million per transaction;
- transferring ownership of investments for amounts in excess of €10 million per transaction;
- granting loans, credit and advance payments to corporate bodies outside the Rémy Cointreau Group for an amount in excess of €10 million per borrower; and
- signing any loan or obtaining credit facilities, with or without pledges or other securities on Group assets, for an amount in excess of €50 million in the same financial year.

On 27 January 2015, the Board of Directors also authorised, for a period of one year, the Chief Executive Officer to grant sureties, pledges and guarantees in the name of the Company for a total amount of €50 million. Any commitment exceeding this ceiling requires the specific approval of the Board.

The Board of Directors also authorised the Chief Executive Officer to grant sureties, pledges and guarantees in the name of the Company to the tax and customs authorities for an unlimited amount.

This authorisation, granted to the Chief Executive Officer, was renewed for a period of one year by the Board of Directors at its meeting of 9 June 2015.

The Chief Executive Officer has also formed an Executive Committee, whose members were submitted to the Board for approval. The task of the Executive Committee is to assist the Chief Executive Officer on an ongoing basis with operational matters, both in terms of decision-making and implementation. The members of the Executive Committee are listed in section 3.1.2 of this registration document.

3.2.5 Procedures for shareholder attendance at Shareholders' Meetings

The provisions relating to shareholders' attendance at Shareholders' Meetings are described in Article 23 of the Company's Articles of Association.

A reminder of the main provisions is included in section 7.2 of this registration document.

3.3 Statutory Auditors' report, prepared in accordance with Article L. 225-235 of the French Commercial Code (*Code de commerce*), on the report prepared by the Chairman of the Board of Directors of Rémy Cointreau SA

This is a free translation into English of a report issued in French. It is provided solely for the convenience of English speaking readers. This report was construed in accordance with French law and professional auditing standards applicable in France and should be read in conjunction with them.

Year ended March 31, 2015

To the Shareholders,

In our capacity as statutory auditors of Rémy Cointreau SA, and in accordance with article L. 225 235 of the French commercial code (*Code de commerce*), we hereby report to you on the report prepared by the chairman of your company in accordance with article L. 225-37 of the French commercial code (*Code de commerce*) for the year ended March 31, 2015.

It is the chairman's responsibility to prepare and to submit for the board of director's approval a report on the internal control and risk management procedures implemented by the company and to provide the other information required by article L. 225-37 of the French commercial code (*Code de commerce*) relating to matters such as corporate governance.

Our role is to:

- report on any matters as to the information contained in the chairman's report in respect of the internal control and risk management procedures relating to the preparation and processing of the accounting and financial information, and
- confirm that the report also includes the other information required by article L. 225-37 of the French commercial code (*Code de commerce*). It should be noted that our role is not to verify the fairness of this other information.

We conducted our work in accordance with professional standards applicable in France.

Information on the internal control and risk management procedures relating to the preparation and processing of accounting and financial information

The professional standards require that we perform the necessary procedures to assess the fairness of the information provided in the chairman's report in respect of the internal control and risk management procedures relating to the preparation and processing of the accounting and financial information. These procedures consist mainly in:

- obtaining an understanding of the internal control and risk management procedures relating to the preparation and processing of the accounting and financial information on which the information presented in the chairman's report is based and of the existing documentation;
- obtaining an understanding of the work involved in the preparation of this information and of the existing documentation;
- determining if any material weakness in the internal control procedures relating to the preparation and processing of the accounting and financial information that we would have noted in the course of our work is properly disclosed in the chairman's report.

On the basis of our work, we have no matters to report on the information relating to the company's internal control and risk management procedures relating to the preparation and processing of the accounting and financial information contained in the report prepared by the chairman of the board of directors in accordance with article L. 225-37 of the French commercial code (*Code de commerce*).

Other information

We confirm that the report prepared by the chairman of the board of directors also contains the other information required by article L. 225-37 of the French commercial code (*Code de commerce*).

Paris-La Défense and Paris, June 10, 2015
The Statutory Auditors,

ERNST & YOUNG et Autres
Represented by
Pierre Bidart

Auditeurs & Conseils Associés
Represented by
François Mahé

3.4 Remuneration and benefits

3.4.1 Principles and rules for setting remuneration and benefits granted to corporate officers and executives

The general remuneration policy for members of the Executive Committee is laid down by the Board of Directors, which makes decisions based on recommendations formulated by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee.

The committee issues its recommendations on all the items comprising the overall remuneration, including:

- cash remuneration – fixed and annual variable remuneration (bonus);
- deferred remuneration – medium- and long-term performance incentive plan and supplementary pension plan.

Regardless of category or income, the objective of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee is to recommend an overall remuneration package that is both competitive and attractive. To that end, it draws on objective studies of the remuneration offered by companies comparable to Rémy Cointreau in the appropriate market, carried out by external experts.

The committee ensures that each element of remuneration responds to a clear objective that is fully in line with the strategy and interests of the business.

These principles, which are primarily for corporate officers and members of the Executive Committee, apply equally to all Group managers.

Fixed remuneration is determined based on the responsibilities and the performance of the incumbent, in line with market trends.

Variable annual remuneration – the bonus – is linked to objectives specified at the beginning of the period and approved by the Board

of Directors. These objectives are partly quantitative and partly qualitative, and are based on the specific challenges identified for the financial year in question.

For the 2014/2015 financial year, the quantitative targets concerned the following indicators: operating profit, cash generation, net profit and ROCE (return on capital employed).

The variable remuneration policy is consistent throughout the Rémy Cointreau Group. The basic principles apply to all Group managers. The terms and conditions of application vary depending on the different levels of seniority and the nature of the assignments.

The medium- and long-term performance incentive plan is intended to associate the Company's senior executives with the Group's medium- and long-term objectives. The plan is wholly subject to performance conditions.

The objectives of the supplementary defined-benefit pension plan are to retain the loyalty of the executives concerned and to encourage long-term performance. This system is founded on the payment of an annuity, the value of which, expressed as a percentage of remuneration, is based on the executives' seniority. Payment of the annuity is subject to the condition of employment at the time of retirement; its amount varies from 8% to 15% of gross annual remuneration, depending on the age of the beneficiary at the time of retirement. These provisions, which no longer concern François Hériard Dubreuil, Group Chairman, apply to the Group's senior executives.

In addition, Rémy Cointreau offers a supplementary defined-contribution pension scheme to virtually all its French employees.

On 16 September 2014, the Board of Directors appointed Valérie Chapoulaud-Floquet as Deputy Chief Executive Officer. On 27 January 2015, François Hériard Dubreuil resigned as Chief Executive Officer while remaining as Chairman of the Board of Directors. On the same date, Valérie Chapoulaud-Floquet was appointed Chief Executive Officer by the Board.

3.4.2 Remuneration of Executive Directors

Executive Directors' remuneration is presented hereinafter in accordance with the principles of the AFEP/MEDEF Code.

It consists of gross remuneration and benefits in kind paid or contributed by the Company and companies controlled by it, or paid by controlling companies.

TABLE 1 - SUMMARY OF REMUNERATION PAID AND OPTIONS AND SHARES GRANTED TO EACH EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

<i>(in €)</i>	2015	2014
François Hériard Dubreuil, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer (until 27 January 2015) and Chairman (since 27 January 2015)		
Remuneration due in respect of the period (specified in Table 2)	422,343	292,383
Value of options granted during the financial year	-	-
Value of performance shares granted during the financial year	-	-
TOTAL	422,343	292,383
Valérie Chapoulaud-Floquet, Deputy Chief Executive Officer (from 16 September 2014 to 27 January 2015) and Chief Executive Officer (since 27 January 2015)		
Remuneration due in respect of the period (specified in Table 2)	430,595	-
Value of options granted during the financial year	-	-
Value of performance shares granted during the financial year	252,990	-
TOTAL	683,585	-

TABLE 2 – SUMMARY OF REMUNERATION PAID TO EACH EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

	2015		2014	
	Payable	Paid	Payable	Paid
François Hériard Dubreuil, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer (until 27 January 2015), Chairman (as of 27 January 2015)				
Fixed remuneration – Rémy Cointreau	335,503	335,503	226,381	226,381
Fixed remuneration – controlling companies	51,551	51,551	24,712	24,712
Variable remuneration	-	-	-	-
Deferred variable remuneration	-	-	-	-
Multi-year variable remuneration	-	-	-	-
Exceptional remuneration	-	-	-	-
Performance shares or other (allocation)	-	-	-	-
Directors' fees – Rémy Cointreau	31,500	31,500	30,000	30,000
Directors' fees – controlling companies	-	-	7,500	7,500
Benefits in kind (car)	3,790	3,790	3,790	3,790
TOTAL	422,343	422,343	292,383	292,383
Valérie Chapoulaud-Floquet, Deputy Chief Executive Officer (from 16 September 2014 to 27 January 2015) and Chief Executive Officer (since 27 January 2015)				
Fixed remuneration ⁽¹⁾	339,426	339,426	-	-
Variable remuneration ⁽²⁾	-	-	-	-
Deferred variable remuneration	-	-	-	-
Multi-year variable remuneration	-	-	-	-
Exceptional remuneration ⁽³⁾	91,000	91,000	-	-
Directors' fees	-	-	-	-
Benefits in kind	169	169	-	-
TOTAL	430,595	430,595	-	-

(1) On an annual basis, the fixed gross annual remuneration comprises a fixed gross salary of €500,000 and a gross repatriation bonus of €100,000.

(2) Annual variable remuneration is based on the targets described in paragraph 3.4.1. If all targets are achieved, this variable remuneration could correspond to 75% of the fixed annual salary.

(3) Valérie Chapoulaud-Floquet is eligible for a signing bonus contingent on her continued employment: €91,000 on 31 March 2015, €375,000 on 31 July 2015 and €91,000 on 31 March 2016.

TABLE 3 - DIRECTORS' FEES AND OTHER REMUNERATION RECEIVED BY OTHER DIRECTORS

Board members		2015	2014
Dominique Hériard Dubreuil	Rémy Cointreau directors' fees	€31,500	€30,000
	Directors' fees – controlled companies	€20,000	€20,000
	Remuneration – controlling company	€282,695	€130,185
	Remuneration – controlled companies	€126,638	€126,619
Marc Hériard Dubreuil	Rémy Cointreau directors' fees	€31,500	€30,000
	Directors' fees – controlling company		€7,500
	Remuneration – controlling company	€374,570	€251,023
Sir Brian Ivory		€37,200	€36,500
Jean Burelle		€15,750	€30,000
Jacques Etienne de T'Serclaes		€42,000	€41,500
Gabriel Hawawini		€31,500	€30,000
Timothy Jones	Director	€15,750	€30,000
	Non-voting member	€7,800	
Patrick Thomas		€31,500	€30,000
Didier Alix		€15,750	€30,000
Caroline Bois		€31,500	€30,000
Laure Hériard Dubreuil		€31,500	€30,000
Florence Rollet		€15,750	-
Yves Guillemot		€15,750	
Mr Olivier Jolivet		€15,750	

TABLE 4 - SHARE SUBSCRIPTION OR PURCHASE OPTIONS GRANTED DURING THE FINANCIAL YEAR TO EACH EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
None.

TABLE 5 - SHARE SUBSCRIPTION OR PURCHASE OPTIONS EXERCISED DURING THE FINANCIAL YEAR BY EACH EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
None.

TABLE 6 - PERFORMANCE SHARES GRANTED DURING THE YEAR TO EACH EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

Valérie Chapoulaud-Floquet, Deputy Chief Executive Officer (from 16 September 2014 to 27 January 2015) and Chief Executive Officer (since 27 January 2015)

Company Rémy Cointreau

Date of Board of Directors' meeting	27 January 2015
Number of shares awarded	9,000
Share value	€252,990
Vesting date	27 January 2018
Date of earliest availability	27 January 2020
Performance conditions ⁽¹⁾	30% increase in share price

(1) The shares awarded will be fully vested if the share price has risen by at least 30% at the end of the vesting period, i.e. on 27 January 2018. If the share price is less than or equal to the grant price, no shares are vested. If the price is higher than the grant price but lower than this price plus 30%, the number of shares vested is commensurate with this growth.

TABLE 7 - PERFORMANCE SHARES VESTED DURING THE YEAR FOR EACH EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
None.

TABLE 8 - INFORMATION ON OPTIONS TO SUBSCRIBE OR PURCHASE SHARES

To date, none of the corporate officers in office during the 2014/2015 financial year have been granted stock options.

STOCK OPTION PLANS AS OF 31 MARCH 2015

The last plan of this type expired on 23 December 2014, the 8,000 stock options remaining at 31 March 2014 having been subscribed during the financial year (see note 10.3 to the consolidated financial statements).

TABLE 9 - OPTIONS TO SUBSCRIBE OR PURCHASE SHARES GRANTED TO THE TOP TEN BENEFICIARIES OTHER THAN CORPORATE OFFICERS.

Plans of this type no longer exist.

TABLE 10 - HISTORY OF BONUS SHARE AWARDS

	Plan 2014	Plan 2015
Date of Board of Directors' meeting	25 March 2014	27 January 2015
Total number of shares awarded	41,900	82,500
Executive Directors	-	9,000
Valérie Chapoulaud-Floquet		9,000
Share vesting date	25 March 2016	27 January 2018
Number of shares vested as of 31 March 2015	-	-
Aggregate number of lapsed shares	9,600	-
Remaining allocation at year-end	32,300	82,500

The terms and conditions of the plans are set out in note 10.3 to the consolidated financial statements.

Bonus shares granted during the year to the ten non-corporate officer employees who received the highest number of shares.

Company granting shares	Plan date	Total number of shares	Final vesting date	Date of earliest availability
Rémy Cointreau	25/03/2014	23,700	25/03/2016	25/03/2018
Rémy Cointreau	27/01/2015	44,000	27/01/2018	27/01/2020

Bonus shares vested during the year to the ten non-corporate officer employees who received the highest number of shares.

Company granting shares	Grant date	Total number of shares	Final vesting date	Date of earliest availability
Rémy Cointreau	20/11/2012	26,700	22/11/2014	22/11/2016

TABLE 11 - CONTRACTS RELATING TO CORPORATE OFFICERS

	Employment contract	Supplementary pension plan	Compensation or benefits due or likely to be due as a result of termination or change of duties	Non-competition compensation
François Hériard Dubreuil	NO	NO	NO	NO
Chairman and Chief Executive Officer				
Date first appointed: 02/01/2014				
Date CEO's appointment expires: 27 January 2015				
Date Chairman's appointment expires: Shareholders' Meeting to approve the 2014/2015 financial statements				
Valérie Chapoulaud-Floquet	NO	YES ⁽¹⁾	YES ⁽²⁾	YES ⁽³⁾
Chief Executive Officer				
Date first appointed: 27 January 2015				
Date appointment expires: 27 January 2018				

(1) Like all Group executives based in France, Valérie Chapoulaud-Floquet is eligible for a supplementary pension plan (Article 39 of the French General Tax Code). It is worth noting that the pension described in paragraph 3.4.1 is evaluated based on the average gross remuneration for the last two years of employment. This pension is also capped so that the total replacement income received does not exceed 50% of income earned from work.

(2) In the event of her forced departure, except where there are serious grounds or misconduct, or in the event of business failure, Ms Chapoulaud-Floquet will receive a termination payment equal to two years' remuneration (including salary, repatriation bonus and last annual bonus). Actual payment of this benefit will be subject to the performance criteria defined below.

Performance criterion relating to the business situation

In the event of business failure, the Board of Directors may be fully or partially exempt from paying the termination benefit. The business situation will be assessed based on the results measured at the end of the previous two financial years. The business is deemed to have failed if the aggregate operating profit for the previous two financial years is less than €250 million.

Quantitative performance criteria

If the departure occurs after 1 April 2016, this benefit will be subject to performance criteria assessed on the basis of the previous two financial years.

If the quantitative results, validated by the Board and serving as a basis for the calculation of the bonus of Executive Committee members, are less than 75% of the budgetary targets, no indemnity will be payable.

If the quantitative results, validated by the Board and serving as a basis for the calculation of the bonus of Executive Committee members, are equal to or more than 75% of the budgetary targets, the indemnity paid will be equivalent to two years' gross remuneration multiplied by the percentage used (maximum 100%). For example, if the percentage used is 87.5%, the indemnity will be equal to 21 months.

The percentage used to calculate the indemnity will be the average percentage for the previous two financial years.

If the departure occurs between 1 April 2015 and 31 March 2016, the same rules will apply based on the results recorded at the end of the 2014/2015 financial year.

Qualitative performance criterion

The Board of Directors may adjust the amount of the bonus, expressed as a percentage of gross annual remuneration and calculated according to the quantitative criteria, based on results measured according to a qualitative criterion. For this, the Board takes the Company's corporate social responsibility rating with the VIGEO rating agency into consideration. The final indemnity will be capped at two years' pay, as explained in section 2 of this document.

(3) Valérie Chapoulaud-Floquet is subject to a non-compete clause which prohibits her from working for a competitor for a period of one year. This clause, which may be waived by the Board, will be accompanied by an indemnity corresponding to one year's gross remuneration (fixed salary + repatriation bonus + last annual bonus).

The termination payment and non-compete indemnity will be capped at two years' pay, as explained above.

3.4.3 Transactions by corporate officers and directors on the Company's shares

DIRECTORS' DECLARATIONS

Person concerned	Type of transaction	Date of transaction	AMF decision no.
Yves Guillemot, Director	Acquisition of shares	19 May 2014	2014DD308824
ORPAR Legal entity linked to François Hériard Dubreuil, Chairman of the Board of Directors, and to Dominique Hériard Dubreuil and Marc Hériard Dubreuil, Directors	Acquisition of shares	3-4-5-10 March 2015	2015DD356874 2015DD356877 2015DD356751 2015DD357693

3.4.4 Shares and voting rights of members of the Board of Directors on 31 March 2015

Directors (natural persons)	Shares	%	Shares with double voting rights	Voting rights	%
Mrs Dominique Hériard Dubreuil	2,677	0.00	2,617	5,294	0.01
Mr François Hériard Dubreuil	110	0.00	106	216	0.00
Mr Marc Hériard Dubreuil	100	0.00	100	200	0.00
Mr Jacques-Étienne de T'Serclaes	552	0.00	536	1,088	0.00
Mr Gabriel Hawawini	100	0.00	100	200	0.00
Laure Hériard Dubreuil	102	0.00	0	102	0.00
Ms Florence Rollet	100	0.00	0	100	0.00
Mr Yves Guillemot	100	0.00	0	100	0.00
Olivier Jolivet	100	0.00	0	100	0.00
Guyline Dyèvre	100	0.00	0	100	0.00
Emmanuel de Geuser	100	0.00	0	100	0.00
TOTAL	4,141	0.00	3,459	7,600	0.01

4

COMMENTS ON THE RESULTS FOR THE YEAR

4.1	Analysis of the business and consolidated results	84	4.3	Parent company results	92
4.1.1	Key figures	84	4.3.1	Comments on the results	92
4.1.2	General comments on current operating profit	85	4.3.2	Comments on the balance sheet	92
4.1.3	Business overview	85	4.3.3	Information in respect of payment terms pursuant to Article D. 4414 of the French Commercial Code	92
4.1.4	Operating profit	87	4.4	Recent events and outlook	93
4.1.5	Net financial income/(expense)	87	4.4.1	Recent events	93
4.1.6	Net profit/(loss)	87	4.4.2	Outlook	93
4.1.7	Exceptional events and disputes	87			
4.2	Financial and cash positions	88			
4.2.1	Comment on the financial position	88			
4.2.2	Return on capital employed (ROCE)	90			
4.2.3	Comments on cash flows	91			

4.1 Analysis of the business and consolidated results

The Group posted a current operating profit of €156 million for the year ended 31 March 2015, representing organic growth of 13.5% (+3.9% in reported terms) on the previous year. As previously disclosed, the Group returned to organic growth after the decline recorded in the previous year. The operating margin was 16.2%.

4.1.1 Key figures

All data for the year ended 31 March are given in millions of euros (€ millions). In view of the end of the distribution agreement for Edrington Group brands in the United States, effective from 1 April 2014, the organic change is calculated at constant exchange rates compared with the previous period, adjusted for the impact of this agreement (2014 *pro forma*).

<i>(in € millions)</i>	2015	2014 Pro forma ⁽¹⁾	2014	Reported change	Organic change ⁽²⁾
Net sales	965.1	928.8	1,031.6	(6.4%)	+0.6%
Current operating profit	156.0	136.6	150.2	+3.9%	+13.5%
Current operating margin	16.2%	14.7%	14.6%		16.6%
Other operating expenses	0.5	(4.9)	(4.9)		
Operating profit	156.5	131.7	145.3		
Net financial income/(expense)	(29.7)	(26.2)	(26.2)		
Income tax	(33.5)	(40.4)	(45.8)		
Share in profit of associates	(0.7)	(10.9)	(10.9)		
Profit from continuing operations	92.6	54.2	62.4		
Net profit attributable to the owners of the parent	92.6	54.2	62.4	+48.5%	+72.2%
Net profit/(loss) excluding non-recurring items attributable to the owners of the parent	94.6	72.0	80.2	+18.0%	+32.3%
Basic earnings per share:					
On net profit excluding non-recurring items attributable to the owners of the parent	€1.95	€1.46	€1.63	+19.6%	
On net profit attributable to the owners of the parent	€1.91	€1.10	€1.27	+50.4%	

(1) Data adjusted for the impact of the end of the distribution of Edrington products in the United States.

(2) Data adjusted for the impact of the end of the distribution of Edrington products in the United States, at constant exchange rates.

4.1.2 General comments on current operating profit

Compared with March 2014, the change in current operating profit is as follows:

(in € millions)

Current operating profit - March 2014	150.2
Impact of the end of the Edrington USA distribution agreement	(13.6)
Change due to exchange rates (net of hedges)	1.0
Change in volumes	3.2
Effect of price and mix changes on net sales	3.8
Change in advertising expenditure	16.0
Change in other expenses	(4.6)
Current operating profit - March 2015	156.0

The distribution agreement for Edrington brands in the United States expired on 31 March 2014 and was not renewed. For the year ended 31 March 2014, this activity generated net sales of €102.8 million, contributing €3.2 million to operating profit. *Pro forma* operating profit includes €10.4 million of distribution costs previously absorbed by this activity, consisting of €8.0 million for Rémy Martin and €2.4 million for Liqueurs & Spirits. The impact on operating profit is therefore €13.6 million.

In terms of operating profit, the net change due to exchange rates was positive at €1 million, reflecting a hedge rate on EUR/USD cash flows of 1.30 for the period, close to the rate of 1.31 obtained during the year ended 31 March 2014.

The volume impact of €3.2 million includes a negative volume effect of €12.1 million for the Rémy Martin division, due to continued destocking in Asia in the first half. This was offset by a positive volume effect of €12.8 million for Liqueurs & Spirits, with Partner Brands accounting for the remainder.

The Group maintained a proactive price policy across all of its divisions in the face of strong competition, with a total price

effect of €3.8 million for the period. Advertising spend has fallen in absolute terms (€14.4 million for Group brands). However, this was maintained at over 25% of net sales for Group brands and continued to focus on strategic products and markets.

The change in other expenses is mainly due to the increase in production costs, in line with the upmarket development strategy of Group brands.

Current operating profit recorded an organic increase of 13.5%, while operating margin on comparable data is up nearly 2 points to 16.6% (2014 *pro forma*: 14.7%).

4.1.3 Business overview

In the comments that follow, all changes are expressed on an organic basis (constant exchange rates and restatement following the end of the Edrington distribution agreement in the US).

In the year to 31 March 2015, the Rémy Cointreau Group generated net sales of €965.1 million, up 0.6% on the previous period.

BY GEOGRAPHIC AREA

(in € millions)	Europe-Middle East-Africa	Americas	Asia Pacific	Total
Net sales				
March 2015	329.2	342.7	293.2	965.1
March 2014 Pro forma ⁽¹⁾	323.8	310.3	294.7	928.8
March 2014	323.8	413.1	294.7	1,031.6
Reported change	+1.7%	-17.1%	-0.5%	-6.4%
Organic change	+1.3%	+5.0%	-4.6%	+0.6%

(1) Data adjusted for the impact of the end of the distribution of Edrington products in the United States.

The Americas (36% of net sales) recorded excellent performance for the year, with a 5.0% increase following three years of strong expansion.

Accounting for 34% of net sales, EMEA (Europe, Middle East and Africa), grew by 1.3% in an economic climate that remains

complex, particularly in view of the deterioration in the economic and monetary situation in Russia.

Asia Pacific (30% of net sales) reported a fall of 4.6%, but returned to growth in the second half (following an organic decrease of 16.8% in the first half).

BY DIVISION

(in € millions)	Rémy Martin	Liqueurs & Spirits	Total Group brands	Partner Brands	Expenses Holding	Total
Net sales						
March 2015	564.8	259.9	824.7	140.4	-	965.1
March 2014 Pro forma ⁽¹⁾	551.2	237.3	788.6	140.2	-	928.8
March 2014	551.2	237.3	788.6	243.1	-	1,031.6
Reported change	+2.5%	+9.5%	+4.6%	-42.2%	-	-6.4%
Organic change	-1.9%	+7.2%	+0.9%	-0.6%	-	+0.6%
Current operating profit						
March 2015	117.4	50.2	167.7	8.8	(20.5)	156.0
March 2014 Pro forma ⁽¹⁾	117.4	34.7	152.1	5.5	(21.0)	136.6
March 2014	125.4	37.1	162.6	8.7	(21.0)	150.2
Reported change	-6.4%	+35.4%	+3.1%	+1.5%	-2.6%	+3.9%
Organic change	-2.1%	+51.9%	+10.2%	+41.2%	-2.8%	+13.5%
Operating margin						
March 2015	20.8%	19.3%	20.3%	6.3%	-	16.2%
March 2015 (organic)	21.2%	20.7%	21.1%	5.5%	-	16.6%
March 2014 Pro forma ⁽¹⁾	21.3%	14.6%	19.3%	3.9%	-	14.7%
March 2014	22.8%	15.6%	20.6%	3.6%	-	14.6%

(1) Data adjusted for the impact of the end of the distribution of Edrington products in the United States.

RÉMY MARTIN

Net sales fell by 1.9% to €564.8 million. During the year, the division remained impacted by continued destocking in China in the first half. However, the development of superior quality products continued in the US, for example with 1738 Accord Royal. In Europe, the situation in Russia weighed on the second half. Africa confirmed its potential for growth.

Operating profit totalled €117.4 million, in line with the previous year (after restatement for the Edrington USA effect). Current operating margin was 20.8%. This is stable on a comparable basis as a result of the favourable price mix and cost control. Volume-based promotion costs decreased, while investments behind brand-building projects were raised.

LIQUEURS & SPIRITS

Net sales rose 7.2% to €259.9 million. All regions reported growth, with double-digit growth in the Americas, largely due to the excellent performance of the Cointreau brand in the United States, driven by solid expansion of the on-trade channel. Metaxa recorded double-digit growth in Germany and Central Europe owing to the success of Metaxa 12 stars in the high-end segment. The Russian economy nevertheless weighed on performance in the second half. Mount Gay continued to reposition itself in the upscale segment, while the potential of Black Barrel was confirmed in the brand's major markets (US, Barbados, UK and Travel Retail). Bruichladdich (acquired in September 2012) saw its net sales almost double after

its single malt Scotch whisky (Bruichladdich, Port Charlotte and Octomore) and gin (The Botanist) brands featured more prominently in the Rémy Cointreau network.

Liqueurs & Spirits recorded a current operating profit of €50.2 million, a leap of 51.9%, with marketing investment remaining at a substantial level. Current operating margin stood at 19.3%, an organic increase of 5 points after several periods of decline.

PARTNER BRANDS

The Group posted net sales of €140.4 million, down 0.6% on a *pro forma* basis.

As previously mentioned, the Edrington distribution agreement in the US, terminated in late March 2014, had generated net sales of €102.8 million and contributed €3.2 million to operating profit in the previous year.

Today this business essentially comprises the Partner Brands distributed in Belgium, the Czech Republic and Travel Retail, and Piper-Heidsieck Champagnes distributed in France, Belgium, the US, Japan and Travel Retail.

The business generated an operating profit of €8.8 million.

HOLDING COMPANY EXPENSES

These expenses fell slightly by 2.8% to €20.5 million, equivalent to around 2% of consolidated net sales.

4.1.4 Operating profit

Operating profit stood at €156.5 million. In the prior period, other operating income and expenses totalled €4.9 million, mainly as a result of the Larsen transaction.

4.1.5 Net financial income/(expense)

(in € millions)	2015	2014	Change
Cost of gross financial debt	(26.8)	(26.4)	(0.4)
Investment income	2.9	3.7	(0.8)
Sub-total	(23.9)	(22.7)	(1.2)
Change in the value of the interest-rate hedging instrument portfolio	(0.1)	(0.1)	-
Currency gains/(losses)	(2.0)	-	(2.0)
Other financial expenses (net)	(3.7)	(3.4)	(0.3)
NET FINANCIAL INCOME/(EXPENSE)	(29.7)	(26.2)	(3.5)

Net financial expense rose by €3.5 million to €29.7 million:

- borrowing costs rose slightly by €0.4 million due to the increase in average debt;
- currency gains/(losses) mainly include the impact of the valuation of the currency risk hedging portfolio in accordance with IFRS. At 31 March 2015, this amounted to a negative impact of €2 million, compared with a zero impact in the previous year;
- other financial expenses include items relating to the change in value of the vendor loan and capitalisation of interest (EPI Group loan), as well as the cost of financing certain *eaux-de-vie* inventories held by the AFC cooperative. Compared with the previous period, the negative net change in these items is €0.3 million, corresponding to the increase in inventories to be financed.

4.1.6 Net profit/(loss)

Income tax expense totalled €33.5 million, representing an effective tax rate of 26.4%. This is lower than the previous year (38.5%) due to the geographical distribution of the results.

The share of profit of associates derives from distribution joint ventures in Europe (€0.5 million), and includes a €1.2 million loss on disposal of the entity formed in India during the 2012 financial year. No impact was recorded in respect of the equity interest in Dynasty Fine Wines Ltd.

In the previous year, the Group booked a €10.9 million impairment loss on its interest in the Chinese group, reducing its value to HKD 316 million. At 31 March 2015, in the absence of new developments, the value of this investment remained unchanged at €37.7 million, affected only by movements in the EUR/HKD exchange rate, recorded as a foreign currency translation adjustment.

Net profit attributable to owners of the parent stood at €92.6 million, an increase of 48.5% (2014: €62.4 million). Basic earnings per share

totalled €1.91, an increase of 50.4% from €1.27 in the previous period.

Before non-recurring items (other operating income and expense net of tax, net profit/(loss) from discontinued operations and assets held for sale, and the 3% contribution on dividends), net profit/(loss) attributable to owners of the parent was €94.6 million, equivalent to basic earnings per share of €1.95, an increase of 33.6% from €1.46 *pro forma* for the year ended 31 March 2014.

4.1.7 Exceptional events and disputes

At 31 March 2015, Group companies were plaintiffs or defendants in action taken by their usual contractual business partners (service providers or former distributors). Furthermore, fixed and final compensation that could be due to a former supplier in the Netherlands by a Group company was settled out of court for €820,000. This amount has been placed in escrow whilst awaiting a final ruling from local courts in legal proceedings involving said former supplier and a third party. In France, CLS Rémy Cointreau is a defendant in a dispute between itself and the Association nationale de prévention de l'alcoolisme (ANPAA – French National Alcohol Prevention Association), which considers that the former's position as exclusive supplier to the Cannes Festival does not comply with the Evin law. The ANPAA is claiming €80,000 jointly and severally together with two other third party legal entities external to the Rémy Cointreau Group. The position of this association is fully disputed by CLS Rémy Cointreau. The companies Rémy Cointreau, E. Rémy Martin & C°, CLS Rémy Cointreau and Rémy Cointreau USA are furthermore defendants in a dispute between themselves and the Cognac trade association, which considers that these companies have adversely affected the Cognac geographical indication by marketing an *eau-de-vie* wine named "Rémy Martin V". The BNIC is demanding that this product with its current characteristics be banned and payment of €80,000 be made pursuant to Article 700 CPC. The defendant companies fully dispute BNIC's claims.

Ongoing litigation at the date of this report is not liable to have, or has not had during the past 12 months, a significant impact on the financial position or profitability of the Company and/or the Group. In this respect, the Group estimates that the provisions recognised in its balance sheet are sufficient to absorb the cost of legal rulings in the event of an unfavourable court decision.

At the date of this report, there was no outstanding governmental, legal or arbitration procedure, including any procedure the Company was aware of, or threatened by, that is likely to have, or which has had during the past 12 months, a significant impact on the financial position or profitability of the Company and/or the Group.

4.2 Financial and cash positions

4.2.1 Comment on the financial position

<i>(in € millions)</i>	March 2015	March 2014	Change
Brands and other intangible assets	490.6	480.5	10.1
Property, plant and equipment	215.6	190.9	24.7
Investments in associates	45.6	38.8	6.8
Other financial assets	95.5	93.2	2.3
Non-current assets (other than deferred tax)	847.3	803.4	43.9
Inventories	1,109.1	1,024.6	84.5
Trade and other receivables	248.7	202.7	46.0
Trade and other payables	(531.6)	(509.0)	(22.6)
Working capital requirements	826.2	718.3	107.9
Net financial derivatives	(29.0)	5.5	(34.5)
Net current and deferred tax	(40.2)	(56.1)	15.9
Provisions for liabilities and charges	(61.4)	(45.7)	(15.7)
Other net current and non-current assets and liabilities	(130.6)	(96.3)	(34.3)
TOTAL	1,542.9	1,425.4	117.5
Financed by:			
Shareholders' equity	1,076.3	1,011.9	64.4
Long-term financial debt	344.1	553.0	(208.4)
Short-term financial debt and accrued interest charge	196.6	46.8	149.3
Cash and cash equivalents	(74.1)	(186.3)	112.2
Net financial debt	466.6	413.5	53.1
TOTAL	1,542.9	1,425.4	117.5
For information:			
TOTAL ASSETS	2,338.6	2,278.4	60.2

The EUR/USD rate was 1.08 at year-end, compared with 1.38 at 31 March 2014. This change, as with other key currencies for the Group (CNY, HKD, BBD, GBP), has had a significant impact on

movements in the statement of financial position for each period, given the location of some of the Group's assets.

Non-current assets have increased by €43.9 million to €847.3 million, including:

Translation differences	26.1
Mount Gay acquisitions	11.3
Other acquisitions of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets	25.0
Depreciation, amortisation and provisions	(18.7)
Disposal of Indian joint venture	(1.2)
Change in present value of vendor loan	1.4
Liquidity account	0.8
Other movements	(0.8)
TOTAL CHANGE	43.9

At the end of May 2014, the Group completed the acquisition of the Rum Refinery of Mount Gay in Barbados. This was followed in January 2015 by the acquisition of a plantation, thereby re-establishing the historical roots of the Mount Gay brand – which date back to 1703 – and boosting product quality and supply. These two investments have increased non-current assets by €11.3 million (representing a cash outflow of €8.7 million, €2.6 million having been paid in advances during the previous year). Other investments totalling €25 million mainly concern the Cognac, Saint Barthélemy

d'Anjou (Angers) and Islay sites, in view of the ongoing modernisation of production plant and continuous upgrading of storage facilities for spirits undergoing ageing (cognac, whisky and rum).

Working capital requirements have increased by €107.9 million, €49.2 million of which is due to currency effects. The remaining €58.7 million includes a €46.4 million increase in inventories undergoing ageing, an €8.7 million increase in operating receivables, and a €9.1 million reduction in operating liabilities, of which €9.7 million relates to the end of the Edrington agreement.

	Currency effect	Change	Total
Inventories undergoing ageing	10.0	46.4	56.4
Other inventories (mainly finished products)	33.6	(5.5)	28.1
Trade and other receivables	37.3	8.7	46.0
Trade and other payables	(31.7)	9.1	(22.6)
TOTAL WORKING CAPITAL REQUIREMENT	49.2	58.7	107.9

Derivative financial instruments are primarily intended to hedge currency risk. The Group hedges its provisional positions over a rolling 18-month period. The market value of the portfolio held at 31 March 2015 amounted to a net liability of €29.0 million. Since these derivatives qualify as hedging instruments under IAS 39, the value of the derivatives portfolio for the effective portion is recognised in equity in the amount of €39.1 million.

The Group's liabilities, net of tax, have decreased by €15.9 million, reflecting the reduction in income tax expense.

Provisions have increased by €15.7 million, of which €2.4 million is due to the currency effect. The balance includes the increase

in post-employment benefit commitments due to lower actuarial rates and provisions relating to various tax, social security and commercial disputes.

The Shareholders' Meeting on 24 July 2014 approved the payment of an ordinary dividend of €1.27 per share for the year ended 31 March 2014, with an option for payment of €0.37 in shares. €13.3 million was paid in shares on 25 September (233,394 shares issued). Overall, 75% of the Group's shareholders chose the scrip option. The remaining €48.0 million was paid in October 2014. The previous year's dividend was paid entirely in cash.

The change in shareholders' equity breaks down as follows:

Profit (loss) for the period	92.6
Profit recorded in equity	(24.2)
Impact of stock-option and similar plans	2.1
Change in translation reserves	41.7
Transactions on treasury shares	0.2
Dividends paid in shares and cash	(48.0)
TOTAL CHANGE	64.4

Net debt stood at €466.6 million, an increase of €53.1 million compared with March 2014, in line with the increase in operating cash flows.

At 31 March 2015, the Rémy Cointreau Group had €745 million in confirmed funding, including:

- a €140 million private placement maturing on 10 June 2015 and bearing interest at a rate of 3.67%;
- a €205 million bond maturing on 15 December 2016, with a coupon of 5.18% and an issue premium of 2.26%;
- a €255 million revolving syndicated loan due on 11 April 2019 and bearing interest at EURIBOR plus a variable margin;
- a €65 million bond maturing on 13 August 2023, with a coupon of 4% and an issue premium of 2.00%;
- an €80 million bond placed entirely with a private investor, maturing on 27 February 2025 with a coupon of 2.945%;

The A ratio⁽¹⁾ (Net debt/EBITDA) on which the availability of the private placement and the syndicated loan is based, was 2.64 at 31 March 2015. Under the terms of the syndicated loan and private placement, this ratio, which is calculated every six months, must remain at or below 3.5 until maturity. The Group does not foresee

any difficulties concerning the availability of finance contingent on the A ratio.

4.2.2 Return on capital employed (ROCE)

At 31 March 2015, capital employed amounted to €998.6 million, compared with €879.1 million at 31 March 2014. Of this €119.5 million increase, €43.4 million is due to the impact of currency effects on the various positions. The balance of €76.1 million includes €46.4 million in respect of the increase in inventories undergoing ageing (mainly cognac *eaux-de-vie*), €17.6 million in respect of the net increase in property, plant and equipment and intangible assets, and €9.7 million in respect of the reduction in trade payables arising from the termination of the Edrington agreement.

Taking into account the current operating profit of €156 million, ROCE was therefore 15.6% (2014: 17.1%). On a comparable basis (excluding the end of the Edrington agreement and currency impact), this would be 16.2%, compared with 15.4% on a *pro forma* basis at 31 March 2014, or an increase of almost one point.

(1) The A ratio is calculated every six months. This is the ratio of (a) the arithmetic average of net debt at the end of the half-year and the end of the prior half-year – in this case 30 September 2014 and 31 March 2015 – and (b) EBITDA for the previous 12 months – in this case 31 March 2015.

4.2.3 Comments on cash flows

	2015	2014	Change
EBITDA	178.2	171.5	6.7
Change in working capital requirement	(79.4)	(61.7)	(17.7)
Net cash flow from operations	98.8	109.8	(11.0)
Other operating income/(expenses)	(1.3)	(3.1)	1.8
Financial result	(28.7)	(31.3)	2.6
Income tax	(24.3)	(77.0)	52.7
Other operating cash flows	(54.3)	(111.4)	57.1
Net cash flow from operating activities	44.5	(1.6)	46.1
Net cash flow from investment activities	(37.6)	(42.5)	4.9
Net cash flow from the sale of assets	1.7	37.4	(35.7)
Net cash flow before investment activities	8.6	(6.7)	15.3
Treasury shares	0.2	(74.9)	75.1
Dividends paid	(48.0)	(69.3)	21.3
Net cash flow relating to capital	(47.8)	(144.2)	96.4
Repayment of financial debt	(64.2)	151.4	(215.6)
Net cash flow after investment activities	(103.4)	0.5	(103.9)
Translation differences on cash and cash equivalents	(8.8)	(1.0)	(7.8)
Change in cash and cash equivalents	(112.2)	(0.5)	(111.7)

Earnings before interest, tax, depreciation and amortisation (EBITDA)⁽¹⁾ rose by €6.7 million, mainly due to the change in current operating profit.

The change in working capital requirement consisted of an increase of €79.4 million.

	2015	2014	Change
Change in inventories	(44.3)	(94.1)	49.8
Change in trade receivables	(0.2)	33.1	(33.3)
Change in trade payables	(5.2)	16.6	(21.8)
Net change in other receivables and payables	(29.7)	(17.3)	(12.4)
CHANGE IN WORKING CAPITAL REQUIREMENT	(79.4)	(61.7)	(17.7)

Inventories undergoing ageing account for €46.4 million of the increase in inventories. In the previous year, these inventories accounted for €87.9 million of the total increase of €94.1 million.

The change in trade receivables is minor. During the year, the Group implemented factoring programmes which had the effect of accelerating customer payments. These totalled €31.6 million at 31 March 2015, against €10.9 million at 31 March 2014.

The change in trade payables includes €9.7 million in one-off payments resulting from the end of the Edrington agreement.

The net change in other items comprising the working capital requirement is largely due to the increase in advertising/promotional spend and the seasonal nature of this expenditure.

Net financial cash flows of €28.7 million are down €2.6 million on the previous year due to currency gains and losses.

Income tax mainly reflects payments on account made in respect of the current year and the settlement of tax due for the previous year. For the year ended 31 March 2015, the net cash outflow of €24.3 million mainly reflects the adjustment of surplus payments on account made in the previous year.

Net cash outflows relating to non-financial investments amounted to €37.6 million, compared with €42.5 million in the previous year. The proceeds from the sale of non-current assets (€1.7 million) are not material for the period. During the year ended 31 March 2014, the Group earned €36.8 million from the Larsen sale.

(1) EBITDA is calculated as current operating profit adjusted by adding back depreciation and amortisation on property, plant and equipment and intangible assets, expenses relating to long-term bonus plans, and dividends received from associates during the period.

After net cash flow relating to capital, repayment of financial debt and currency effects, cash and cash equivalents were down €112.2 million. The Group thus had a gross cash position of

€74.1 million at 31 March 2015 (March 2014: €186.3 million). Gross financial debt was €540.7 million (March 2014: €599.8 million).

4.3 Parent company results

4.3.1 Comments on the results

The Company recorded a current operating profit before tax of €8.2 million for the financial year ended 31 March 2015.

Services invoiced to subsidiaries totalled €21.9 million, compared with €23.4 million in the previous year. Services provided by Rémy Cointreau to its subsidiaries are invoiced on the basis of the cost of services provided, plus a 5% profit margin.

Net operating expenses totalled €34.5 million, down €1.9 million. This sum covers all of the services provided by the Company, which are re-invoiced in part to subsidiaries.

Dividends from subsidiaries totalled €42.9 million, compared with €143.3 million in the previous year.

Interest expenses amounted to €25.5 million, down €1.9 million from €27.4 million in the previous year, due to the lower interest rates applied to the Company.

The Company recorded a net exceptional loss of €2.6 million for the year, corresponding to an adjustment required in connection with an ongoing tax audit.

Tax income of €5.9 million relates mainly to the net savings from the consolidated tax scope during the period, after deduction of the additional €1.4 million contribution on dividends paid.

Taking into account these factors, the net profit for the year was €11.5 million.

4.3.2 Comments on the balance sheet

Non-current assets, which primarily comprise equity investments, remained stable over the financial year.

Under the terms of the sale of the Champagne division in July 2011, the Company provided a €75 million loan to the purchaser for a period of nine years. According to the terms of the loan, annual interest payments are capitalised for the first three years. The nominal value of the loan is currently €86.8 million, with interest receivable of €3.2 million.

Shareholders' equity stood at €952 million, down €36.4 million. Dividends paid in respect of the year ended 31 March 2014 amounted to €61.3 million, of which €13.3 million has been converted into shares, corresponding to a capital increase of €0.3 million and a share premium of €13 million. The net profit for the year is included in the amount of €11.5 million.

Gross financial debt totalled €642.1 million, an increase of €15 million.

In June 2012, Rémy Cointreau negotiated a new €255 million syndicated loan with a five year term. In April 2014, the Company signed an amendment extending the loan for two years until 11 April 2019, with more favourable margins. The A ratio, on which its availability is based, was 2.64, significantly below the 3.50 limit stipulated in the agreement.

On 27 February 2015, Rémy Cointreau issued an €80 million bond in the form of a private placement with a 10-year maturity. This transaction is linked to the repayment of the €140 million private placement maturing on 10 June 2015.

4.3.3 Information in respect of payment terms pursuant to Article D. 4414 of the French Commercial Code

As of 31 March 2015, supplier invoices totalling €0.1 million were due for payment no later than the end of April.

4.4 Recent events and outlook

4.4.1 Recent events

No other significant events have occurred.

4.4.2 Outlook

Confident in its acceleration strategy of moving upmarket, the Rémy Cointreau Group anticipates growth in its current operating profit at constant scope and exchange rates during the 2015/2016 financial year.

5

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2015

5.1	Consolidated income statement	96	5.5	Consolidated statement of cash flows	100
5.2	Consolidated statement of comprehensive income	97	5.6	Notes to the consolidated financial statements	101
5.3	Consolidated statement of financial position	98	5.7	Statutory Auditors' report on the consolidated financial statements	145
5.4	Change in consolidated shareholders' equity	99			

5.1 Consolidated income statement

<i>As of 31 March, in € millions</i>	<i>Notes</i>	2015	2014	2013
Net sales	15	965.1	1,031.6	1,193.3
Cost of sales		(347.0)	(413.4)	(456.4)
Gross margin		618.1	618.2	736.9
Distribution costs	16	(374.2)	(379.8)	(403.3)
Administrative expenses	16	(89.4)	(89.6)	(89.8)
Other income from operations	16	1.5	1.4	1.6
Current operating profit	15	156.0	150.2	245.4
Other operating expenses	18	0.5	(4.9)	(7.5)
Operating profit		156.5	145.3	237.9
Cost of net financial debt		(24.0)	(22.8)	(22.1)
Other financial income/(expense)		(5.7)	(3.4)	2.1
Net financial result	19	(29.7)	(26.2)	(20.0)
Profit before tax		126.8	119.1	217.9
Income tax	20	(33.5)	(45.8)	(72.0)
Share in profit of associates	5	(0.7)	(10.9)	(15.5)
Profit from continuing operations		92.6	62.4	130.4
Net profit/(loss) from discontinued operations	21	-	-	-
Net profit for the year		92.6	62.4	130.4
Attributable to:				
non-controlling interests		-	-	-
owners of the parent company		92.6	62.4	130.4
Net earnings per share – from continuing operations (€)				
basic		1.91	1.27	2.67
diluted		1.91	1.27	2.66
Net earnings per share – attributable to the owners of the parent company (€)				
basic		1.91	1.27	2.67
diluted		1.91	1.27	2.66
Number of shares used for the calculation				
basic	10.2	48,432,694	49,180,683	48,880,252
diluted	10.2	48,479,943	49,311,783	49,010,681

5.2 Consolidated statement of comprehensive income

<i>As of 31 March, in € millions</i>	2015	2014	2013
Net profit for the year	92.6	62.4	130.4
Movement in the value of hedging instruments	(36.7)	11.0	5.0
Actuarial difference on pension commitments	(2.6)	(0.4)	(3.1)
Movement in the value of AFS shares	0.1	(0.1)	0.3
Related tax effect	14.9	(3.7)	(0.7)
Movement in translation differences	41.8	(11.6)	1.6
Total income/(expenses) recorded in equity	17.5	(4.8)	3.1
TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE YEAR	110.1	57.6	133.5
Attributable to:			
owners of the parent company	109.8	57.7	133.5
non-controlling interests	0.3	(0.1)	-

5.3 Consolidated statement of financial position

<i>As of 31 March, in € millions</i>	<i>Notes</i>	2015	2014	2013
Brands and other intangible assets	3	490.6	480.5	480.2
Property, plant and equipment	4	215.6	190.9	173.1
Investments in associates	5	45.6	38.8	52.8
Other financial assets	6	95.5	93.2	89.9
Deferred tax assets	20	41.7	31.7	47.2
Non-current assets		889.0	835.1	843.2
Inventories	7	1,109.1	1,024.6	945.9
Trade and other receivables	8	248.7	202.7	255.5
Income tax receivables		16.9	16.9	0.8
Derivative financial instruments	14	0.8	12.8	6.3
Cash and cash equivalents	9	74.1	186.3	186.8
Assets held for sale	2	-	-	28.8
Current assets		1,449.6	1,443.3	1,424.1
TOTAL ASSETS		2,338.6	2,278.4	2,267.3
Share capital		77.9	77.6	81.4
Share premium		693.9	680.9	828.6
Treasury shares		(9.6)	(13.7)	(97.4)
Consolidated reserves and profit of the year		272.5	267.2	270.7
Translation reserve		40.2	(1.2)	10.3
Shareholders' equity – owners of the parent company		1,074.9	1,010.8	1,093.6
Non-controlling interests		1.4	1.1	1.2
Shareholders' equity	10	1,076.3	1,011.9	1,094.8
Long-term financial debt	11	344.1	553.0	389.2
Provision for employee benefits	23	31.7	26.7	25.2
Long-term provisions for liabilities and charges	12	10.2	4.6	5.8
Deferred tax assets	20	89.1	94.7	99.0
Non-current liabilities		475.1	679.0	519.2
Short-term financial debt and accrued interest charge	11	196.6	46.8	63.1
Trade and other payables	13	531.6	509.0	542.9
Income tax payables		9.7	10.0	25.3
Short-term provisions for liabilities and charges	12	19.5	14.4	3.6
Derivative financial instruments	14	29.8	7.3	18.4
Liabilities held for sale	2	-	-	-
Current liabilities		787.2	587.5	653.3
TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITIES		2,338.6	2,278.4	2,267.3

5.4 Change in consolidated shareholders' equity

As of 31 March, in € millions	Share capital and premium	Treasury shares	Reserves and net profit	Translation reserve	Profit recorded in equity	Attributable to		Total equity
						owners of the parent company	non-controlling interests	
At 31 March 2012	817.6	(95.8)	262.5	8.6	(18.1)	974.8	1.2	976.0
Net profit/(loss)	-	-	130.4	-	-	130.4	-	130.4
Gains (losses) recorded in equity	-	-	-	1.7	1.4	3.1	-	3.1
Share-based payments	-	-	5.3	-	-	5.3	-	5.3
Capital increase	92.4	-	-	-	-	92.4	-	92.4
Transactions on treasury shares	-	(1.6)	-	-	-	(1.6)	-	(1.6)
Dividends	-	-	(110.8)	-	-	(110.8)	-	(110.8)
At 31 March 2013	910.0	(97.4)	287.4	10.3	(16.7)	1,093.6	1.2	1,094.8
Net profit/(loss)	-	-	62.4	-	-	62.4	-	62.4
Gains (losses) recorded in equity	-	-	-	(11.5)	6.8	(4.7)	(0.1)	(4.8)
Share-based payments	-	-	3.7	-	-	3.7	-	3.7
Capital reduction	(151.5)	151.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transactions on treasury shares	-	(74.9)	-	-	-	(74.9)	-	(74.9)
Dividends	-	-	(69.3)	-	-	(69.3)	-	(69.3)
Reclassification	-	7.1	(7.1)	-	-	-	-	-
At 31 March 2014	758.5	(13.7)	277.1	(1.2)	(9.9)	1,010.8	1.1	1,011.9
Net profit/(loss)	-	-	92.6	-	-	92.6	-	92.6
Gains (losses) recorded in equity	-	-	-	41.4	(24.2)	17.2	0.3	17.5
Share-based payments	-	-	2.1	-	-	2.1	-	2.1
Transactions on treasury shares	-	0.2	-	-	-	0.2	-	0.2
Dividends	13.3	-	(61.3)	-	-	(48.0)	-	(48.0)
Reclassification	-	3.9	(3.9)	-	-	-	-	-
AT 31 MARCH 2015	771.8	(9.6)	306.6	40.2	(34.1)	1,074.9	1.4	1,076.3

5.5 Consolidated statement of cash flows

<i>As of 31 March, in € millions</i>	<i>Notes</i>	2015	2014	2013
Current operating profit		156.0	150.2	245.4
Depreciation, amortisation and impairment		18.6	17.1	16.5
Long-term bonus plans		2.8	3.7	5.3
Dividends received from associates	5	0.8	0.5	0.9
EBITDA		178.2	171.5	268.1
Change in inventories		(44.3)	(94.1)	(50.5)
Change in trade receivables		(0.2)	33.1	(28.7)
Change in trade payables		(5.2)	16.6	16.8
Change in other receivables and payables		(29.7)	(17.3)	16.2
Change in working capital requirement		(79.4)	(61.7)	(46.2)
Net cash flow from operations		98.8	109.8	221.9
Other operating expenses		(1.3)	(3.1)	0.9
Financial result		(28.7)	(31.3)	(24.0)
Income tax		(24.3)	(77.0)	(66.8)
Other operating cash flows		(54.3)	(111.4)	(89.9)
Net cash flow from operating activities – continuing operations		44.5	(1.6)	132.0
Impact of discontinued operations		-	-	-
Net cash flow from operating activities		44.5	(1.6)	132.0
Purchase of intangible assets and property, plant and equipment	3/4	(36.8)	(42.2)	(26.1)
Purchase of shares in associates and non-consolidated investments	5/6	-	-	(151.8)
Cash flow from disposals of fixed assets		0.9	37.4	0.3
Disposal of shares in associates and non-consolidated investments	6	0.8	-	-
Net cash flow from other investments	6	(0.8)	(0.3)	0.6
Net cash flow from investment activities – continuing operations		(35.9)	(5.1)	(177.0)
Impact of discontinued operations		-	-	-
Net cash flow from investment activities		(35.9)	(5.1)	(177.0)
Capital increase	10	-	-	-
Treasury shares	10	0.2	(74.9)	2.4
Increase in financial debt		95.8	176.1	96.6
Repayment of financial debt		(160.0)	(24.7)	(40.6)
Dividends paid		(48.0)	(69.3)	(18.4)
Net cash flow from financing activities – continuing operations		(112.0)	7.2	40.0
Impact of discontinued operations		-	-	-
Net cash flow from financing activities		(112.0)	7.2	40.0
Translation differences on cash and cash equivalents		(8.8)	(1.0)	1.7
Change in cash and cash equivalents		(112.2)	(0.5)	(3.3)
Cash and cash equivalents at start of year	9	186.3	186.8	190.1
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	9	74.1	186.3	186.8

5.6 Notes to the consolidated financial statements

CONTENTS

NOTE 1	ACCOUNTING POLICIES	102	NOTE 16	ANALYSIS OF OPERATING EXPENSES BY TYPE	132
NOTE 2	CHANGES IN CONSOLIDATION SCOPE	108	NOTE 17	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES	133
NOTE 3	BRANDS AND OTHER INTANGIBLE ASSETS	109	NOTE 18	OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES	133
NOTE 4	PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT	110	NOTE 19	FINANCIAL RESULT	133
NOTE 5	INVESTMENTS IN ASSOCIATES	111	NOTE 20	INCOME TAX	134
NOTE 6	OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS	112	NOTE 21	NET PROFIT/(LOSS) FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS	136
NOTE 7	INVENTORIES	113	NOTE 22	NET PROFIT/(LOSS) EXCLUDING NON-RECURRING ITEMS	136
NOTE 8	TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES	114	NOTE 23	PENSIONS AND OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS	137
NOTE 9	CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	114	NOTE 24	OFF-BALANCE SHEET COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENT ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	140
NOTE 10	SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY	115	NOTE 25	RELATED PARTIES	142
NOTE 11	FINANCIAL DEBT	118	NOTE 26	EVENTS AFTER THE REPORTING PERIOD	143
NOTE 12	PROVISIONS FOR RISKS AND LIABILITIES	120	NOTE 27	LIST OF CONSOLIDATED COMPANIES	143
NOTE 13	TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES	121			
NOTE 14	FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AND MARKET RISKS	121			
NOTE 15	SEGMENT REPORTING	127			

INTRODUCTION

Rémy Cointreau is a *société anonyme* (joint stock company) with a Board of Directors subject to French legislation and in particular the French Commercial Code. Rémy Cointreau shares are listed on Euronext Paris.

The consolidated financial statements presented below were approved by the Board of Directors on 9 June 2015. They will be submitted for shareholder approval at the Shareholders' Meeting on 29 July 2015.

NOTE 1 ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Rémy Cointreau's financial year runs from 1 April to 31 March. The consolidated financial statements are presented in millions of euros.

In accordance with European regulation (EC) No. 1606/2002 of 19 July 2002, Rémy Cointreau's consolidated financial statements are prepared in accordance with international accounting standards applicable within the European Union as of 31 March 2015.

These standards can be consulted on the European Commission website at:

http://ec.europa.eu/internal_market/accounting/ias/index_fr.htm

First-time adoption of IFRS

International accounting standards were applied with retroactive effect to the transition balance sheet as of the transition date (1 April 2004), with the exception of certain optional and mandatory exemptions provided for in IFRS 1 "First-time adoption of International Financial Reporting Standards". The transition balance sheet gave rise to a Note in the registration document for the year ended 31 March 2005, a separate disclosure prior to publication of the financial statements for the six months ended 30 September 2005 and a Note in the registration document for the year ended 31 March 2006.

IFRS 1 offered options with regard to the accounting treatment of various items. In this respect, the Rémy Cointreau Group made the following elections:

- business combinations: exemption from retroactive application of IFRS 3 was applied;
- measurement of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets: the option to value these assets at their fair value on the transition date was not taken;
- employee benefits: deferred actuarial differences under French GAAP on the transition date were recognised;
- translation of the financial statements of foreign subsidiaries: translation reserves relating to the consolidation of subsidiaries in foreign currencies were cancelled on 1 April 2004, with a corresponding entry in retained earnings;
- share-based payments: the Rémy Cointreau Group did not apply IFRS 2 to share-based payments in respect of stock option plans opened before 7 November 2002, as its application was optional prior to this date.

IAS 32 and IAS 39 were first implemented with effect from 1 April 2005, without adjustment to the figures for the year ended 31 March 2005, pursuant to the option available under IFRS 1. The effect of this change in accounting policy was recorded in equity as of 1 April 2005.

Changes to accounting principles compared with the previous year

The standards and amendments whose application by the Group was compulsory for the first time from 1 January 2014 are as follows:

- IFRS 10, "Consolidated financial statements";
- IFRS 11, "Joint arrangements";
- IFRS 12, "Disclosure of interests in other entities";
- amendment to IAS 27, "Consolidated and separate financial statements";
- amendment to IAS 28, "Investments in associates and joint ventures";
- amendments to IAS 32, offsetting financial assets and financial liabilities;
- amendment to IAS 36 "Impairment of assets, recoverable amount disclosures for non-financial assets";
- amendments to IAS 39 "Financial instruments: recognition and measurement", entitled "Novation of derivatives and continuation of hedge accounting".

The first time adoption of these standards and amendments did not have any material impact on the consolidated financial statements.

The standards, interpretations and amendments whose application is compulsory after 31 March 2015 and for which the Group did not choose early application for the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2015 are as follows:

- IFRS annual improvement cycles 2010-2012 and 2011-2013;
- amendment to IAS 19, "Defined benefit plans: employee contributions".

The first-time application of these standards and amendments is not expected to have a material impact on the consolidated financial statements.

NOTE 1.1 USE OF ESTIMATES

The preparation of the financial statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards requires the use of estimates and assumptions that have a bearing on the amounts reported in the financial statements and whose subsequent revision could affect future results. This is particularly the case in respect of the items described below.

Asset impairment tests

In the context of conducting impairment tests on the carrying amount of intangible assets with an indefinite useful life, and of other assets (such as the Dynasty Group investment (see note 5), and when required by standards or circumstances, the Group regularly uses discounted future cash flow calculations and/or market values of comparable assets. The underlying parameters of such calculations are subject to assumptions, the future evolution of which may lead to significant changes in subsequent values.

Provisions for liabilities and charges

The recognition of provisions, generally intended to cover compensation payable in the event of disputes with third parties, requires the Group's management to estimate the level of probability associated with this risk and also the outcome of negotiations, transactions and legal proceedings that are or may be conducted with the third parties concerned.

Pension commitments and other post-employment benefits

The valuation of these obligations is determined by the use of actuarial methods involving assumptions in respect of the discount rate, expected return on plan assets, salary increases, life expectancy, etc. Given the long-term nature of these obligations, any changes to these assumptions may have a material impact on the valuation.

Derivative financial instruments

Derivative financial instruments held by the Group in connection with its ordinary activities, mainly in the form of options, are valued using the methods prevailing in the financial markets. Note that these valuations are based on market data as at the balance sheet date. These values may fluctuate rapidly due to constant changes in the financial markets.

NOTE 1.2 BASIS OF CONSOLIDATION

The consolidated financial statements include, on a fully consolidated basis, all significant subsidiaries of which Rémy Cointreau directly or indirectly controls more than 50% of the voting rights or over which it exercises effective control, even when it has no actual shareholding (special purpose entities, see also note 1.21).

Entities over which Rémy Cointreau exercises significant influence are accounted for by the equity method. This is presumed to be the case when Rémy Cointreau holds between 20% and 50% of voting rights.

Consolidated companies prepare their financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in their country. Where necessary, adjustments are made to these financial statements to bring their accounting policies into line with those used by the Group.

All significant transactions between consolidated companies as well as intra-Group gains and losses are eliminated on consolidation.

NOTE 1.3 TRANSLATION OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF FOREIGN SUBSIDIARIES

The consolidated financial statements of the Rémy Cointreau Group are stated in euros, the functional currency of Rémy Cointreau SA.

The balance sheets of subsidiaries, whose functional currency is not the euro, are translated at the closing exchange rate. The income statements and statements of cash flows are translated at the average exchange rate for the period concerned. Differences arising from the use of different exchange rates are recognised directly in equity under "Translation differences" until the sale or liquidation of the subsidiary concerned.

NOTE 1.4 FOREIGN-CURRENCY TRANSACTIONS

In relation to each entity, transactions denominated in currencies other than the functional currency are recorded in the functional currency using the exchange rate applicable on the date of transaction. At the end of each period, cash assets and liabilities in foreign currencies are reassessed at the closing exchange rate for the year. The resulting differences are recognised in either the operating profit or net financial income depending on the nature of the underlying transactions.

By way of exception, revaluation differences relating to transactions classified as net investment hedges are recognised directly in equity under "Translation reserve".

As a general rule, distribution subsidiaries invoice their customers in the functional currency of the customer and make purchases from production subsidiaries in their own functional currency (not in the functional currency of the production company). The majority of the Group's production subsidiaries are located in the euro zone, despite the euro representing only 25% of its sales. As a result, the production subsidiaries and certain distribution subsidiaries are significantly exposed to changes in foreign exchange rates.

The Group manages this risk, and other similar risks associated with the financing of its "non euro" subsidiaries, centrally through the use of derivative financial instruments which are recognised in accordance with IAS 39. The hedging instruments are concluded over a rolling 18-month period. At the end of each period, the Group may retain a portfolio of instruments intended to hedge the cash flows of subsequent years. Over the course of the financial year, the instruments retained at the start of the year reach maturity.

The revaluation effects of foreign currency derivative financial instruments at the end of each period are recognised in financial income for the portion that must be recorded as income in accordance with the standard, regardless of the type of cash flows hedged (trading or financial). These revaluations, dependent upon the closing exchange rate for each currency, have no bearing on the income that will actually be generated upon maturity of the instruments.

The income actually generated upon maturity of financial instruments allocated in the financial year is recorded in either gross margin or financial income depending on the type of cash flows hedged (trading or financial).

NOTE 1.5 BUSINESS COMBINATIONS AND GOODWILL

Goodwill represents the difference between the cost of acquisition of the businesses and the fair value of identifiable assets and liabilities at the date of acquisition.

In accordance with IFRS 3 “Business combinations”, goodwill is not amortised but is subject to impairment testing at least annually and as soon as there is any indication of a decrease in value. For the purpose of this testing, goodwill is allocated to Cash Generating Units (CGUs).

Costs related to an acquisition are recognised in profit and loss for the periods in which the costs are incurred and the services received. They are classified as “Other operating expenses” in the consolidated income statement and as net cash flow from investment activities in the consolidated cash flow statement.

NOTE 1.6 INTANGIBLE ASSETS

With the exception of software licences, intangible assets mainly comprise the value of the intangibles identified when acquisitions are made by the Group: residual goodwill (goodwill), brands, distribution rights.

For certain brands owned by the Group, the value recorded in the balance sheet is the result of the acquisition of non-controlling interests or businesses subsequent to the creation or inclusion of the brand. The amount recorded in the balance sheet therefore represents only a percentage of the value of the brand.

The values recorded under “Brands” in the Rémy Cointreau Group’s balance sheet are not amortised as they have the benefit of legal protection, generate higher earnings than those of similar unbranded products and have an indefinite useful life.

Brands are tested for impairment at least annually at the period end and as soon as there is any indication of a decrease in value. These tests are described in note 1.8. and also relate to goodwill and distribution rights, where appropriate.

Expenditure incurred to create new brands or to develop existing brands and all expenses relating to the registration and legal protection of brands are systematically recognised in the income statement for the period in which they are incurred.

Pursuant to IAS 38, “Intangible assets”, advertising and promotional expenses are recorded as expenses in the period in which they are incurred.

The Group does not capitalise any research and development costs.

Other intangible assets are amortised over the following periods:

- leasehold rights: over the term of the lease;
- software licences and direct costs of installations and/or upgrades: three to seven years.

NOTE 1.7 PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

A) Gross cost

In accordance with IAS 16 “Property, plant and equipment”, the gross value of items of property, plant and equipment corresponds to their acquisition or production cost. These assets are not revalued subsequently.

Their value does not include any finance costs.

Capital grants are deducted from the cost of the property, plant or equipment to which they relate.

Maintenance and repair costs are recognised in the income statement when incurred, except when intended to increase productivity and/or to extend the useful life of an asset.

Items of property, plant and equipment acquired through finance leases, as defined by IAS 17 “Leases”, are recorded as assets on the balance sheet at the lower of the market value of the asset or the present value of future payments. The corresponding debt is recorded as a liability on the balance sheet.

The assets concerned are depreciated using the methods and useful lives described below.

B) Depreciation

Depreciation is calculated using the straight-line method applied to the acquisition cost less any estimated residual value.

The Rémy Cointreau Group’s property, plant and equipments are predominantly used in production. Given that they are used until the end of their estimated useful lives, it is deemed that they have no material residual value.

Depreciation is based on the estimated useful lives of the different categories of property, plant and equipment, being the periods during which it is estimated that the Group will derive economic benefits from these assets.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------|
| ▪ Buildings, depending on the components | 10 to 75 years |
| ▪ Stills, casks, vats | 35 to 50 years |
| ▪ Technical plant, machinery and equipment | 3 to 15 years |
| ▪ Computer hardware | 3 to 5 years |
| ▪ Other non-current assets | 5 to 10 years |

NOTE 1.8 IMPAIRMENT OF NON-CURRENT ASSETS

The value in use of assets falling within the scope of IAS 36 “Impairment of assets” is tested as soon as there is any indication of a decrease in value, and automatically at each period end in the case of assets with an indefinite useful life (see note 1.6) except in the case of certain brands for which the Group uses the exception provided for by IAS 36.24 due to a significant difference between the carrying amount and the recoverable amount.

When impairment tests indicate that the present value is less than the carrying amount and that this loss is deemed to be permanent, impairment is recognised in the income statement.

For these tests, assets are allocated to Cash Generating Units (CGUs). In the Group’s case, the structure of these units is based on the brand portfolio. Each brand or group of brands constitutes

a unit when the brand or brands generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those generated by other brands or groups of brands.

These tests consist of comparing the carrying amount of the assets or group of assets with their present value, the latter being the higher of their value in use and their market value less any costs involved in selling the assets.

The principal method used to estimate value in use is based on the present value of future cash flows (excluding finance costs) generated by the use of each brand, asset or group of assets. Cash flows are estimated based on medium-term business plans, the duration of which is tailored to the individual characteristics of each activity. As such, the duration is five years for brands without ageing processes and 12 years for brands with ageing processes. The terminal value is determined by applying a constant growth rate to infinity. The discount rates used are set and include a specific risk premium for each activity.

When recent transactions involving similar assets have taken place, the multiples for these transactions are used to determine market value.

With respect to operational entities that the Group's management has decided to sell, the assets concerned are stated at the lower of their carrying amount and estimated market value after transaction costs. If negotiations are in progress, the value is based on the best estimate of their outcome as of the balance sheet date.

NOTE 1.9 INVENTORIES

Inventories are recognised when the risks and rewards of their ownership have passed to the Group. The application of this principle, which is part of the IFRS conceptual framework, results in the recognition of inventories that are held physically and legally by third parties. The counterparty to these inventories is generally recorded in trade payables.

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value.

A substantial part of the inventories held by the Rémy Cointreau Group consists of distilled spirits (cognac, brandy, rum, malt Scotch whisky) that are undergoing ageing. These inventories may be held for periods ranging from three to more than 70 years. They remain classified within current assets based on common industry practice.

Inventories originating from agricultural assets owned or operated directly by the Group are not material.

Inventories that are undergoing ageing are valued at cost price, excluding finance costs. The latter are recognised in the income statement in the period in which they are incurred. Cost price includes the purchase price and incidental costs and is adjusted each year to include costs directly attributable to the ageing process as well as to reflect evaporation.

The approach used to determine realisable value takes into account the sale price of finished goods made from these inventories.

Finished goods inventories are stated at the lower of the cost price calculated using the weighted average cost method and net realisable value.

NOTE 1.10 FINANCIAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

Financial assets and liabilities are valued in accordance with IAS 39, "Financial instruments: recognition and measurement", as approved by the European Union on 19 November 2004 and its subsequent amendments.

A) Trade receivables and payables

Trade receivables and payables, which are generally collected or settled within three months, are stated at nominal value.

An impairment provision is recognised when the asset value of trade receivables, based on the probability of collection, is less than their carrying amount.

B) Non-consolidated equity investments

These shares consist of available-for-sale investments (AFS) as defined by IAS 39 and are therefore stated at realisable value as at the balance sheet date, with changes in value being recognised:

- in general, directly in equity until such gains or losses are actually realised;
- as an impairment provision in financial result, when the loss is considered to be permanent.

In the case of the Rémy Cointreau Group, these shares represent non-core investments that have been retained for historical reasons.

C) Derivatives

The Group makes extensive use of derivative financial instruments as part of its policy of hedging exposure to currency and interest rate risks. The Group has implemented the procedures and maintains the documentation needed to justify the application of hedge accounting as defined by IAS 39.

Derivative instruments are stated at market value as at the balance sheet date. Market values are calculated using an external valuation model, and compared with those obtained from counterparty banks. Changes in the value of currency derivatives are recognised in the manner described in note 1.4. When used to hedge interest rate risk, changes in the value of derivative instruments (mainly caps and interest swaps) are recorded in recyclable equity in respect of the change in the intrinsic value of the hedging instruments when these options are active and in net financial result for any residual change in fair value of the hedging instruments and the change in fair value of the non-hedging instruments.

D) Loans and financial debt

Financial resources are generally stated at nominal value net of costs incurred when arranging this financing. These costs are recognised in the income statement as finance costs using an actuarial calculation (the effective interest rate method), except for costs relating to the syndicated loan, which are amortised using the straight-line method over the term of the contract.

NOTE 1.11 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash and short-term investments that are considered highly liquid, can be converted into a known amount of cash and involve immaterial risk of loss in value in relation to the criteria specified in IAS 7.

In the statement of cash flows, bank overdrafts are excluded from cash and cash equivalents and are included in short-term financial debt.

NOTE 1.12 DEFERRED TAXES

In accordance with IAS 12, deferred tax is recognised on all temporary differences between the carrying amounts of the assets and liabilities in the consolidated financial statements and the corresponding values used for taxation purposes in the accounts of the consolidated entities.

Deferred tax is calculated at the statutory tax rates that are expected to be in effect when timing differences reverse, which is generally the tax rate for the current reporting period or that of the subsequent reporting period, if known. The effects of changes in tax rates are included in the income tax expense for the period in which they become known.

The main source of deferred tax for the Rémy Cointreau Group arises from the difference in the value of the brands in the consolidated financial statements, most often resulting from goodwill on acquisition, and their value for taxation purposes, which is generally nil.

As required by IAS 12, a deferred tax liability is recognised on the difference between the carrying amount and the tax value of shares in associates. In the case of fully consolidated entities, the deferred tax liability is recognised only in respect of dividends that are certain at the balance sheet date.

Tax savings from tax losses carried forward are recognised as deferred tax assets and written down according to the probability of these losses later being utilised.

NOTE 1.13 PROVISIONS FOR RISKS AND LIABILITIES

In accordance with IAS 37 "Provisions, contingent liabilities and contingent assets", a provision is recognised when the Group has an obligation towards a third party and it is certain or highly probable that it will result in an outflow of resources for the benefit of the third party, without receipt of an at least equivalent consideration from the said third party. Provisions for restructuring are recognised only when restructuring has been announced and detailed measures drawn up.

When the time value of money is material, the amount of the provision corresponds to the present value of expected expenditure that the Company believes to be necessary to meet the liability. In practice, when the liability is expected to be settled in more than 12 months, the amount of the provision is discounted to its present value, with the effects being recognised in net financial income/ (expense).

NOTE 1.14 PENSION COMMITMENTS AND OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

In accordance with the laws and practices in each country, Rémy Cointreau offers employee benefit plans providing pensions and other post-employment benefits through defined-contribution or defined-benefit plans. The assets of pre-financed pension plans are managed as separate funds by independent asset managers or insurance companies.

Commitments are determined and recognised in accordance with the requirements of IAS 19.

Accordingly:

- charges relating to defined-contribution plans are recognised as expenses when paid;
- commitments in respect of defined-benefit plans are determined by actuaries using the projected unit credit method. These calculations are based on assumptions regarding life expectancy, staff turnover and future salary increases. They also take into account the economic situation in each country. For Group companies located in the euro zone, the discount rate used is based on the iBoxx index for bonds with a maturity close to that of the corresponding liabilities.

Actuarial gains and losses calculated for the valuation of post-employment defined benefit plans (experience adjustments and the effects of changes in actuarial assumptions) are recognised directly in equity.

NOTE 1.15 NET SALES

Net sales include wholesale trading of finished goods in branded wines and spirits marketed by the Group to:

- distributors;
- agents;
- wholesalers, mainly in North America and China.

These sales are recognised when the significant risks and rewards of ownership have been transferred to the buyer, which generally occurs on shipment.

These amounts are stated net of duties and taxes and are determined by reference to customer prices. Sales to wholesalers are recognised net of any provisions for discounts, rebates and other forms of trade agreements when they result in the customer ultimately paying a lower price for the goods.

Certain revenues that are ancillary to the sale of wine and spirit brands (notably from subcontracting and the distribution of alcohol-free products) are recorded at their net amount under "Other income from operations" when they are peripheral to the Group's core activity.

NOTE 1.16 DEFINITION OF CERTAIN INDICATORS

A) Current operating profit, operating profit, profit/(loss) from discontinued operations

Current operating profit comprises all elements relating to the Group's activities with the exception of:

- the operating profit from operations that were discontinued during the period or for which plans to this effect have been approved by the Board of Directors. The corresponding operating profit is reclassified in the item "Profit/(loss) from discontinued operations" together with other items of income and expense relating to these activities;
- items that, given their nature, frequency and materiality, cannot be considered as part of the Group's ordinary activities and which affect inter-period comparisons. They include notably impairment provisions in respect of brands and other non-current assets recognised as a result of impairment tests (see note 1.8), provisions for restructuring and litigation, and significant gains and losses on the sale of assets other than those relating to operations that already have been, or are to be, discontinued.

B) Earnings before interest, tax, depreciation and amortisation (EBITDA)

This measure is used to calculate certain ratios. It corresponds to current operating profit adjusted by adding back depreciation and amortisation for the period on property, plant and equipment and intangible assets, accruals relating to long-term incentive plans, and dividends received from associates during the period.

C) Net debt

This measure is used to calculate certain ratios. It corresponds to long-term financial debt plus short-term financial debt and accrued interest, less cash and cash equivalents.

NOTE 1.17 SEGMENT REPORTING

As required by IFRS 8, the Rémy Cointreau Group provides an analysis by business and geographical area of certain items of its consolidated financial statements.

A) Business segments

The operating segments to be presented are those for which separate financial information is available internally and which are used by the "main operational decision-maker" to make operational decisions. Rémy Cointreau's main operational decision-maker is the Executive Committee. This committee reviews operational performances and allocates resources based on the financial data analysed for Rémy Martin, Liqueurs & Spirits and Partner Brands business. Consequently, the Group has identified these businesses as the operating segments to be presented. In addition, a holding segment includes the central expenses that are not allocated to the various divisions.

The main brands in the "Liqueurs & Spirits" segment are Cointreau, Passoa, Metaxa, St-Rémy, Mount Gay and Bruichladdich.

The Partner Brands division includes brands which are not owned by the Group and those whose production is not carried out wholly by the Group. These brands are distributed using the Group's distribution network in the framework of fixed-term agreements.

Information given by business segment is identical to that presented to the Executive Committee.

B) Geographic area

Net sales by geographic area are analysed based on the destination of the goods sold. Items in the statement of financial position are analysed based on the geographic area of the entities reporting them.

The geographic areas used are: Europe-Middle East-Africa, Americas and Asia-Pacific. The Asia-Pacific area includes Asia, Australia and New Zealand.

NOTE 1.18 TREASURY SHARES

Group investments in Rémy Cointreau shares are deducted from equity at their acquisition cost. These shares are generally held with the aim of serving bonus share plans or under a liquidity contract.

NOTE 1.19 EARNINGS PER SHARE

Basic earnings per share are calculated based on the weighted average number of shares in issue during the reporting period, less treasury shares.

Diluted earnings per share are calculated based on the weighted average number of shares in issue during the reporting period, less treasury shares and plus the weighted average number of shares that would be issued during the reporting period if all existing subscription options granted in respect of the various plans, and which have not lapsed at the balance sheet date, were to be exercised. As required by IAS 33, it is assumed that proceeds from the theoretical exercise of the options are used to acquire ordinary shares at the average market price during the period.

In the event that diluted earnings per share are higher than basic earnings per share, diluted earnings per share are adjusted to the level of basic earnings per share.

NOTE 1.20 DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS

When a company or activity is classified as being discontinued as at the balance sheet date in accordance with IFRS 5, the assets and liabilities directly related to the operation and which will be transferred on completion of the disposal are reclassified as "Assets held for sale" or "Liabilities directly related to assets held for sale" for the current reporting period only.

When a company or activity that represents a major and distinct line of business or geographic area has been sold during the reporting period or classified as assets held for sale:

- each line of the contribution to the result of said company or business for the current period and for comparison periods is

reclassified as “Net profit/(loss) from discontinued operations”. A similar reclassification is made in the statement of cash flows by using: “Impact of discontinued operations” for operating and investment cash flows;

- when the disposal is still in progress at the reporting date, any difference between the carrying amount of the assets in question and the estimated market value, net of disposal expenses and tax, if negative, is recognised as “Net profit/(loss) from discontinued operations”;
- the profit generated by the disposal, net of transaction costs and tax, is also recognised under “Net profit/(loss) from discontinued operations”. In the statement of cash flows, a distinction is made between the cash received as consideration for the sale net of transaction costs, classified as cash flow from investments, and any impact of the de-consolidation of the cash held by the entity sold, classified as cash flow from financing activities.

Direct costs associated with the disposal in progress and which are irrevocably incurred at the balance sheet date are recognised

under “Net profit/(loss) from discontinued operations”. A similar reclassification is made in the statement of cash flows using the: “Impact of discontinued operations” for investment cash flows.

NOTE 1.21 CONSOLIDATION OF CO-OPERATIVES

Since 1 April 2003, the Rémy Cointreau Group has fully consolidated as a special purpose entity, the Alliance Fine Champagne (AFC) co-operative, in respect of the scope of operations relating to Rémy Cointreau.

This consolidation is reflected by the recognition in the consolidated balance sheet of the inventories that AFC holds and intends to deliver to Rémy Cointreau. These inventories include inventories held by the distillers in connection with three-year supply agreements. Corresponding entries are included in financial debt and trade payables. The resulting finance costs are also included in the Rémy Cointreau Group’s cost of financial debt.

NOTE 2 CHANGES IN CONSOLIDATION SCOPE

The company Rémy Sula, previously accounted for under the equity method, was sold in March 2015 (note 5). The Rémy Cointreau Group made no other disposal or acquisition of shares during the year ended 31 March 2015.

NOTE 3 BRANDS AND OTHER INTANGIBLE ASSETS

<i>(in € millions)</i>	Goodwill	Brands	Distribution rights	Other	Total
Gross value at 31 March 2013	22.5	501.5	7.1	25.4	556.5
Acquisitions	-	-	-	3.2	3.2
Disposals, items scrapped	-	-	-	(0.3)	(0.3)
Translation reserve	0.4	(0.4)	(0.2)	(0.4)	(0.6)
Gross value at 31 March 2014	22.9	501.1	6.9	27.9	558.8
Acquisitions	1.8	-	-	2.3	4.1
Disposals, items scrapped	-	-	-	(0.4)	(0.4)
Other movements	-	-	-	0.4	0.4
Translation reserve	3.5	4.7	0.8	1.6	10.6
Gross value at 31 March 2015	28.2	505.8	7.7	31.8	573.5
Accumulated amortisation and depreciation at 31 March 2013	-	52.2	5.2	18.9	76.3
Increase	-	0.1	-	2.7	2.8
Disposals, items scrapped	-	-	-	(0.4)	(0.4)
Translation reserve	-	(0.1)	(0.1)	(0.2)	(0.4)
Accumulated amortisation and depreciation at 31 March 2014	-	52.2	5.1	21.0	78.3
Increase	-	-	-	3.0	3.0
Disposals, items scrapped	-	-	-	(0.3)	(0.3)
Translation reserve	-	0.6	0.3	1.0	1.9
Accumulated amortisation and depreciation at 31 March 2015	-	52.8	5.4	24.7	82.9
Net carrying amount at 31 March 2013	22.5	449.3	1.9	6.5	480.2
Net carrying amount at 31 March 2014	22.9	448.9	1.8	6.9	480.5
Net carrying amount at 31 March 2015	28.2	453.0	2.3	7.1	490.6

“Other” mainly comprises software licences.

The “Distribution rights” carrying amount includes a brand-equivalent amount.

The amounts recorded under “Goodwill”, “Brands” and “Distribution rights” are considered to have an indefinite useful life.

The principles applied in relation to intangible assets and their valuation are described in notes 1.6 and 1.8.

“Goodwill”, which at 31 March 2014 included the goodwill arising from the acquisition of Bruichladdich Distillery Ltd., increased by €1.8 million over the year following the acquisition of the Rum Refinery of Mount Gay in May 2014.

This distillery, the main supplier of Mount Gay Rum, has historical links with the brand, which was established in 1703. Mount Gay is a separate cash-generating unit (CGU) within the Liqueurs & Spirits division. Intangible assets (goodwill, brands, distribution rights) for this CGU totalled €12.8 million at 31 March 2015.

The carrying amounts reported in the Group’s statement of financial position under “Brands” (as well as “Goodwill” and “Distribution rights”) mainly concern the following brands: Rémy Martin, Cointreau, Mount Gay, Metaxa, Ponche Kuba and Bruichladdich.

The carrying amounts of Rémy Martin, Cointreau and Mount Gay are essentially derived from the acquisition of non-controlling interests and so do not represent a comprehensive valuation of these brands. Metaxa, Ponche Kuba and Bruichladdich are acquired brands. The other brands held by the Group were created and do not have any carrying value on the balance sheet.

No impairment was recognised by the Group in light of the tests carried out during the financial year. For these tests, the present value used was the recoverable value, based on discounted future cash flows generated by medium-term plans approved by the management (5 years for brands without ageing processes, 12 years or more for brands with ageing processes). The discount rate used is calculated before tax and is specific to each brand. It is determined by an independent expert. For the year ended 31 March 2015, the pre-tax discount rates were between 9.4% and 7.8%. The perpetual growth rate was 1%.

Considering the projections and financial parameters on which such tests are based, an increase of less than 0.8 points in the discount rate, a reduction of 0.5 points in the perpetual growth rate or a 10% decrease in the cash flow projections contained in the medium-term plans would not lead to impairment of any of the brands or other intangible assets held by the Group.

At 31 March 2015, the total provision for impairment of intangible assets was €52.8 million (2014: €52.2 million; 2013: €52.2 million), including €45.0 million for the Greek brandy Metaxa, acquired in 2000, and €7.8 million for secondary brands.

NOTE 4 PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

<i>(in € millions)</i>	Land	Buildings	Other	In progress	Total
Gross value at 31 March 2013	9.4	94.7	196.8	16.1	317.0
Acquisitions	2.2	2.8	21.8	7.0	33.8
Disposals, items scrapped	(0.3)	(0.3)	(2.1)	-	(2.7)
Other movements	0.7	8.2	7.2	(15.8)	0.3
Translation reserve	(0.1)	(0.6)	(1.5)	-	(2.2)
Gross value at 31 March 2014	11.9	104.8	222.2	7.3	346.2
Acquisitions	1.4	5.9	22.4	2.5	32.2
Disposals, items scrapped	(0.1)	(1.0)	(9.8)	(0.1)	(11.0)
Other movements	0.2	1.9	2.5	(5.0)	(0.4)
Translation reserve	0.6	4.2	9.8	-	14.6
Gross value at 31 March 2015	14.0	115.8	247.1	4.7	381.6
Accumulated amortisation and depreciation at 31 March 2013	1.9	38.3	103.7	-	143.9
Increase	0.5	2.9	10.9	-	14.3
Disposals, items scrapped	(0.1)	-	(1.8)	-	(1.9)
Other movements	-	0.3	-	-	0.3
Translation reserve	(0.1)	(0.2)	(1.0)	-	(1.3)
Accumulated amortisation and depreciation at 31 March 2014	2.2	41.3	111.8	-	155.3
Increase	0.6	3.1	12.0	-	15.7
Disposals, items scrapped	(0.1)	(0.9)	(9.5)	-	(10.5)
Translation reserve	-	0.8	4.7	-	5.5
Accumulated amortisation and depreciation at 31 March 2015	2.7	44.3	119.0	-	166.0
Net carrying amount at 31 March 2013	7.5	56.4	93.1	16.1	173.1
Net carrying amount at 31 March 2014	9.7	63.5	110.4	7.3	190.9
Net carrying amount at 31 March 2015	11.3	71.5	128.1	4.7	215.6

As of 31 March 2015, no property, plant or equipment owned by the Group was subject to impairment provisions. These non-current assets are unencumbered.

For the year ended 31 March 2015, acquisitions totalled €32.2 million and, for €9.5 million, corresponded to the acquisition

of the Mount Gay Rum Refinery as well as a plantation. The balance related mainly to industrial capital expenditure for upgrading and refurbishment work on the Group's various production facilities (Cognac, Saint Barthélemy d'Anjou, Barbados, Islay).

NOTE 5 INVESTMENTS IN ASSOCIATES

Investments in associates represent equity interests in companies meeting the principle described in note 1.2.

<i>(in € millions)</i>	Dynasty	Lixir	Diversa	Other	Total
At 31 March 2013	42.9	1.1	7.5	1.3	52.8
Dividend paid	-	(0.4)	(0.3)	-	(0.7)
Capital increase	-	-	-	0.3	0.3
Profit of the year	-	0.5	(0.2)	(0.2)	0.1
Provision for impairment	(10.9)	-	-	-	(10.9)
Translation differences	(2.6)	-	-	(0.2)	(2.8)
At 31 March 2014	29.4	1.2	7.0	1.2	38.8
Dividend paid	-	(0.6)	(0.2)	-	(0.8)
Profit of the year	-	0.5	-	(1.2)	(0.7)
Translation differences	8.3	-	-	-	8.3
At 31 March 2015	37.7	1.1	6.8	-	45.6

NOTE 5.1 DYNASTY

Rémy Cointreau has a 27% equity investment in the Chinese group Dynasty Fine Wines Ltd, a producer and distributor of Chinese wines. This legacy investment was originally a joint venture set up in 1980 with the municipality of Tianjin, which still holds a 45% interest. Since 2005, this group has been listed on the Hong Kong stock exchange, with a free float of approximately 28%.

Trading in its shares was suspended on 22 March 2013, just after the Group issued a profit warning for its 2012 financial year. The suspension was due to the fact that the Group was unable to publish its 2012 financial statements on time. The delay was caused by investigations launched by the Audit Committee following allegations of fraud. On 31 March 2013, Rémy Cointreau impaired its investment by €15.9 million in consideration of the fact that the downward trend in earnings and the prospect of a loss represented a clear sign of impairment, irrespective of the reality of the allegations of fraud and their potential impact.

At 30 September 2013, the investigations were still not complete and the Dynasty Group had still not published its 2012 or 2013 financial statements, nor had it given the slightest indication to the market of when its shares would recommence trading or of how the investigations were proceeding. Rémy Cointreau conducted a new valuation with the help of an independent expert. This valuation, using all the public data available on Dynasty, its competitors and trends in the wine market in China, led Rémy Cointreau to impair its investment by an additional €10.9 million.

At 31 March 2015, the situation was more or less unchanged. Neither the 2012, 2013 nor 2014 financial statements have been published. Further impairment tests have been carried out with the help of an independent expert. The net carrying amount has remained unchanged from 31 March 2014, at HKD 316 million. In light of changes in the EUR/HKD exchange rate, the value of the equity investment was €37.7 million at 31 March 2015.

The impairment tests include a model discounting future cash flows based on a long-term plan (12 years). This valuation assumes a 3% perpetual growth rate and a 17% discount rate.

The Dynasty Group regularly publishes information on its website www.dynasty-wines.com.

NOTE 5.2 LIXIR

On 7 October 2008, the Rémy Cointreau Group acquired a 50% interest in the French distribution company Lixir from William Grant & Sons Investments Ltd for €0.5 million.

Lixir's financial year-end is 31 December. Its net sales amounted to €176.3 million over the Rémy Cointreau financial year, compared with €171.4 million the previous financial year. Its total assets amounted to €44.2 million at 31 March 2015 (2014: €44.9 million).

For the year ended 31 March 2015, the Rémy Cointreau Group generated net sales of €32.3 million with Lixir (2014: €33.3 million).

NOTE 5.3 DIVERSA

On 31 March 2009, the Group acquired a 50% interest in Diversa GmbH to form a distribution joint venture in Germany with the Underberg Group.

At 31 March 2015, Diversa GmbH's net sales were €103.7 million (2014: €105.7 million). Its total assets amounted to €29.2 million at 31 March 2015 (2014: €32.2 million).

For the year ended 31 March 2015, the Rémy Cointreau Group generated net sales of €19.1 million with Diversa (2014: €20.1 million).

NOTE 5.4 OTHER

During the year ended 31 March 2012, the Rémy Cointreau Group set up a joint venture with an Indian partner with a view to developing a local brandy. The Group sold its shareholding during the year ended 31 March 2015.

NOTE 6 OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS

<i>(in € millions)</i>	2015	2014	2013
Non-consolidated equity investments	2.6	2.6	4.2
Vendor loan (note 6.2)	87.9	86.5	82.1
Loan to non-consolidated investments	-	0.2	0.1
Liquidity account excluding Rémy Cointreau shares	3.1	2.3	2.2
Other	1.9	1.6	1.3
TOTAL	95.5	93.2	89.9

NOTE 6.1 NON-CONSOLIDATED EQUITY INVESTMENTS

<i>(in € millions)</i>	% held	2015	% held	2014	% held	2013
Dettling & Marmot (Switzerland)	25.0%	1.0	25.0%	1.0	25.0%	1.0
Ducs de Gascogne SA (France)	30.1%	0.5	30.1%	0.5	30.1%	0.5
Tianjin Dvpt Holding Ltd (RPC)	0.2%	0.6	0.2%	0.5	0.2%	0.6
Balachoa-Vinhos de Portugal (Portugal)	0.8%	0.5	0.8%	0.5	0.8%	0.5
Destilarias de Vilafranca S.A	-	-	-	-	100.0%	1.5
Other investments	-	-	-	0.1	-	0.1
TOTAL		2.6		2.6		4.2

NOTE 6.2 VENDOR LOAN

As part of the disposal of the Champagne division, which took place on 8 July 2011, the Rémy Cointreau Group granted a vendor loan of €75 million, over a maximum term of nine years (maturing on 8 July 2020), and bearing interest at 5% during the first six years and 6% during the last three years. Interest will be capitalised in the first three years.

As of 31 March 2015, this loan was recognised at the present value of cash flows to be collected by Rémy Cointreau in the event that the loan is repaid on maturity in accordance with the terms and conditions of the contract.

Interest accrued since July 2014 and payable in July 2015 is recognised as other receivables.

NOTE 6.3 LIQUIDITY ACCOUNT

Since the financial year ended 31 March 2006, Rémy Cointreau signed a liquidity agreement with a financial intermediary. This type of agreement does not qualify as "Cash and cash equivalents". Furthermore, the balance on the account corresponding to the value of the Rémy Cointreau shares held in conjunction with the agreement is reclassified as treasury shares as a deduction from consolidated equity (note 10.1).

NOTE 7 INVENTORIES

NOTE 7.1 BREAKDOWN BY CATEGORY

<i>(in € millions)</i>	2015	2014	2013
Raw materials	44.0	40.7	30.5
Ageing wines and eaux-de-vie ⁽¹⁾	922.3	865.9	779.1
Goods for resale and finished goods	154.0	125.1	142.5
Gross cost	1,120.3	1,031.7	952.1
Provision for impairment	(11.2)	(7.1)	(6.2)
Carrying amount	1,109.1	1,024.6	945.9

(1) Of which AFC inventories (note 1.21) for €251.4 million (2014: €235.7 million; 2013: €202.3 million).

Accounting principles applying to inventories are described in note 1.9.

As of 31 March 2015, some inventories were subject to agricultural warrants for €46.0 million (2014: €44.0 million; 2013: €28.0 million).

NOTE 7.2 ANALYSIS OF THE CHANGE

<i>(in € millions)</i>	Gross cost	Impairment	Carrying amount
Balance at 31 March 2013	952.1	(6.2)	945.9
Movement	91.6	(1.1)	90.5
Translation reserve	(12.0)	0.2	(11.8)
Balance at 31 March 2014	1,031.7	(7.1)	1,024.6
Movement	44.3	(3.5)	40.8
Translation reserve	44.3	(0.6)	43.7
Balance at 31 March 2015	1,120.3	(11.2)	1,109.1

NOTE 8 TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES

A provision for doubtful debt is recognised on a case-by-case basis when the fair value of the receivable is less than its carrying amount.

<i>(in € millions)</i>	2015	2014	2013
Trade receivables	176.0	152.8	197.2
Receivables related to taxes and social charges (excl. income tax)	17.1	9.2	8.6
Sundry prepaid expenses	7.2	7.2	6.0
Advances paid	25.3	22.4	24.5
Receivables related to asset disposals	-	0.1	-
Other receivables	23.1	11.0	19.2
TOTAL	248.7	202.7	255.5
Of which provision for doubtful debts	(2.8)	(6.0)	(6.6)

At 31 March 2015, the breakdown of trade receivables by maturity was as follows:

<i>(in € millions)</i>	Total	Current	Due	
			Less than 3 months	More than 3 months
Trade receivables gross	178.8	124.7	44.1	10.0

The Group implemented factoring programmes during the year which had the effect of accelerating customer payments. These totalled €31.6 million at 31 March 2015 (2014: €10.9 million).

NOTE 9 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

<i>(in € millions)</i>	2015	2014	2013
Short-term deposits	21.8	103.9	100.9
Cash at bank	52.3	82.4	85.9
TOTAL	74.1	186.3	186.8

The change in "Short-term deposits" for the year ended 31 March 2015 is due to the non-renewal of structured deposits that reached maturity during the year. The funds were assigned to the repayment of gross financial debt.

NOTE 10 SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY

NOTE 10.1 SHARE CAPITAL, SHARE PREMIUM AND TREASURY SHARES

	Number of shares	Treasury shares	Total number of shares	Share capital	Share premium	Treasury shares
At 31 March 2013	50,909,912	(1,449,294)	49,460,618	81.4	828.6	(97.4)
Share buyback programme	-	(1,283,053)	(1,283,053)	-	-	(75.9)
Cancellation of shares on 19/11/2013	(1,150,000)	1,150,000	-	(1.8)	(73.8)	75.6
2011 bonus share plan	-	96,500	96,500	-	-	7.1
Cancellation of shares on 25/03/2014	(1,283,053)	1,283,053	-	(2.0)	(73.9)	75.9
Liquidity account	-	10,000	10,000	-	-	0.9
Other treasury shares	-	2,500	2,500	-	-	0.1
At 31 March 2014	48,476,859	(190,294)	48,286,565	77.6	680.9	(13.7)
Part payment of dividend in shares	233,394	-	233,394	0.3	13.0	-
2012 bonus share plan	-	52,500	52,500	-	-	3.9
Liquidity account	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other treasury shares	-	8,000	8,000	-	-	0.2
At 31 March 2015	48,710,253	(129,794)	48,580,459	77.9	693.9	(9.6)

Share capital and premium

At 31 March 2015, the share capital consisted of 48,710,253 shares with a par value of €1.60.

On 25 September 2014, 233,394 shares were issued following the option offered to shareholders to receive partial payment of the dividend in shares.

Treasury shares

At 31 March 2015, Rémy Cointreau held 129,794 treasury shares intended to cover current or future bonus share plans.

No shares were held under the liquidity contract as of 31 March 2015.

NOTE 10.2 NUMBER OF SHARES USED FOR THE CALCULATION OF EARNINGS PER SHARE

The principles for calculating earnings per share are set out in note 1.19.

	2015	2014	2013
Average number of shares (basic):			
Average number of shares	48,596,433	50,482,382	50,329,413
Average number of treasury shares	(163,739)	(1,301,699)	(1,449,161)
TOTAL USED FOR CALCULATING BASIC EARNINGS PER SHARE	48,432,694	49,180,683	48,880,252
Average number of shares (diluted):			
Average number of shares (basic)	48,432,694	49,180,683	48,880,252
Dilution effect of bonus share plans	47,249	131,100	130,429
TOTAL USED FOR CALCULATING DILUTED EARNINGS PER SHARE	48,479,943	49,311,783	49,010,681

NOTE 10.3 BONUS SHARE PLANS

Stock option plans

The last plan of this type (plan 13) expired during the year, the remaining 8,000 options having been exercised.

Exercise start date	Plan No.	Term in years	Number of options granted	Exercise price in €	Lapsed options	Options exercised at 31 March 2014	Options exercised during the year	Average exercise price	Options outstanding at 31 March 2015
24 December 2008	13	6	262,000	28.07	35,000	219,000	8,000	60.12	-

Bonus share plans

Grant date ⁽¹⁾	Plan No.	Vesting period	Minimum retention period	Initial number of shares granted	Share value on date granted	Lapsed shares	Shares granted at the end of the vesting period	Number of shares outstanding at 31 March 2015
20 November 2012	2012	2 years	2 years	96,500	83.29	44,000	52,500	-
25 March 2014	2014	2 years	2 years	41,900	58.72	8,800	-	33,100
27 January 2015	2015	3 years	2 years	82,500	64.26	-	-	82,500
TOTAL				220,900		52,800	52,500	115,600

(1) The grant date is the date of the Board meeting which decided allocations under each plan.

The vesting conditions for the 2012 and 2014 plans are as follows:

- 60% of the shares are granted on condition that the beneficiary is still employed by the Group at the end of the vesting period;
- 40% of the shares are granted on condition that the beneficiary is still employed by the Group at the end of the vesting period and that the Group has satisfied performance criteria measured at the end of the financial year preceding the end of the vesting period. Performance indicators are the current operating profit margin and return on capital employed measured at constant exchange rates and scope.

At the end of the vesting period, the performance criterion for the 2012 plan had not been met. Accordingly, 60% of shares outstanding at that date were allocated by issuing shares held by Rémy Cointreau.

The 2015 plan is an index-linked plan. The shares issued to beneficiaries at the end of the vesting period will be contingent on their continued employment. The number will depend on the market performance of Rémy Cointreau shares between 27 January 2015 and 27 January 2018. The maximum number will be awarded if the share price increases by 30% or more.

The 2014 and 2015 plans will be serviced by delivery of shares held by Rémy Cointreau.

Calculation of the charge for the year

In accordance with IFRS 2, a charge representing the estimated value of the benefit granted to the beneficiaries of these plans is recognised as operating profit.

For the 2012 and 2014 plans, the unit value is based on the share price at the grant date for executive management or Management Committee beneficiaries or the notice date for other beneficiaries,

less the estimated value of the dividends per share which would be due during the vesting period.

The charge is calculated by multiplying these unit values by the estimated number of options or bonus shares that will be granted. The amount is amortised on a straight-line basis over the rights vesting period from the date of the Board meeting approving each plan.

For the 2015 plan, the value of the benefit was calculated by independent actuaries based on a Black & Scholes model.

The assumptions used for the estimation of the benefit value and the resulting values for the plans included in the calculation of the expense for the year ended 31 March 2015 were as follows:

	2012 Plan	2014 Plan	2015 Plan
Expectation performance criteria will be met	0%	100%	N/A
Staff turnover ratio	N/A	4%	4%
Fair value per option ⁽¹⁾	€78.69	€55.92	€28.11
Fair value per option ⁽²⁾	€82.21	€59.46	€28.11

(1) Executive management and Management Committee members.

(2) Other beneficiaries.

For the year ended 31 March 2015, the related expense was €2.1 million (2014: €3.7 million; 2013: €5.3 million).

NOTE 10.4 DIVIDENDS

The Shareholders' Meeting on 24 July 2014 approved the payment of an ordinary dividend of €1.27 per share for the year ended 31 March 2014, with an option for the payment of €0.37 in shares. Payment in shares was made on 25 September for the total amount of €13.3 million. The balance of €48.0 million was paid in October 2014.

NOTE 10.5 NON-CONTROLLING INTERESTS

(in € millions)	2015	2014	2013
Minority interests in Mount Gay Distilleries	1.4	1.1	1.2
TOTAL	1.4	1.1	1.2

NOTE 11 FINANCIAL DEBT**NOTE 11.1 NET FINANCIAL DEBT**

	2015			2014			2013		
	Long term	Short term	Total	Long term	Short term	Total	Long term	Short term	Total
<i>(in € millions)</i>									
Gross financial debt	344.1	196.6	540.7	553.0	46.8	599.8	389.2	63.1	452.3
Cash and cash equivalents (note 9)	-	(74.1)	(74.1)	-	(186.3)	(186.3)	-	(186.8)	(186.8)
Net financial debt	344.1	122.5	466.6	553.0	(139.5)	413.5	389.2	(123.7)	265.5

NOTE 11.2 GROSS FINANCIAL DEBT BY TYPE

	2015			2014			2013		
	Long term	Short term	Total	Long term	Short term	Total	Long term	Short term	Total
<i>(in € millions)</i>									
Bonds	202.7	-	202.7	201.5	-	201.5	200.3	-	200.3
Private bond placement	79.7	-	79.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private placement	-	140.0	140.0	139.8	-	139.8	139.5	-	139.5
Drawdown on syndicated loan	-	-	-	150.0	-	150.0	50.0	-	50.0
Upfront fees on syndicated loan	(1.9)	-	(1.9)	(1.7)	-	(1.7)	(2.2)	-	(2.2)
Other financial debt and overdrafts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.1
Accrued interest	-	7.5	7.5	-	7.6	7.6	-	7.5	7.5
Total Rémy Cointreau SA	280.5	147.5	428.0	489.6	7.6	497.2	387.6	7.6	395.2
Bonds	63.5	-	63.5	63.3	-	63.3	-	-	-
Other financial debt and overdrafts	0.1	35.7	35.8	0.1	26.1	26.2	1.6	49.3	50.9
Accrued interest	-	1.7	1.7	-	1.7	1.7	-	-	-
Borrowings by special purpose entities	-	11.7	11.7	-	11.4	11.4	-	6.2	6.2
Total subsidiaries	63.6	49.1	112.7	63.4	39.2	102.6	1.6	55.5	57.1
Gross financial debt	344.1	196.6	540.7	553.0	46.8	599.8	389.2	63.1	452.3

The total amount of confirmed resources available and their utilisation rate is detailed in the note on liquidity risk (note 14.6).

NOTE 11.3 GROSS FINANCIAL DEBT BY MATURITY

<i>(in € millions)</i>	Long term	Short term
Before 31 March 2016	-	196.6
15 December 2016	202.7	-
31 March 2017	0.1	-
11 April 2019	(1.9)	-
13 August 2023	63.5	-
27 February 2025	79.7	-
TOTAL	344.1	196.6

NOTE 11.4 GROSS FINANCIAL DEBT BY TYPE OF RATES

(in € millions)	2015			2014			2013		
	Long term	Short term	Total	Long term	Short term	Total	Long term	Short term	Total
Fixed interest rate	345.9	140.0	485.9	404.6	-	404.6	339.8	-	339.8
Variable interest rate	(1.8)	47.4	45.6	148.4	37.5	185.9	49.4	55.6	105.0
Accrued interest	-	9.2	9.2	-	9.3	9.3	-	7.5	7.5
Gross financial debt	344.1	196.6	540.7	553.0	46.8	599.8	389.2	63.1	452.3

(in € millions)	2015			2014			2013		
	Long term	Short term	Total	Long term	Short term	Total	Long term	Short term	Total
Drawdown on syndicated loan	-	-	-	150.0	-	150.0	50.0	-	50.0
Upfront fees on syndicated loan	(1.9)	-	(1.9)	(1.7)	-	(1.7)	(2.2)	-	(2.2)
Other	0.1	47.4	47.5	0.1	37.5	37.6	1.6	55.6	57.2
VARIABLE INTEREST RATE	(1.8)	47.4	45.6	148.4	37.5	185.9	49.4	55.6	105.0

Details of the interest rate hedging instruments held in the portfolio at the reporting date are provided in note 14.

NOTE 11.5 GROSS FINANCIAL DEBT BY CURRENCY

(in € millions)	2015			2014			2013		
	Long term	Short term	Total	Long term	Short term	Total	Long term	Short term	Total
Euro	344.1	196.0	540.1	553.0	46.1	599.1	389.2	62.8	452.0
US dollar	-	0.6	0.6	-	0.7	0.7	-	0.3	0.3
Gross financial debt	344.1	196.6	540.7	553.0	46.8	599.8	389.2	63.1	452.3

NOTE 11.6 BONDS
Bonds with a par value of €205 million

In June 2010, Rémy Cointreau carried out a 6.5-year bond issue with a par value of €205 million. The bonds have a par value of €50,000 each and were issued at 97.745% of par (issue premium of 2.255%), bearing interest of 5.18% payable on 15 June and 15 December of each year. They will be redeemed at par at maturity (15 December 2016).

This bond is not secured.

The bond carries a number of clauses for early redemption at the issuer's option, primarily in the event of a capital increase, whether for the general public or privately placed, or in the event of a material change in the tax regime applicable to payments made by the issuer on the bonds subsequent to the issue date. Furthermore, in the event of a change of control all bearers are entitled to request redemption of their bonds held at 101%.

In the event of the sale of assets, and if the sale proceeds are not used for authorised transactions, Rémy Cointreau must, within 365 days of the date of receipt of the sale proceeds, offer early

redemption of the bond up to the amount of the proceeds of the sale. The agreement additionally contains certain conventions that may limit the maximum dividend payout in the event of a loss.

After taking the issue premium and expenses into account, the net proceeds from the issue were about €197 million, making an effective interest rate of approximately 5.89%.

Bonds with a par value of €65 million

On 13 August 2013, Financière Rémy Cointreau SA/NV issued a ten year bond for the amount of €65 million, guaranteed by Rémy Cointreau SA.

The bonds have a par value of €250,000 each and were issued at 97.977% of par (issue premium of 2.003%), bearing interest of 4% payable annually on 13 August. They will be redeemed at par at maturity (13 August 2023).

This bond is not secured.

After taking the issue premium and expenses into account, the net proceeds from the bond were €63.2 million, putting the effective interest rate at 4.35%.

Private bond placement

On 27 February 2015, Rémy Cointreau issued an €80 million bond in the form of a private placement with a leading European insurer. The bonds have a coupon of 2.945% with a 10-year maturity.

This contract is unsecured. Availability of the funds is subject to the A ratio (see Syndicated loan) remaining below 3.5 at each half year end for the duration of the contract.

NOTE 11.7 PRIVATE PLACEMENT

On 10 June 2010, Rémy Cointreau secured a so-called “private placement” syndicated finance package with financial institutions. This €140.0 million contract was concluded for five years (maturing on 10 June 2015). The structured financing includes a loan comprising two tranches, of €65 million (tranche A) and €75 million (tranche B) respectively, as well as various swap contracts that exactly match the two tranches, thereby guaranteeing a fixed rate of 3.6675% for the duration of the contract.

After deducting the commitment fee, the net proceeds from the issue were about €138.6 million, which resulted in an effective interest rate of approximately 3.94%.

This contract is unsecured. Availability of the funds is subject to the A ratio (see Syndicated loan) remaining below 3.5 at each half year end for the duration of the contract.

NOTE 11.8 SYNDICATED LOAN

On 5 June 2012, Rémy Cointreau arranged a syndicated loan to replace the revolving credit facility, of which €346 million expired on 7 June 2012. This new revolving credit facility, corresponding to a loan of €255 million, was agreed for an initial five-year term.

On 11 April 2014, Rémy Cointreau signed an amendment to extend this syndicated loan with a pool of ten banks. This loan was extended by about two years, to 11 April 2019, with more favourable margins. Amounts drawn down bear interest at EURIBOR plus a margin that is subject to change according to Rémy Cointreau's rating.

This facility is unsecured.

The availability of the facility is contingent on “Average net debt/ EBITDA” (the A ratio) being less than or equal to 3.5 at 30 September and 31 March of each year until maturity. At 31 March 2015, the A ratio was 2.64 (September 2014: 3.14; March 2014: 2.09).

NOTE 12 PROVISIONS FOR RISKS AND LIABILITIES**NOTE 12.1 ANALYSIS OF CHANGE**

<i>(in € millions)</i>	Restructuring	Litigation	Total
At 31 March 2013	0.3	9.1	9.4
Increase	0.5	13.5	14.0
Reversals – Used	(0.1)	(2.8)	(2.9)
Reversals – Unused	(0.1)	(1.1)	(1.2)
Translation reserve	-	(0.3)	(0.3)
At 31 March 2014	0.6	18.4	19.0
Increase	0.6	14.3	14.9
Reversals – Used	-	(3.9)	(3.9)
Reversals – Unused	(0.5)	(1.9)	(2.4)
Translation reserve	0.1	2.3	2.4
Reclassifications	-	(0.3)	(0.3)
At 31 March 2015	0.8	28.9	29.7

“Restructuring” covers costs for the restructuring, closure and transfer of sites. “Litigation” comprises provisions set aside to cover trade, tax and employee-related disputes.

NOTE 12.2 MATURITY

The provisions are intended to cover probable items of expenditure payable as follows:

<i>(in € millions)</i>	2015	2014	2013
Long-term provisions (or unknown maturity)	10.2	4.6	5.8
Short-term provisions	19.5	14.4	3.6
TOTAL	29.7	19.0	9.4

NOTE 13 TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES

<i>(in € millions)</i>	2015	2014	2013
Trade payables – eaux-de-vie	244.7	231.0	211.5
Other trade payables	83.7	95.4	98.9
Advances from customers	3.5	4.8	19.5
Payables related to tax and social charges (excl. income tax)	69.2	47.5	51.0
Excise duties	3.6	2.6	0.9
Advertising expenses payable	68.0	75.7	88.5
Miscellaneous deferred income	4.5	7.0	10.4
Other liabilities	54.4	45.0	62.2
TOTAL	531.6	509.0	542.9

NOTE 14 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AND MARKET RISKS
NOTE 14.1 BREAKDOWN OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS BY CATEGORY

The following tables show the financial instruments recorded on the balance sheet analysed by the measurement categories defined in IAS 39.

AT 31 MARCH 2015

<i>(in € millions)</i>	Notes	Carrying amount	Fair value	Loans and receivables at amortised cost	Fair value through profit or loss ⁽¹⁾	Available for sale	Hedging instruments
Other financial assets	6	95.5	95.5	89.8	3.1	2.6	-
Trade and other receivables	8	248.7	248.7	248.7	-	-	-
Derivative financial instruments	14	0.8	0.8	-	-	-	0.8
Cash and cash equivalents	9	74.1	74.1	-	74.1	-	-
ASSETS		419.1	419.1	338.5	77.2	2.6	0.8
Long-term financial debt	11	344.1	344.1	344.1	-	-	-
Short-term financial debt and accrued interest charge	11	196.6	196.6	196.6	-	-	-
Trade and other payables	13	531.6	531.6	531.6	-	-	-
Derivative financial instruments	14	29.8	29.8	-	0.6	-	29.2
LIABILITIES		1,102.1	1,102.1	1,072.3	0.6	-	29.2

(1) These financial instruments are classified as "held for trading".

AT 31 MARCH 2014

<i>(in € millions)</i>	<i>Notes</i>	Carrying amount	Fair value	Loans and receivables at amortised cost	Fair value through profit or loss ⁽¹⁾	Available for sale	Hedging instruments
Other financial assets	6	93.2	93.2	88.3	2.3	2.6	-
Trade and other receivables	8	202.7	202.7	202.7	-	-	-
Derivative financial instruments	14	12.8	12.8	-	-	-	12.8
Cash and cash equivalents	9	186.3	186.3	-	186.3	-	-
ASSETS		495.0	495.0	291.0	188.6	2.6	12.8
Long-term financial debt	11	553.0	553.0	553.0	-	-	-
Short-term financial debt and accrued interest charge	11	46.8	46.8	46.8	-	-	-
Trade and other payables	13	509.0	509.0	509.0	-	-	-
Derivative financial instruments	14	7.3	7.3	-	1.8	-	5.5
LIABILITIES		1,116.1	1,116.1	1,108.8	1.8	-	5.5

(1) These financial instruments are classified as "held for trading".

AT 31 MARCH 2013

<i>(in € millions)</i>	<i>Notes</i>	Carrying amount	Fair value	Loans and receivables at amortised cost	Fair value through profit or loss ⁽¹⁾	Held for sale	Hedging instruments
Other financial assets	6	89.9	89.9	83.5	2.2	4.2	-
Trade and other receivables	8	255.5	255.5	255.5	-	-	-
Derivative financial instruments	14	6.3	6.3	-	-	-	6.3
Cash and cash equivalents	9	186.8	186.8	-	186.8	-	-
ASSETS		538.5	538.5	339.0	189.0	4.2	6.3
Long-term financial debt	11	389.2	389.2	389.2	-	-	-
Short-term financial debt and accrued interest charge	11	63.1	63.1	63.1	-	-	-
Trade and other payables	13	542.9	542.9	542.9	-	-	-
Derivative financial instruments	14	18.4	18.4	-	6.3	-	12.1
LIABILITIES		1,013.6	1,013.6	995.2	6.3	-	12.1

(1) These financial instruments are classified as "held for trading".

NOTE 14.2 MARKET RISK MANAGEMENT POLICY

The Group uses financial instruments to manage its interest rate and currency risk exposure. The policy for managing market risks complies with the prudential rules approved by the Board of Directors. More specifically, the sale of options is limited to tunnel strategies and the resale of previously purchased instruments that are subject to approval on an individual basis.

All hedging transactions are entered into with top-tier international banks.

With regard to currency risk, the Group endeavours to hedge its budgeted net commercial exposure over a rolling period of approximately 15 to 18 months. This is achieved by entering into

firm or optional currency hedging agreements in accordance with the guidelines set by the Board of Directors.

The Group does not hedge the currency risk arising from the translation into euros of the financial statements of companies that use a currency other than the euro.

The Group's hedging policy only allows for the hedging of short term currency risk. It is not intended to protect the Group against the economic effects of long-term money market trends on the Group's net sales and margins.

NOTE 14.3 BREAKDOWN OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (INTEREST AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES)

<i>(in € millions)</i>	2015	2014	2013
Assets			
Interest rate derivatives	-	-	-
Exchange rate derivatives	0.8	12.8	6.3
TOTAL	0.8	12.8	6.3
Liabilities			
Interest rate derivatives	0.5	6.9	13.9
Exchange rate derivatives	29.3	0.4	4.5
TOTAL	29.8	7.3	18.4

NOTE 14.4 INTEREST RATE DERIVATIVES

At 31 March 2015, interest rate derivatives in the portfolio were as follows:

Breakdown by type

<i>(in € millions)</i>	2015	2014	2013
Liabilities			
Interest rate swaps	-	4.1	9.0
Instruments related to private placement	0.5	2.8	4.9
TOTAL	0.5	6.9	13.9

Breakdown by maturity

<i>(in € millions)</i>	Nominal	Initial value	Market value	Qualification
Interest rate swaps:				
Related to the private placement – maturing June 2015	140.0	-	0.5	FVH ⁽¹⁾
TOTAL LIABILITIES	140.0	-	0.5	

(1) FVH: fair value hedge; Trading: held for trading.

Change

Portfolio valuation at 31 March 2014	(6.9)
Variation booked in:	
▪ Shareholders' equity	2.4
▪ Cost of gross financial debt	4.0
Portfolio valuation at 31 March 2015	(0.5)

Sensitivity to interest rate risk

Given the financing in place and existing hedges, a 50 basis point increase or decrease in interest rates would have no impact on the financial statements of the Rémy Cointreau Group.

NOTE 14.5 EXCHANGE RATE DERIVATIVES

The Group uses options and forward contracts to hedge its cash flows from commercial transactions. Commercial transactions for the year for which payment has not been received as of the balance sheet date are hedged by short-term currency swaps.

Furthermore, Rémy Cointreau SA, which centralises the Group's financing needs, and its subsidiary Financière Rémy Cointreau

make intra-Group loans and borrowings denominated in the counterparty's currency. The Group uses back-to-back currency swaps to match these loans and borrowings. The maturity of such transactions ranges from one month to one year.

The following table summarises all currency hedging instruments in the portfolio at the balance sheet date.

<i>(in € millions)</i>	Nominal ⁽¹⁾	Initial value	Market value	Of which CFH ⁽²⁾	Of which held for trading ⁽²⁾
Put options and tunnel options					
Seller USD (vs. EUR)	167.3	3.4	(6.0)	(6.0)	-
Other currencies (vs. EUR)	17.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	-
	184.6	3.7	(5.9)	(5.9)	-
Forward sales					
Seller USD (vs. EUR)	106.9	-	(20.2)	(20.2)	-
Other currencies (vs. EUR)	42.0	-	(1.8)	(1.8)	-
	148.9	-	(22.0)	(22.0)	-
Purchase/(sale) of currency swaps (operating activities)⁽³⁾					
Seller USD (vs. EUR)	(81.7)	-	(0.6)	-	(0.6)
Other currencies (vs. EUR)	(1.6)	-	-	-	-
	(83.3)	-	(0.6)	-	(0.6)
Purchase/(sale) of currency swaps (financing activities)⁽³⁾					
Seller USD (vs. EUR)	(68.2)	-	0.3	-	0.3
Other currencies (vs. EUR)	(65.8)	-	(0.3)	-	(0.3)
	(134.0)	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	116.2	3.7	(28.5)	(27.9)	(0.6)

(1) Nominal amount in foreign currency translated at the closing rate.

(2) Cash flow hedge. Trading: held for trading.

(3) Difference between closing price and future price.

During the year ended 31 March 2015, a pre-tax charge of €39.1 million was recognised directly in equity in respect of the change in the intrinsic value of the portfolio of instruments hedging cash flows in the subsequent year.

Sensitivity to foreign exchange risk

Taking into account the hedges in place, a 10% increase or decrease in the EUR/USD exchange rate would have the following impact, with the impact on net profit/(loss) arising mainly from the ineffective portion hedging future flows:

	2015		2014		2013	
	US dollar sensitivity		US dollar sensitivity		US dollar sensitivity	
Benchmark value	1.0759		1.3788		1.2805	
	+10%	-10%	+10%	-10%	+10%	-10%
EUR/USD rate	1.18	0.97	1.52	1.24	1.41	1.15
Net profit/(loss)	(1.2)	0.5	(0.7)	(0.1)	0.1	(3.8)
Equity excluding net profit/(loss)	8.1	(9.9)	13.0	(8.2)	13.5	(9.2)
Change in value of financial instruments	20.3	(26.4)	28.0	(23.4)	21.3	(20.4)
Nominal amount at balance sheet date:						
▪ USD instruments in the portfolio	175.0	213.8	288.8	353.0	341.7	417.6
▪ USD receivables potentially exposed	91.2	111.5	80.9	98.9	69.8	85.4

NOTE 14.6 LIQUIDITY RISK

The following table shows the contractual maturity profile of disbursements relating to financial liabilities recognised as of 31 March 2015.

(in € millions)	Before 31 March 2016	Before 31 March 2017	Before 31 March 2018	Before 31 March 2019	Beyond	Total
Financial debt and accrued interest	196.6	205.1	-	-	145.0	546.7
Trade and other payables	531.6	-	-	-	-	531.6
Derivative financial instruments	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liabilities recognised at 31 March 2015	728.2	205.1	-	-	145.0	1,078.3
Future interest on financial debt	17.8	13.6	6.1	6.1	25.3	68.9
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	746.0	218.7	6.1	6.1	170.3	1,147.2

In accordance with IFRS 7, liabilities are stated at their carrying amount at the balance sheet date excluding discounting effects. The amounts drawn down on credit lines in the year ended 31 March 2015 are assumed to be carried forward until the maturity of each of the corresponding facilities. The corresponding interest expense is calculated using the parameters known at the balance sheet date. For derivative financial instruments, amounts stated in this analysis are the net cash outflow, excluding discounting effects, which should be paid out by the Company based on market conditions prevailing at the balance sheet date.

Liquidity risk stems mainly from the availability of financial resources.

The majority of the Group's activities are characterised by high levels of capital employed, particularly inventories undergoing ageing. Rémy Cointreau continuously monitors the balance of its financial structure, prioritises long-term resources and combines fixed-rate and variable-rate resources. Refinancing is systematically prepared for those resources reaching maturity. The Group obtains its financing from leading financial institutions.

The confirmed resources and their availability are as follows (see also note 11 for the description of financial debt):

<i>(in € millions)</i>	2015	2014	2013
Fixed-rate resources	490.0	410.0	345.0
Variable-rate resources	255.0	255.0	255.0
Total	745.0	665.0	600.0
Long-term	605.0	665.0	600.0
Short-term	140.0	-	-
Total	745.0	665.0	600.0
Availability subject to compliance with the A ratio	475.0	395.0	395.0
Available with no ratio restrictions	270.0	270.0	205.0
Total	745.0	665.0	600.0
Unused at 31 March	255.0	105.0	205.0
Unused at 31 March as % of available resources	34%	16%	34%

The availability of some financing is contingent upon the level of the so-called A ratio (Average net debt/EBITDA), which is calculated twice per year and must be below 3.50. The A ratio was 2.64 at 31 March 2015. The Group is confident in its ability to maintain this ratio in the short, medium and long-term, and in its ability to renew financing that is due to reach maturity in the coming years.

The Group's rating by specialised agencies is reviewed annually. At 31 March 2015: Standard & Poor's: BB+, outlook stable – Moody's: Baa3, outlook negative.

NOTE 15 SEGMENT REPORTING

The principles applying to the segmentation by business and geographic area are set out in note 1.17.

NOTE 15.1 BUSINESSES

Note 15.1.1 Breakdown of net sales and current operating profit

There are no intra-segment sales.

<i>(in € millions)</i>	Net sales			Current operating profit		
	2015	2014	2013	2015	2014	2013
Rémy Martin	564.8	551.2	719.7	117.4	125.4	216.7
Liqueurs & Spirits	259.9	237.3	237.0	50.2	37.1	44.8
Group brands	824.7	788.6	956.7	167.7	162.6	261.5
Partner Brands	140.4	243.1	236.6	8.8	8.7	4.2
Holding	-	-	-	(20.5)	(21.0)	(20.3)
TOTAL	965.1	1,031.6	1,193.3	156.0	150.2	245.4

Rémy Cointreau distributed the Edrington Group's brands in the United States until March 2014. Once it expired, this agreement was not renewed.

For the year ended 31 March 2014, this activity generated net sales of €102.8 million, contributing €3.2 million to operating profit. Pro forma operating profit includes €10.4 million in distribution costs, previously absorbed by this activity, consisting of €8.0 million for

Rémy Martin and €2.4 million for Liqueurs & Spirits. The impact on operating profit is therefore €13.6 million.

For the year ended 31 March 2013, this activity generated net sales of €89.7 million, contributing €1.3 million to operating profit. Accordingly, pro forma operating profit includes €8.9 million in distribution costs, consisting of €6.8 million for Rémy Martin and €2.1 million for Liqueurs & Spirits. The impact on operating profit is therefore €10.2 million.

Note 15.1.2 Breakdown of the statement of financial position

AT 31 MARCH 2015

<i>(in € millions)</i>	Rémy Martin	Liqueurs & Spirits	Partner Brands	Unallocated	Total
Non-current assets	380.2	324.9	1.1	182.8	889.0
Current assets	1,108.5	133.6	87.8	44.8	1,374.7
Derivative financial instruments	-	-	-	0.8	0.8
Cash and cash equivalents	-	-	-	74.1	74.1
TOTAL ASSETS	1,488.7	458.5	88.9	302.5	2,338.6
Shareholders' equity	-	-	-	1,076.3	1,076.3
Financial debt and accrued interest	-	-	-	540.7	540.7
Provisions for liabilities and charges	33.4	8.7	3.6	15.7	61.4
Deferred and current tax assets	-	-	-	98.8	98.8
Trade and other payables	413.5	65.3	29.4	23.4	531.6
Derivative financial instruments	-	-	-	29.8	29.8
TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITIES	446.9	74.0	33.0	1,784.7	2,338.6
Brands and other intangible assets not included in the basis of calculation of return on capital employed (ROCE)	236.3	247.3	-	-	483.6
ROCE basis of calculation	805.5	137.2	55.9		998.6

AT 31 MARCH 2014

<i>(in € millions)</i>	Rémy Martin	Liqueurs & Spirits	Partner Brands	Unallocated	Total
Non-current assets	376.4	293.6	1.4	163.7	835.1
Current assets	1,011.7	109.9	97.3	25.3	1,244.2
Derivative financial instruments	-	-	-	12.8	12.8
Cash and cash equivalents	-	-	-	186.3	186.3
TOTAL ASSETS	1,388.1	403.5	98.7	388.1	2,278.4
Shareholders' equity	-	-	-	1,011.9	1,011.9
Financial debt and accrued interest	-	-	-	599.8	599.8
Provisions for liabilities and charges	27.0	7.6	2.7	8.4	45.7
Deferred and current tax assets	-	-	-	104.7	104.7
Trade and other payables	403.0	57.8	39.5	8.7	509.0
Derivative financial instruments	-	-	-	7.3	7.3
TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITIES	430.0	65.4	42.2	1,740.8	2,278.4
Brands and other intangible assets not included in the basis of calculation of return on capital employed (ROCE)	236.3	237.3	-	-	473.6
ROCE basis of calculation	721.8	100.8	56.5		879.1

AT 31 MARCH 2013

<i>(in € millions)</i>	Rémy Martin	Liqueurs & Spirits	Partner Brands	Unallocated	Total
Non-current assets	361.3	290.5	1.5	189.9	843.2
Current assets	960.0	106.9	126.8	8.5	1,202.2
Derivative financial instruments	-	-	-	6.3	6.3
Assets held for sale	-	-	-	28.8	28.8
Cash and cash equivalents	-	-	-	186.8	186.8
TOTAL ASSETS	1,321.3	397.4	128.3	420.3	2,267.3
Shareholders' equity	-	-	-	1,094.8	1,094.8
Financial debt and accrued interest	-	-	-	452.3	452.3
Provisions for liabilities and charges	17.5	8.9	2.1	6.1	34.6
Deferred and current tax assets	-	-	-	124.3	124.3
Trade and other payables	434.3	54.0	45.9	8.7	542.9
Derivative financial instruments	-	-	-	18.4	18.4
TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITIES	451.8	62.9	48.0	1,704.6	2,267.3
Brands and other intangible assets not included in the basis of calculation of return on capital employed (ROCE)	236.3	237.3	0.1	-	473.7
ROCE basis of calculation	633.2	97.2	80.2		810.6

Note 15.1.3 Return on capital employed (ROCE)

Return on capital employed is measured using the following indicators:

- current operating profit by activity (note 15.1.1);
- breakdown of the statement of financial position by activity, excluding certain intangible assets (note 15.1.2).

Current operating profit and capital employed are identified by business on an analytical basis. Profit and capital employed of the distribution network and holding businesses are allocated on a pro-rata basis according to net sales and current inventory.

Return on capital employed is a key indicator for the Group's management. It is one of the key performance indicators for each business.

AT 31 MARCH 2015

<i>(in € millions)</i>	Capital employed	Current operating profit	%
Rémy Martin	805.5	117.4	14.6%
Liqueurs & Spirits	137.2	50.2	36.6%
Sub-total Group brands	942.7	167.7	17.8%
Partner Brands	55.9	8.8	15.7%
Holding	-	(20.5)	-
TOTAL	998.6	156.0	15.6%

AT 31 MARCH 2014

<i>(in € millions)</i>	Capital employed	Current operating profit	%
Rémy Martin	721.8	125.4	17.4%
Liqueurs & Spirits	100.8	37.1	36.8%
Sub-total Group brands	822.6	162.6	19.8%
Partner Brands	56.5	8.7	15.4%
Holding	-	(21.0)	-
TOTAL	879.1	150.2	17.1%

AT 31 MARCH 2013

<i>(in € millions)</i>	Capital employed	Current operating profit	%
Rémy Martin	633.2	216.7	34.2%
Liqueurs & Spirits	97.2	44.8	46.1%
Sub-total Group brands	730.4	261.5	35.8%
Partner Brands	80.2	4.2	5.2%
Holding	-	(20.3)	-
TOTAL	810.6	245.4	30.3%

Note 15.1.4 Capital expenditure and amortisation expense

<i>(in € millions)</i>	Capital expenditure and acquisition of intangible assets			Depreciation and amortisation charges		
	2015	2014	2013	2015	2014	2013
Rémy Martin	14.6	26.7	23.2	12.1	10.8	10.8
Liqueurs & Spirits	21.1	9.7	8.4	6.2	5.7	5.1
Partner Brands	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.6
TOTAL	36.3	37.0	32.0	18.6	17.1	16.5

NOTE 15.2 GEOGRAPHIC AREAS

Net sales

(in € millions)	Net sales		
	2015	2014	2013
Europe-Middle East-Africa ⁽¹⁾	329.2	323.8	323.2
Americas	342.7	413.1	394.4
Asia Pacific	293.2	294.7	475.7
TOTAL	965.1	1,031.6	1,193.3

(1) Net sales for France totalled €33.4 million at 31 March 2015 (March 2014: €35.2 million; March 2013: €36.5 million).

Net sales generated under the Edrington agreement and classified as “Americas” totalled €102.8 million in March 2014 and €89.7 million in March 2013.

Balance sheet

AT 31 MARCH 2015

(in € millions)	Europe	Americas	Asia Pacific	Unallocated	Total
	-Middle East-Africa				
Non-current assets	783.1	61.2	44.7	-	889.0
Current assets	1,107.0	109.2	158.5	-	1,374.7
Derivative financial instruments	-	-	-	0.8	0.8
Cash and cash equivalents	-	-	-	74.1	74.1
TOTAL ASSETS	1,890.1	170.4	203.2	74.9	2,338.6
Shareholders' equity	-	-	-	1,076.3	1,076.3
Financial debt and accrued interest	-	-	-	540.7	540.7
Provisions for liabilities and charges	50.0	-	11.4	-	61.4
Deferred and current tax assets	91.7	2.1	5.0	-	98.8
Trade and other payables	400.9	45.2	85.5	-	531.6
Derivative financial instruments	-	-	-	29.8	29.8
TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITIES	542.6	47.3	101.9	1,646.8	2,338.6

AT 31 MARCH 2014

<i>(in € millions)</i>	Europe -Middle East-Africa	Americas	Asia Pacific	Unallocated	Total
Non-current assets	758.3	36.1	40.7	-	835.1
Current assets	1,024.4	105.7	114.1	-	1,244.2
Derivative financial instruments	-	-	-	12.8	12.8
Cash and cash equivalents	-	-	-	186.3	186.3
TOTAL ASSETS	1,782.7	141.8	154.8	199.1	2,278.4
Shareholders' equity	-	-	-	1,011.9	1,011.9
Financial debt and accrued interest	-	-	-	599.8	599.8
Provisions for liabilities and charges	37.0	0.1	8.6	-	45.7
Deferred and current tax assets	101.8	0.3	2.6	-	104.7
Trade and other payables	388.8	40.9	79.3	-	509.0
Derivative financial instruments	-	-	-	7.3	7.3
TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITIES	527.6	41.3	90.5	1,619.0	2,278.4

AT 31 MARCH 2013

<i>(in € millions)</i>	Europe -Middle East-Africa	Americas	Asia Pacific	Unallocated	Total
Non-current assets	739.3	35.3	68.6	-	843.2
Current assets	912.1	134.2	155.9	-	1,202.2
Derivative financial instruments	-	-	-	6.3	6.3
Assets held for sale	28.8	-	-	-	28.8
Cash and cash equivalents	-	-	-	186.8	186.8
TOTAL ASSETS	1,680.2	169.5	224.5	193.1	2,267.3
Shareholders' equity	-	-	-	1,094.8	1,094.8
Financial debt and accrued interest	-	-	-	452.3	452.3
Provisions for liabilities and charges	34.2	-	0.4	-	34.6
Deferred and current tax assets	110.5	0.3	13.5	-	124.3
Trade and other payables	371.2	51.2	120.5	-	542.9
Derivative financial instruments	-	-	-	18.4	18.4
TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITIES	515.9	51.5	134.4	1,565.5	2,267.3

Investments

<i>(in € millions)</i>	Capital expenditure and acquisition of intangible assets		
	2015	2014	2013
Europe-Middle East-Africa	17.9	32.5	28.3
Americas	17.8	2.6	2.5
Asia Pacific	0.6	1.9	1.2
TOTAL	36.3	37.0	32.0

NOTE 16 ANALYSIS OF OPERATING EXPENSES BY TYPE

<i>(in € millions)</i>	2015	2014	2013
Personnel costs	(167.6)	(151.8)	(156.8)
Advertising and promotion expenses	(219.4)	(230.3)	(260.4)
Depreciation, amortisation and impairment of non-current assets	(18.6)	(17.1)	(16.5)
Other expenses	(110.8)	(118.5)	(106.5)
Expenses allocated to inventories and production costs	52.8	48.3	47.1
TOTAL	(463.6)	(469.4)	(493.1)
Of which:			
Distribution costs	(374.2)	(379.8)	(403.3)
Administrative expenses	(89.4)	(89.6)	(89.8)
TOTAL	(463.6)	(469.4)	(493.1)

Distribution costs comprise advertising and promotion expenses, commission income or expenses, ordinary writedowns of inventories and trade receivables and the overheads of the Group distribution companies.

Administrative expenses comprise all overheads of the holding companies and production companies.

Other income and expenses correspond to the profit generated by peripheral activities.

Personnel costs consist of the following:

<i>(in € millions)</i>	2015	2014	2013
Salaries and social charges	(153.9)	(142.8)	(145.4)
Pension and other similar benefits	(8.1)	(3.9)	(2.6)
Employee profit-sharing	(2.8)	(1.4)	(3.5)
Expenses linked to long-term bonus plans	(2.8)	(3.7)	(5.3)
TOTAL	(167.6)	(151.8)	(156.8)

NOTE 17 NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES

The number of employees is stated at the reporting date and covers all fully consolidated companies.

	2015	2014	2013
France	705	721	712
Europe (outside France) – Africa	332	280	239
Americas	342	333	332
Asia Pacific	429	421	421
TOTAL	1,808	1,755	1,704

NOTE 18 OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES

<i>(in € millions)</i>	2015	2014	2013
Expenses related to the acquisition of Bruichladdich	-	(0.1)	(5.3)
Expenses related to the acquisition of Larsen	(0.7)	(3.9)	(2.5)
Brand impairment	-	(0.1)	-
Tax adjustment excluding income taxes	1.2	(1.0)	0.2
Other	-	0.2	0.1
TOTAL	0.5	(4.9)	(7.5)

NOTE 19 FINANCIAL RESULT

NOTE 19.1 NET BORROWING COST BY TYPE

<i>(in € millions)</i>	2015	2014	2013
Bonds	(14.7)	(13.6)	(11.7)
Private placement	(5.5)	(5.3)	(5.3)
Syndicated loan and unconfirmed lines	(3.3)	(4.2)	(3.0)
Finance costs of special <i>purpose entities</i>	(2.5)	(2.5)	(2.7)
Interest flows on hedging interest rate derivatives	(2.1)	(2.5)	(2.3)
Ineffective portion of hedging interest rate derivatives	1.8	2.1	1.4
Other financial expenses	(0.5)	(0.4)	(0.3)
Sub-total	(26.8)	(26.4)	(23.9)
Effect of non-hedging interest rate derivatives	(0.1)	(0.1)	(1.2)
Cost of gross financial debt	(26.9)	(26.5)	(25.1)
Interest income	2.9	3.7	3.0
Cost of net financial debt	(24.0)	(22.8)	(22.1)

Financial debt is described in note 11.

NOTE 19.2 OTHER FINANCIAL INCOME/(EXPENSE)

<i>(in € millions)</i>	2015	2014	2013
Currency gains	-	-	4.7
Vendor loan – interest accrued and revaluation	4.6	4.4	4.2
Other financial income	4.6	4.4	8.9
Currency losses	(2.0)	-	-
Other financial expenses of special <i>purpose entities</i>	(7.3)	(6.3)	(5.2)
Other	(1.0)	(1.5)	(1.6)
Other financial expenses	(10.3)	(7.8)	(6.8)
Other Financial income/(expense)	(5.7)	(3.4)	2.1

The item “Vendor loan – interest accrued and revaluation” relates to the loan granted at the time of the disposal of the Champagne division. The loan is described in note 6.2.

The amount presented in currency gains and losses mainly includes the impact of IAS 39 on the portfolio of foreign currency derivative

financial instruments, for the so-called “ineffective” portion, and the currency gains and losses from financing transactions. Currency gains/(losses) from operations are recognised in gross profit (note 1.4).

<i>(in € millions)</i>	2015	2014	2013
Ineffective portion of currency hedges	(1.0)	1.1	4.9
Other	(1.0)	(1.1)	(0.2)
Currency gains/(losses)	(2.0)	-	4.7

NOTE 20 INCOME TAX**NOTE 20.1 NET INCOME TAX EXPENSE**

<i>(in € millions)</i>	2015	2014	2013
Current tax/(expense) income	(32.2)	(47.8)	(80.6)
Deferred tax/(expense) income	(1.3)	2.0	8.6
Total	(33.5)	(45.8)	(72.0)
Effective tax rate	-26.4%	-38.5%	-33.1%

NOTE 20.2 TAX REGIME

Rémy Cointreau has opted for the Group tax regime for certain subsidiaries in which it holds a direct or indirect equity interest of at least 95%. This regime entitles the Group to offset, within certain limits, the tax expenses of companies with taxable income against losses incurred by other subsidiaries. The resulting tax saving is recognised in the year of offset.

NOTE 20.3 ANALYSIS OF ORIGIN AND ALLOCATION OF DEFERRED TAXES

<i>(in € millions)</i>	2015	2014	2013
Breakdown by type			
Pension provisions	10.5	9.0	8.0
Regulated provisions	(18.9)	(14.7)	(10.8)
Other provisions	9.4	7.1	8.3
Brands	(99.0)	(98.4)	(98.4)
Non-current assets	(8.6)	(10.8)	(12.5)
Margins on inter-company inventories	27.0	28.6	20.2
Losses carried forward	6.9	3.2	6.1
Other timing differences	25.3	13.0	27.3
Net liability	(47.4)	(63.0)	(51.8)
Breakdown by tax group			
France	(70.6)	(71.4)	(60.6)
US	7.2	6.9	4.9
Netherlands	(6.8)	(9.9)	(12.7)
Other	22.8	11.4	16.6
Net liability	(47.4)	(63.0)	(51.8)
Deferred tax asset	41.7	31.7	47.2
Deferred tax liability	(89.1)	(94.7)	(99.0)
Net liability	(47.4)	(63.0)	(51.8)

NOTE 20.4 TAX LOSSES AND CAPITAL LOSSES CARRIED FORWARD

As of 31 March 2015, tax losses carried forward totalled €43.2 million (2014: €19.3 million). The potential tax saving arising from the use of these losses is €10.4 million (2014: €4.9 million). Of these losses, the Group recognised a net asset of €6.9 million, of which it plans to recover €5.7 million by March 2018.

NOTE 20.5 TAX RECONCILIATION

In 2015, income tax expense amounted to €33.5 million. The difference with the theoretical tax expense based on the French statutory rate (38.0% in 2015 and 2014, 36.1% in 2013) is as follows:

<i>(in € millions)</i>	2015	2014	2013
Theoretical tax charge	(48.2)	(45.2)	(78.7)
Actual tax charge	(33.5)	(45.8)	(72.0)
Difference	14.7	(0.6)	6.7
Permanent differences between consolidated profit and taxable profit	9.0	(0.7)	(15.1)
Use of tax losses or timing differences not previously recognised	-	-	0.2
Unused losses from subsidiaries that are loss-making from a tax point of view	(0.4)	-	(0.8)
Difference in tax rates applicable to foreign subsidiaries	18.7	9.8	25.4
Adjustment to the tax charge for prior years	(12.6)	(9.7)	(3.0)
TOTAL	14.7	(0.6)	6.7

NOTE 21 NET PROFIT/(LOSS) FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS

There is no net profit/(loss) from discontinued operations for the reporting periods concerned.

NOTE 22 NET PROFIT/(LOSS) EXCLUDING NON-RECURRING ITEMS

Net profit/(loss) excluding non-recurring items corresponds to net profit/(loss) restated for other operating expenses) (as described in note 18), the related tax effects and the profit/(loss) from discontinued operations.

NOTE 22.1 RECONCILIATION WITH NET PROFIT/(LOSS)

Net profit/(loss) excluding non-recurring items attributable to the owners of the parent is reconciled with net profit/(loss) attributable to the owners of the parent as follows:

<i>(in € millions)</i>	2015	2014	2013
Net profit/(loss) – attributable to the owners of the parent	92.6	62.4	130.4
Provision for impairment on Dynasty Fine Wines Group shares (note 5.1)	-	10.9	15.9
Expenses related to the acquisition of Bruichladdich	-	0.1	5.3
Expenses related to the acquisition of Larsen	0.7	3.9	2.5
Brand impairment	-	0.1	-
Tax adjustment excluding income taxes	(1.2)	1.0	(0.2)
Other	1.2	0.2	(0.1)
Tax effect	(0.1)	(0.5)	(2.4)
3% contribution on distribution of cash dividend	1.4	2.1	-
Net profit/(loss) from discontinued operations	-	-	-
Net profit/(loss) excluding non-recurring items – attributable to owners of the parent	94.6	80.2	151.5

NOTE 22.2 NET PROFIT/(LOSS) EXCLUDING NON-RECURRING ITEMS PER SHARE - ATTRIBUTABLE TO OWNERS OF THE PARENT

<i>(in € millions)</i>	Notes	2015	2014	2013
Net profit excluding non-recurring items				
▪ attributable to owners of the parent		94.6	80.2	151.5
Number of shares				
▪ basic	10.2	48,432,694	49,180,683	48,880,252
▪ diluted	10.2	48,479,943	49,311,783	49,010,681
Per share (in €)				
▪ basic		1.95	1.63	3.10
▪ diluted		1.95	1.63	3.09

NOTE 23 PENSIONS AND OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

Commitments under the various employee benefit plans providing post-employment benefits are recognised in accordance with note 1.14.

Contributions paid under defined contribution plans are recognised as payroll expenses for the year in which they are paid.

IAS19R was implemented starting 1 April 2013. The impact was a decrease in provisions for pensions by €0.9 million in exchange for equity in respect of the full consideration of the past service cost not recognised in the year ended 31 March 2013.

NOTE 23.1 DEFINED-BENEFIT PENSION PLANS

At 31 March 2015, defined-benefit plans, which are subject to an actuarial valuation, predominantly pertain to:

- retirement indemnities and long-service awards under collective bargaining agreements in France affecting a workforce of 617 people;
- three defined-benefit supplementary pension plans sponsored by the Group in France, one in Germany and one in Belgium,

affecting 148 people of which 49 current and 99 retired or deferred;

- a post-employment healthcare scheme in France affecting a closed population of 27 retirees.

The breakdown by plan type of the liabilities recorded in the consolidated financial statements is as follows:

<i>(in € millions)</i>	2015	2014	2013
Retirement indemnities	11.9	10.7	9.8
Supplementary pension plans	18.5	14.5	13.7
Long-service awards	0.7	0.7	0.7
Post-employment healthcare benefits	0.6	0.5	0.6
TOTAL	31.7	26.4	24.8

<i>(in € millions)</i>	2015	2014	2013
Present value of obligation at start of year	29.6	27.3	23.7
Service cost	1.7	2.0	1.3
Interest cost	0.8	0.7	0.8
Impact of changes to schemes	1.4	-	-
Benefits paid	(1.1)	(1.7)	(1.2)
Actuarial gain (losses)	3.1	1.3	2.6
Past service costs	-	-	0.1
Translation reserve	-	-	-
Present value of obligation at end of year	35.5	29.6	27.3
Not funded	23.6	20.1	18.9
Partly funded	11.9	9.5	8.4
Carrying amount of plan asset at start of year	3.2	3.4	3.4
Expected return	0.1	0.1	0.2
Contributions received	0.6	0.6	0.6
Curtailement or settlement	-	-	-
Benefits paid	(0.2)	(0.8)	(0.5)
Actuarial gain (losses)	0.1	(0.1)	(0.3)
Translation reserve	-	-	-
Carrying amount of plan asset at end of year	3.8	3.2	3.4
Funded status	31.7	26.4	23.9
Unrecognised past service costs	-	-	0.9
Net commitment	31.7	26.4	24.8
LIABILITIES	31.7	26.4	24.8
ASSETS	-	-	-

The assets underlying the liabilities are held by insurance companies who invest these assets together with their general assets.

NOTE 23.2 CHARGES FOR THE YEAR

<i>(in € millions)</i>	2015	2014	2013
Service cost	(1.7)	(2.0)	(1.3)
Interest cost	(0.8)	(0.7)	(0.8)
Expected return	0.1	0.1	0.2
Amortisation of other items not recognised	-	-	-
Impact of changes to scheme	(1.4)	-	-
Total income (expense)	(3.8)	(2.6)	(1.9)
Benefits paid	1.0	0.9	0.8
Employer's contribution	0.6	0.6	0.6
Total net income (expense)	(2.2)	(1.1)	(0.5)
Assumptions			
Average discount rate	1.19%	2.55%	2.67%
Average salary increase	2.10%	3.00%	3.00%
Expected working life	18 years	15.7 years	3 to 19 years
Expected rate of return of plan assets	0.53%	2.21%	3.00%
Increase in medical costs	5.00%	5.00%	5.00%
Estimated payments for the next five years:	9.6	N/A	N/A

NOTE 23.3 ACTUARIAL GAINS AND LOSSES

<i>(in € millions)</i>	2014	2014	2013
Opening balance	(24.7)	(24.3)	(21.4)
Movement for the year	(3.2)	(0.4)	(2.9)
Of which experience adjustments	0.4	(0.4)	0.2
Closing balance	(27.9)	(24.7)	(24.3)

NOTE 23.4 BREAKDOWN OF PRESENT VALUE OBLIGATION BY NATURE

An increase of 50 basis points in the discount rate should have an effect of less than €1.3 million on the gross obligation and €0.1 million on the service cost. Given the present non-material scope of post-employment healthcare benefit schemes, the sensitivity to an increase in medical costs exceeding 5% is not material for the Group.

NOTE 24 OFF-BALANCE SHEET COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENT ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

NOTE 24.1 OPERATING ACTIVITY COMMITMENTS

<i>(in € millions)</i>	2015	2014	2013
Purchase commitments – non-current assets	4.2	14.8	1.2
Leasing commitments – offices	31.1	26.0	9.9
Leasing commitments – equipment	2.1	1.8	2.1
Purchase commitments – eaux-de-vie (direct contracts)	46.1	50.9	15.0
Purchase commitments – eaux-de-vie (via cooperative)	95.0	133.8	-
Purchase commitments – wine	3.0	3.4	11.9

Purchase commitments – non-current assets mainly concern the acquisition of ageing casks at the Cognac site.

The office leasing commitments mainly relate to the lease of the Group's Paris head office and that of the head offices of the subsidiaries Rémy Cointreau USA in New York and E. Remy Rentouma Trading Ltd in Shanghai.

The *eaux-de-vie* purchase commitments essentially relate to long-term contracts entered into with the distillers. These commitments are valued based on the prices known at the balance sheet date.

The wine purchase commitments comprise purchase commitments for wine in the US.

Breakdown of commitments by maturity as of 31 March 2015:

<i>(in € millions)</i>	Total	2016	Beyond
Purchase commitments – non-current assets	4.2	4.1	0.1
Leasing commitments – offices	31.1	6.8	24.3
Leasing commitments – equipment	2.1	0.9	1.2
Purchase commitments – eaux-de-vie (direct contracts)	46.1	12.1	34.0
Purchase commitments – eaux-de-vie (via cooperative)	95.0	-	95.0
Purchase commitments – wine	3.0	1.6	1.4

NOTE 24.2 FINANCING COMMITMENTS, DEPOSITS AND SIMILAR GUARANTEES

<i>(in € millions)</i>	2015	2014	2013
Tax deposits	0.5	0.2	0.2
Customs deposits	16.4	14.2	13.4
Export deposits	0.5	0.5	0.5
Environmental deposits	2.6	2.5	2.5
Guarantees granted to suppliers	6.3	6.3	6.3
Factoring guarantees	10.0	10.0	10.0
Agricultural warrants on AFC inventories	46.0	44.0	28.0
Guarantee on €65 million bond issue	65.0	65.0	-
Miscellaneous guarantees on credit lines	20.6	4.4	9.5
Other guarantees	0.2	0.1	0.8

Breakdown of commitments by maturity as of 31 March 2015:

<i>(in € millions)</i>	Total	2016	Beyond
Tax deposits	0.5	-	0.5
Customs deposits	16.4	5.5	10.9
Export deposits	0.5	-	0.5
Environmental deposits	2.6	-	2.6
Guarantees granted to suppliers	6.3	6.3	-
Factoring guarantees	10.0	-	10.0
Agricultural warrants on AFC inventories	46.0	46.0	-
Guarantee on €65 million bond issue	65.0	-	65.0
Miscellaneous guarantees on credit lines	20.6	20.6	-
Other guarantees	0.2	-	0.2

NOTE 24.3 CONTINGENT ASSETS AND LIABILITIES RELATED TO DISPOSAL TRANSACTIONS

In connection with disposal transactions, guarantees in respect of liabilities are generally granted to the buyers for defined periods and amounts stipulated in the agreements. Liabilities for tax, excise duties and social security payments that may arise following audits covering periods prior to the sale are generally included until such liabilities lapse under the statute of limitations.

The guarantees granted and still outstanding at 31 March 2015 were as follows:

Disposal transaction	Transaction date	Nature of outstanding guarantees	Maturity	Maximum amount
Piper-Heidsieck Compagnie Champenoise	8 July 2011	Tax and similar items	Legal period +90 days	No ceiling
Larsen	30 August 2013	Tax and similar items, other items	Legal period 30 August 2015	€3.0 million

NOTE 24.4 OTHER CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

At 31 March 2015, Rémy Cointreau was involved in various litigations. After reviewing each case in relation to each subsidiary concerned, and after seeking legal advice, the provisions deemed to be necessary have been established to cover the estimated risks, where applicable.

Rémy Cointreau declares that it has not omitted any material off-balance sheet items in the presentation of its consolidated financial statements.

NOTE 25 RELATED PARTIES**NOTE 25.1 TRANSACTIONS WITH ASSOCIATES**

At 31 March 2015, the Rémy Cointreau Group's main associates were Dynasty Fine Wines Group Ltd, Lixir and Diversa.

The transactions with these companies are described in note 5.

NOTE 25.2 TRANSACTIONS WITH ORPAR AND ANDROMÈDE

Andromède is Rémy Cointreau's main shareholder, through Orpar. Transactions between Rémy Cointreau and these companies are as follows:

<i>(in € millions)</i>	2015	2014	2013
Service fees paid	3.1	3.2	3.4
Current account	-	-	0.1
Trade payables and other liabilities	-	-	0.1

NOTE 25.3 TRANSACTIONS WITH COMPANIES WITH A COMMON SHAREHOLDER OR DIRECTOR

Andromède, shareholder of Orpar, is also a shareholder of Oeneo Group, which is listed on Euronext Paris and is a market leader in the cooperage and corking business. As such, various Oeneo Group subsidiaries are suppliers to the Rémy Cointreau Group.

<i>(in € millions)</i>	2015	2014	2013
Purchases of non-current assets	3.7	3.4	3.0
Other purchases	0.7	0.7	0.8
Trade payables	0.5	0.6	0.8

NOTE 25.4 MANAGEMENT BODIES

The Group's management bodies comprise the members of the Board of Directors and the Executive Committee.

The Group's management bodies comprise the members of the Board of Directors and the Executive Committee.

At the beginning of the financial year, the executive management team was led by the Chairman-CEO, assisted by an Executive Committee of five members. A Deputy Chief Executive Officer joined the Group on 16 September 2014. On 27 January 2015, the Board of Directors appointed her Chief Executive Officer and the Chairman-CEO became Chairman of the Board of Directors.

Since this date, the Chief Executive Officer has been assisted by a new Executive Committee of 10 individuals comprising three members of the former Executive Committee, five members who already held management positions in the main divisions of the Group and two other members who joined the Group after 31 March 2015.

The data below includes the remuneration due to members of the management bodies during their term of office with these bodies.

Short-term benefits include fixed and variable remuneration, benefits in kind and all social security charges directly linked to these remunerations.

<i>(in € millions)</i>	2015	2014	2013
Short-term benefits	5.1	6.8	6.2
End of contract indemnities	1.2	-	-
Post-employment benefits ⁽¹⁾	0.3	0.4	0.4
Share-based payments	1.1	2.2	2.9
Directors' fees paid to members of the Board of Directors	0.4	0.4	0.4
TOTAL	8.1	9.4	9.5

(1) Primarily a defined-benefit pension plan (see note 23). The corresponding liabilities for the management bodies were €1.8 million at 31 March 2015

NOTE 26 EVENTS AFTER THE REPORTING PERIOD

No significant events occurred after the close of the reporting period.

NOTE 27 LIST OF CONSOLIDATED COMPANIES

At 31 March 2015, the scope of consolidation included 49 companies (51 at 31 March 2014). Forty-six companies were fully consolidated, and three were accounted for using the equity method. All companies have a 31 March year-end, with the exception of Dynasty Fine Wines Group Ltd and Lixir, which have a 31 December year-end.

Company	Activity	% interest	
		March 2015	March 2014
EUROPE			
France			
Rémy Cointreau SA ⁽¹⁾	Holding/Finance	100.0	100.0
Rémy Cointreau Services ⁽¹⁾	Holding/Finance	100.0	100.0
CLS Rémy Cointreau ⁽¹⁾	Production/Distribution	100.0	100.0
Domaines Rémy Martin ⁽¹⁾	Agricultural production	100.0	100.0
E. Rémy Martin & Cie ⁽¹⁾	Production	100.0	100.0
Cointreau ⁽¹⁾	Production	100.0	100.0
Izarra – Distillerie de la Cote Basque ⁽¹⁾	Production	100.0	100.0
Alliance Fine Champagne ⁽²⁾	Special purpose entity	100.0	100.0
Lixir ⁽³⁾	Distribution	50.0	50.0
Rémy Cointreau International Marketing Services ⁽¹⁾	Other	100.0	100.0
Joint Marketing Services ⁽¹⁾	Holding/Finance	100.0	100.0
Storeco ⁽¹⁾	Production	100.0	100.0
Netherlands			
Rémy Cointreau Nederland Holding NV	Holding/Finance	100.0	100.0
DELB BV	Holding/Finance	100.0	100.0
Rémy Cointreau Nederland BV	Holding/Finance	100.0	100.0
De Bron 1575 BV	Holding/Finance	100.0	100.0
Other countries			
Hermann Joerss GmbH & Co (Germany)	Distribution	100.0	100.0
Cointreau Holding GmbH (Germany)	Holding/Finance	100.0	100.0
Diversa Spezialitäten GmbH ⁽³⁾ (Germany)	Distribution	50.0	50.0
S. & E. & A. Metaxa ABE (Greece)	Production	100.0	100.0
Financière Rémy Cointreau SA (Belgium)	Holding/Finance	100.0	100.0
Rémy Cointreau Belgium (Belgium)	Distribution	100.0	100.0
Rémy Cointreau Europe & MEA SA (Switzerland)	Distribution	100.0	100.0
Rémy Cointreau Luxembourg SA (Luxembourg)	Distribution	100.0	100.0
Rémy Cointreau Slovakia sro (Slovakia)	Distribution	100.0	100.0
Rémy Cointreau Czech Republic sro (Czech Republic)	Distribution	100.0	100.0
Bruichladdich Distillery Company Ltd (UK)	Production	100.0	100.0
Rémy Cointreau UK Ltd (UK)	Holding/Finance	100.0	100.0
Rémy Cointreau UK Distribution Ltd (UK)	Distribution	100.0	100.0

Company	Activity	% interest	
		March 2015	March 2014
AMERICAS			
United States			
Rémy Cointreau USA Inc	Distribution	100.0	100.0
Rémy Cointreau Amérique Inc	Holding/Finance	100.0	100.0
Rémy Cointreau Travel Retail Americas Inc	Distribution	100.0	100.0
Barbados			
Mount Gay Distilleries Ltd	Production	95.2	95.2
Mount Gay Holding Ltd	Holding/Finance	100.0	100.0
Other countries			
Cointreau Do Brazil (licores) Ltda (Brazil)	Other	100.0	100.0
ASIA/PACIFIC/AFRICA			
China/Hong Kong			
Dynasty Fine Wines Group Ltd ⁽³⁾	Production	27.0	27.0
Rémy Cointreau Shanghai Ltd	Distribution	100.0	100.0
E. Rémy Rentouma Trading Ltd	Distribution	100.0	100.0
Shanghai RC Trading Ltd	Distribution	100.0	100.0
Rémy Concord Ltd	Distribution	100.0	100.0
Rémy Pacifique Ltd	Holding/Finance	100.0	100.0
Caves de France	Holding/Finance	100.0	100.0
Other countries			
Rémy Cointreau Taiwan Pte Ltd (Taiwan)	Distribution	100.0	100.0
Rémy Cointreau Japan KK (Japan)	Distribution	100.0	100.0
Rémy Cointreau International Pte Ltd (Singapore)	Distribution	100.0	100.0
Rémy Cointreau India Private Ltd (India)	Distribution	100.0	100.0
RM Cointreau Vietnam Company Ltd (Vietnam)	Distribution	100.0	100.0
Rémy Cointreau South Africa Pty Ltd (South Africa)	Distribution	100.0	100.0
Rangit Ltd (Mauritius)	Holding/Finance	100.0	100.0
CHANGES IN CONSOLIDATION SCOPE			
Rémy Cointreau Ariès ⁽⁴⁾	Production	-	100.0
Rémy Sula India Pvt Ltd (India) ⁽⁵⁾	Production	-	50.0

(1) Company included in the French tax group.

(2) Special purpose entity.

(3) Equity-accounted company.

(4) Liquidated company.

(5) Sold during the year.

5.7 Statutory Auditors' report on the consolidated financial statements

This is a free translation into English of the statutory auditors' report issued in the French language and is provided solely for the convenience of English speaking readers. This report includes information specifically required by French law in all audit reports, whether qualified or not, and this is presented below the opinion on the financial statements. This information includes an explanatory paragraph discussing the auditors' assessments of certain significant accounting matters. These assessments were made for the purpose of issuing an opinion on the financial statements taken as a whole and not to provide separate assurance on individual account captions or on information taken outside of the consolidated financial statements. The report also includes information relating to the specific verification of information in the group management report. This report should be read and construed in accordance with French law and professional auditing standards applicable in France.

Year ended March 31, 2015

To the Shareholders of Rémy Cointreau SA,

In compliance with the assignment entrusted to us by your annual shareholders' meetings, we hereby report to you, for the year ended March 31, 2015, on:

- the audit of the accompanying consolidated financial statements of Rémy Cointreau SA;
- the justification of our assessments;
- the specific verification required by law.

These consolidated financial statements have been approved by your board of directors. Our role is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audit.

Opinion on the consolidated financial statements

We conducted our audit in accordance with professional standards applicable in France; those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit involves performing procedures, using sampling techniques or other methods of selection, to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made, as well as the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view of the assets and liabilities and of the financial position of the group as at March 31, 2015 and of the results of its operations for the year then ended in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards as adopted by the European Union.

Justification of our assessments

In accordance with the requirements of article L. 823-9 of the French commercial code (*Code de commerce*) relating to the justification of our assessments, we bring to your attention the following matters:

BRAND IMPAIRMENT TEST

Brands are subject to an impairment test, where applicable, according to the method described in note 1.8 of the notes to the consolidated financial statement. We have assessed the validity of the valuation method applied which is based on estimates and examined the data and assumptions used in making these valuations by your company. On that basis, we carried out the assessment of the reasonableness of these estimates.

USE OF ESTIMATES

Note 1.1 of the notes to the consolidated financial statements specifies the necessity for your company to make estimates and assumptions, in the context of the establishment of the consolidated financial statements. We examined the data and assumptions used by your company on which these estimates are based, reviewed the calculations made by your company, compared the estimates made during previous periods with actual realizations and assessed the approval process of these estimates by the management of your company. On that basis, we carried out the assessment of the reasonableness of these estimates.

These assessments were made as part of our audit of the consolidated financial statements taken as a whole, and therefore contributed to the opinion we formed which is expressed in the first part of this report.

Specific verification

In accordance with professional standards applicable in France, we have also verified, as required by law, the information presented in the group's management report.

We have no matters to report as to its fair presentation and its consistency with the consolidated financial statements.

Paris-La Défense and Paris, June 10, 2015

The Statutory Auditors,

ERNST & YOUNG et Autres

Represented by

Pierre Bidart

Auditeurs & Conseils Associés

Represented by

François Mahé

COMPANY FINANCIAL STATEMENTS TO 31 MARCH 2015

6.1	Balance sheet	148	6.5	Notes to the financial statements	152
6.2	Income statement	149	6.6	Statutory Auditors' report on the parent company financial statements	162
6.3	Cash flow statement	150			
6.4	Net income/ (expense) for the last five years	151			

6.1 Balance sheet

<i>For the years ended 31 March, in € millions</i>	<i>Notes</i>	2015	2014	2013
ASSETS				
Intangible fixed assets		32.4	32.4	32.4
Property, plant and equipment		–	–	–
Equity investments		1,519.1	1,519.1	1,519.1
Receivables relating to equity investments		–	–	–
Other long-term investments		–	–	–
Loans		90.0	85.7	81.6
Other financial assets		3.1	2.5	99.5
Total fixed assets	<i>2.1/2.2</i>	1,644.6	1,639.7	1,732.6
Other receivables	<i>2.3</i>	41.5	55.0	59.8
Marketable securities	<i>2.3</i>	9.2	13.4	–
Cash and cash equivalents		–	0.8	0.2
Total current assets		50.7	69.2	60.0
Prepaid expenses		–	–	0.1
Deferred expenses	<i>2.4</i>	2.3	1.7	2.2
Bond redemption premiums	<i>2.5</i>	1.2	1.9	2.7
Unrealised foreign exchange losses		–	–	–
TOTAL ASSETS		1,698.8	1,712.5	1,797.6
LIABILITIES				
Share capital		77.9	77.6	81.5
Additional paid-in capital		693.9	680.9	828.5
Legal reserve		7.8	8.1	7.9
Regulated reserves		–	–	–
Other reserves		–	–	–
Retained earnings		160.9	104.3	139.0
Net profit/(loss) for the year		11.5	117.5	34.8
Regulated provisions		–	–	–
Shareholders' equity	<i>2.6</i>	952.0	988.4	1,091.7
Provisions for liabilities and charges	<i>2.10</i>	5.3	0.2	0.1
Other bonds	<i>2.7</i>	288.3	208.1	208.1
Borrowings and amounts due to financial institutions	<i>2.8</i>	140.2	290.5	190.5
Other borrowings	<i>2.8</i>	213.6	128.5	199.2
Borrowings		642.1	627.1	597.8
Trade payables		2.8	0.1	0.1
Tax and social security liabilities		0.1	0.1	9.3
Amounts payable on fixed assets and related accounts		–	–	–
Other liabilities	<i>2.9</i>	96.5	96.6	98.6
Payables		99.4	96.8	108.0
Deferred income		–	–	–
Unrealised translation gains		–	–	–
TOTAL LIABILITIES		1,698.8	1,712.5	1,797.6

6.2 Income statement

<i>As of 31 March, in € millions</i>	<i>Notes</i>	2015	2014	2013
Services provided	3.1	21.9	23.4	24.9
Reversals of depreciation, amortisation and provisions, transferred charges		1.2	–	2.6
Other income		–	–	–
Total operating revenue		23.1	23.4	27.5
Purchases and external charges		34.7	35.2	39.1
Taxes, duties and other levies		0.1	0.1	0.1
Wages and salaries		–	–	–
Social security charges		–	–	0.1
Depreciation and amortisation of fixed assets		0.5	0.5	0.4
Provisions for liabilities and charges		–	0.2	–
Other expenses		0.4	0.4	0.4
Total operating expenses		35.7	36.4	40.1
Operating results		(12.6)	(13.0)	(12.6)
Financial income from equity investments	3.2	42.9	143.3	57.8
Income from investment securities and equity investments		4.3	4.1	3.9
Other interest and related income		0.1	–	4.0
Reversals of provisions and transferred charges		0.1	–	0.2
Foreign exchange gains		–	–	–
Net gains on disposals of marketable securities		–	0.1	0.1
Total financial income		47.4	147.5	66.0
Charges for amortisation and provisions		1.1	0.7	1.3
Interest and similar expenses		25.5	27.4	25.8
Foreign exchange losses		–	–	–
Net losses on disposals of marketable securities		–	0.1	–
Total financial expenses		26.6	28.2	27.1
Net financial income/(expense)		20.8	119.3	38.9
Profit/(loss) on ordinary activities before tax		8.2	106.3	26.3
Exceptional gains on management transactions		–	–	–
Exceptional gains on capital transactions		9.1	7.1	–
Reversals of provisions and transferred charges		–	–	–
Total exceptional income		9.1	7.1	0.0
Exceptional gains on management transactions		–	–	–
Exceptional gains on capital transactions		11.7	7.1	–
Exceptional depreciation, amortisation and provisions		–	–	–
Total exceptional expenses		11.7	7.1	0.0
Net exceptional income/(expense)	3.3	(2.6)	0.0	0.0
Income tax	3.4	5.9	11.2	8.5
NET PROFIT/(LOSS)		11.5	117.5	34.8

6.3 Cash flow statement

<i>As of 31 March, in € millions</i>	2015	2014	2013
Net profit/(loss)	11.5	117.5	34.8
Depreciation, amortisation and provisions	6.9	1.4	1.7
Operating	–	0.2	–
Financial	1.1	0.7	1.3
Exceptional	5.3	–	–
Deferred charges	0.5	0.5	0.4
Reversals of depreciation, amortisation and provisions	(0.3)	0.0	(0.2)
Operating	(0.1)	0.0	–
Financial	(0.2)	–	(0.2)
Exceptional	–	–	–
(Gains)/losses on disposals	0.0	0.0	0.0
Proceeds from disposals	(3.8)	(7.1)	–
Carrying amount of assets sold	3.8	7.1	–
= OPERATING CASH FLOW	18.1	118.9	36.3
A - Resources			
Operating cash flow	18.1	118.9	36.3
Disposals of intangible fixed assets	–	–	–
Disposals of property, plant and equipment	–	–	–
Disposals or reductions of financial assets	–	–	–
Decrease in loans and other financial assets	0.2	97.1	0.9
Capital increase and share premium	–	–	–
Long- and medium-term borrowings	80.0	100.0	50.0
Total	98.3	316.0	87.2
B - Uses			
Dividends	48.0	69.3	18.5
Acquisitions of fixed assets:	–	–	80.0
▪ Intangible fixed assets	–	–	–
▪ Property, plant and equipment	–	–	–
▪ Financial assets	–	–	80.0
Increase in loans and other financial assets	5.1	4.2	5.5
Repayment of borrowings	150.0	–	25.0
Deferred charges	1.0	–	2.6
Bond redemption premiums	–	–	–
Reduction of shareholders' equity	–	151.5	–
Total	204.1	225.0	131.6
A - B = Change in working capital	(105.8)	91.0	(44.4)
Analysis of change in working capital			
Increase/(decrease) in trade payables	(2.6)	–	–
Increase/(decrease) in advance payments on orders	–	–	–
Increase/(decrease) in other current assets/liabilities, including bank overdrafts	(103.2)	91.0	(44.4)
TOTAL	(105.8)	91.0	(44.4)

6.4 Net income/ (expense) for the last five years

As of 31 March, in € millions	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015 ⁽¹⁾
1. Share capital at year-end					
Share capital	79.1	79.4	81.5	77.6	77.9
Number of shares in circulation	49,428,402	49,629,562	50,909,912	48,476,859	48,710,253
Maximum number of shares to be created through the conversion of bonds	-	-	-	-	-
2. Operations and results for the year					
Sales excluding taxes	18.1	17.7	24.9	23.4	21.9
Profit before tax, depreciation, amortisation and provisions	198.8	(175.7)	27.8	107.7	12.2
Income tax	8.5	171.8	8.5	11.2	5.9
Profit/(loss) after tax, depreciation, amortisation and provisions	(35.2)	240.5	34.8	117.5	11.5
Dividends	113.6	114.1	71.3	61.6	74.5
3. Earnings per share (€)					
Profit/(loss) after tax, but before depreciation, amortisation and provisions	4.2	(0.1)	0.7	2.45	0.37
Profit/(loss) after tax, depreciation, amortisation and provisions	(0.7)	4.8	0.7	2.42	0.24
Net dividend distributed per share	2.3	2.3	1.4	1.27	1.53
4. Employees					
Number of employees	-	-	-	-	-
Total payroll	-	-	-	-	-
Staff benefits (social security and other benefits)	-	-	-	-	-
Profit sharing (included in total payroll)	-	-	-	-	-

(1) Subject to approval of the Ordinary Shareholders' Meeting.

6.5 Notes to the financial statements

CONTENTS

NOTE 1	SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES	153	NOTE 5	EVENTS AFTER THE REPORTING PERIOD	161
NOTE 2	NOTES TO THE BALANCE SHEET	153	NOTE 6	LIST OF SUBSIDIARIES AND EQUITY INVESTMENTS AS OF 31 MARCH 2015	161
NOTE 3	NOTES TO THE INCOME STATEMENT	159			
NOTE 4	OTHER INFORMATION	160			

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The annual financial statements are prepared in accordance with the accounting standards defined by the French national chart of accounts (*Plan Comptable Général*), ratified by ministerial decree of 8 September 2014 pursuant to Articles L. 123-12 to L. 123-28 and R. 123-172 to R. 123-208 of the French Commercial Code..

Accounting conventions have been adopted on a prudent basis and in accordance with the following basic assumptions:

- going concern principle;
- consistency of accounting policies from one period to the next;
- independence of financial periods.

and in line with the general rules governing the preparation and presentation of financial statements.

The historical cost method was adopted as the basic method of accounting.

The other valuation and presentation methods adopted for this year's financial statements are unchanged from the previous period.

The main accounting principles and valuation methods used are as follows:

- a. non-current financial assets are measured at acquisition cost or transfer value, less any provisions necessary to reconcile them with their value in use. Value in use is determined using a number of criteria, including in particular net assets, unrealised capital gains and future earnings potential;
- b. receivables and liabilities are recorded at their nominal value. Any such items that are denominated in foreign currency are translated at the closing exchange rate for the year. Where applicable, a provision for doubtful debts is recorded on receivables to cover any risk of non-collection;
- c. the difference arising from the valuation of receivables and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies, using the closing exchange rate, is recorded on the balance sheet as an unrealised foreign currency translation gain or loss;
- d. interest-rate hedging instruments are recorded in off-balance sheet commitments.

NOTE 2 NOTES TO THE BALANCE SHEET**NOTE 2.1 FIXED ASSETS**

<i>(in € millions)</i>	Gross value at the start of the year	Increase	Decrease	Gross value at year-end
Intangible fixed assets	32.4	–	–	32.4
Equity investments	1,519.6	–	–	1,519.6
Other financial assets	2.5	0.8	0.2	3.1
Loans	85.7	4.3	–	90.0
TOTAL	1,640.2	5.1	0.2	1,645.1

The amount recorded in “Intangible assets” relates to business goodwill from the merger with RC PAVIS. It has no legal protection.

“Equity investments” include investments in companies that are fully consolidated in the Rémy Cointreau Group's consolidated financial statements in the amount of €1,517.5 million.

“Other financial assets” of €3.1 million correspond to a liquidity contract with a liquidity provider. The liquidity provider's sole purpose is to promote the liquidity of the Company's securities and the regularity of their quotation on the market. At year-end, no Company shares were held under this contract. The cash balance

on this account at year-end was invested in a money-market instrument valued at €3.1 million.

Under the terms of the contract for the sale of Piper-Heidsieck Compagnie Champenoise, a nine-year loan in the amount of €75 million was granted to the purchaser to finance part of the acquisition. As of the date at which these funds were made available, and until the end of the third year of the loan, the annual interest payment was capitalised. The loan amount currently stands at €86.8 million.

At year-end, provisions for accrued interest totalled €3.2 million.

NOTE 2.2 AMORTISATION, DEPRECIATION AND PROVISIONS

<i>(in € millions)</i>	Opening balance	Increase	Decrease	Closing balance
Equity investments	0.6	–	–	0.6
Other	–	0.4	–	0.4
TOTAL	0.6	0.4	–	1.0

The provision for €0.6 million concerns non-consolidated equity investments (Ducs de Gascogne). The provision for €0.4 million concerns treasury shares classified as marketable securities that have not yet been allocated to bonus share plans.

NOTE 2.3 MATURITY ANALYSIS OF RECEIVABLES

<i>(in € millions)</i>	Gross amount	Less than one year	More than one year
Fixed assets			
Receivables relating to equity investments	–	–	–
Loans	90.0	3.2	86.8
Other financial assets	3.1	3.1	–
Current assets			
Other receivables	41.5	41.5	–
Marketable securities	9.6	9.6	–
Prepaid expenses	–	–	–
TOTAL	144.2	57.4	86.8

“Other receivables” mainly corresponds to the claim on income tax due for the year by subsidiaries belonging to the tax group and to the excess corporation tax paid on account over the course of the financial year.

Marketable securities are treasury shares held to service bonus share plans. At year-end, 129,794 treasury shares were held for this purpose.

NOTE 2.4 MATURITY ANALYSIS OF DEFERRED EXPENSES

<i>(in € millions)</i>	Gross amount	Less than one year	More than one year
Syndicated loan issue expenses of €255 million	2.0	0.5	1.5
Private placement issue expenses of €80 million	0.3	0.0	0.3
TOTAL	2.3	0.5	1.8

The five-year €255 million syndicated loan arranged in June 2012 was extended until April 2019 following an amendment signed on 11 April 2014. The related costs of €0.7 million were recorded as deferred expenses.

On 27 February 2015, the Company issued a 10-year €80 million bond in the form of a private placement. The related costs of €0.3 million were recorded as deferred expenses.

The costs of issuing and extending the loan are amortised over the term of the loan. A total of €0.5 million was amortised over the period.

NOTE 2.5 MATURITY ANALYSIS OF BOND ISSUE PREMIUMS

<i>(in € millions)</i>	Gross amount	Less than one year	More than one year
Bond issue premiums	1.2	0.7	0.5
TOTAL	1.2	0.7	0.5

In June 2010, Rémy Cointreau issued a new bond with a par value of €205 million, including an issue premium of €4.6 million, to be amortised on a straight-line basis over the term of the bond, *i.e.* 6.5 years.

NOTE 2.6 SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY

Breakdown of share capital

Share capital comprises 48,710,253 fully paid-up shares with a nominal value of €1.60.

During the year, 233,394 shares were issued following the option to receive payment of the dividend in shares.

Change in shareholders' equity

	Number of shares	Share capital	Additional paid-in capital	Legal reserve	Retained earnings	Net profit/(loss)	Total
At 31 March 2013	50,909,912	81.5	828.5	7.9	139.0	34.8	1,091.7
Appropriation of earnings	-	-	-	0.2	34.6	(34.8)	-
Net profit/(loss) for the year	-	-	-	-	-	117.5	117.5
Exercise of options	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dividend	-	-	-	-	(69.3)	-	(69.3)
Capital reduction	(2,433,053)	(3.9)	(147.6)	-	-	-	(151.5)
At 31 March 2014	48,476,859	77.6	680.9	8.1	104.3	117.5	988.4
Appropriation of earnings	-	-	-	(0.3)	117.8	(117.5)	-
Net profit/(loss) for the year	-	-	-	-	-	11.5	11.5
Dividend	233,394	0.3	13.0	-	(61.2)	-	(47.9)
AT 31 MARCH 2015	48,710,253	77.9	693.9	7.8	160.9	11.5	952.0

Bonus share plans

Stock option plans

The last plan of this type (Plan No. 13) matured during the year, the 8,000 options outstanding having been exercised.

Exercise start date	Plan No.	Term in years	Number of options granted	Exercise price in €	Lapsed options	Options exercised at 31 March 2014	Options exercised during the year	Average exercise price	Options outstanding at 31 March 2015
24 December 2008	13	6 years	262,000	28.07	35,000	219,000	8,000	60.12	-

Bonus share plans

Grant date ⁽¹⁾	Plan No.	Vesting period	Minimum retention period	Initial number of shares granted	Share value on date granted	Lapsed shares	Shares granted at the end of the vesting period	Number of shares outstanding at 31 March 2015
20 November 2012	2012	2 years	2 years	96,500	83.29	44,000	52,500	-
25 March 2014	2014	2 years	2 years	41,900	58.72	8,800	-	33,100
27 January 2015	2015	3 years	2 years	82,500	64.26	-	-	82,500
TOTAL				220,900		52,800	52,500	115,600

(1) The grant date is the date of the Board meeting which decided allocations under each plan.

Grant date	Plan No.	Combined Shareholders' Meeting that authorised the plan
20 November 2012	2012	26 July 2011
25 March 2014	2014	26 July 2011
27 January 2015	2015	24 July 2014

The vesting conditions for the 2012 and 2014 plans are as follows:

- 60% of the shares are granted on condition that the beneficiary is still employed by the Group at the end of the vesting period;
- 40% of the shares are granted on the condition that the beneficiary is still employed by the Group at the end of the vesting period and that the Group's performance criteria have been satisfied, as measured at the end of the financial year preceding the end of the vesting period. Performance indicators are the current operating profit margin and return on capital employed measured at constant exchange rates and scope.

At the end of the vesting period, the performance criterion for the 2012 plan had not been met. Accordingly, 60% of shares outstanding at that date were allocated by issuing shares held by Rémy Cointreau.

The 2015 plan is an index-linked plan. Shares will be issued to beneficiaries at the end of the vesting period subject to their continued employment with the Group. The number of shares will depend on the performance of Rémy Cointreau shares between 27 January 2015 and 27 January 2018. The maximum number will be awarded if the share price increases by 30% or more.

The 2014 and 2015 plans will be serviced by issuing shares held by Rémy Cointreau (notes 2.3 and 2.10)

NOTE 2.7 OTHER BONDS

<i>(in € millions)</i>	2015	2014	2013
€205 million bond issue	205.0	205.0	205.0
€80 million private placement	80.0	-	-
Total nominal value	285.0	205.0	205.0
Accrued interest	3.3	3.1	3.1
TOTAL	288.3	208.1	208.1

Bonds

In June 2010, Rémy Cointreau carried out a 6.5-year bond issue with a par value of €205.0 million. The bonds have a par value of €50,000 each and were issued at 97.745% of par (issue premium of 2.255%), bearing interest of 5.18% payable on 15 June and 15 December of each year. They will be redeemed at par at maturity (15 December 2016).

This bond is not secured.

The bond carries a number of clauses for early redemption at the issuer's option, primarily in the event of a capital increase, whether for the general public or privately placed, or in the event of a material change in the tax regime applicable to payments made by the issuer on the bonds subsequent to the issue date. Furthermore, in the event of a change of control all bearers are entitled to request redemption of their bonds held at 101%.

In the event of the sale of assets, and if the sale proceeds are not used for authorised transactions, Rémy Cointreau must, within 365 days of the date of receipt of the sale proceeds, offer early redemption of the bond up to the amount of the proceeds of the sale. The agreement additionally contains certain conventions that may limit the maximum dividend payout in the event of a loss.

After taking the issue premium and expenses into account, the net proceeds from the issue were about €197 million, making an effective interest rate of approximately 5.89%.

Private bond placement

On 27 February 2015, Rémy Cointreau issued an €80 million bond in the form of a private placement. These 10-year bonds bear interest at 2.945%.

NOTE 2.8 OTHER BORROWINGS

Other borrowings primarily include transactions with subsidiaries of the Rémy Cointreau Group.

Borrowings and liabilities with financial institutions break down as follows:

<i>(in € millions)</i>	2015	2014	2013
Private placement	140.0	140.0	140.0
Drawdown on syndicated credit	–	150.0	50.0
Drawdown on other confirmed credit lines	–	–	–
Drawdowns on unconfirmed credit lines	–	–	–
Overdrafts	–	–	–
Total nominal value	140.0	290.0	190.0
Accrued interest	0.2	0.5	0.5
TOTAL	140.2	290.5	190.5

Private placement

On 10 June 2010, Rémy Cointreau secured a so-called “private placement” syndicated finance package with financial institutions. This €140.0 million contract was concluded for five years (maturing on 10 June 2015). The structured financing includes a loan comprising two tranches, of €65 million (tranche A) and €75 million (tranche B) respectively, as well as various swap contracts that exactly match the two tranches, thereby guaranteeing a fixed rate of 3.6675% for the duration of the contract.

After deducting the commitment fee, the net proceeds from the issue were about €138.6 million, which resulted in an effective interest rate of approximately 3.94%.

This contract is unsecured. Availability of the funds is subject to the A Ratio (see Syndicated Credit) remaining below 3.5 at the end of each half-year period for the duration of the contract.

Syndicated loan

On 5 June 2012, Rémy Cointreau arranged a syndicated loan to replace the revolving credit facility, of which €346 million expired on 7 June 2012. This new revolving credit facility, corresponding to a loan of €255 million, was agreed for an initial five-year term.

On 11 April 2014, Rémy Cointreau signed an amendment to extend this syndicated loan with a pool of ten banks. This loan was extended by about two years, to 11 April 2019, with more favourable margins. Amounts drawn down bear interest at EURIBOR plus a margin that is subject to change according to Rémy Cointreau’s rating.

This facility is unsecured.

The availability of the facility is contingent on “Average net debt/ EBITDA” (the A ratio) being less than or equal to 3.5 at 30 September and 31 March of each year until maturity. At 31 March 2015, the A ratio was 2.64 (September 2014: 3.14; March 2014: 2.09).

NOTE 2.9 DEBT MATURITY ANALYSIS

<i>(in € millions)</i>	Gross amount	Less than one year	One to five years	More than 5 years
Other bonds	288.3	3.3	205.0	80.0
Borrowings and amounts due to financial institutions	140.2	140.2	–	–
Other borrowings	213.6	213.6	–	–
Trade payables	2.8	2.8	–	–
Tax and social security liabilities	0.1	0.1	–	–
Other liabilities	96.5	96.5	–	–
TOTAL	741.5	456.5	205.0	80.0

“Other liabilities” includes €90 million in income tax instalments received from subsidiaries belonging to the tax group and the tax saving recognised under the same regime.

NOTE 2.10 PROVISIONS

<i>(in € millions)</i>	Regulated provisions	Provisions for liabilities and charges	Provisions for impairment	Total
Opening balance	–	0.2	0.6	0.8
Increase	–	5.3	0.4	5.7
Reversals	–	(0.2)	–	(0.2)
CLOSING BALANCE	–	5.3	1.0	6.3

Provisions for liabilities of €5.3 million cover the estimated cost of issuing treasury shares allocated to the 2014 and 2015 bonus share plans (note 2.6).

<i>(in € millions)</i>	Increase	Reversals
▪ Operating	–	0.1
▪ Financial	0.4	0.1
▪ Exceptional	5.3	–
▪ Taxes	–	–
TOTAL	5.7	0.2

NOTE 2.11 DEFERRED INCOME

At year-end, the Company recorded €5.3 million in deferred income corresponding to re-invoicing entities paying the beneficiaries

of the 2014 and 2015 bonus share plans for the costs of issuing shares allocated to those plans (notes 2.6 and 2.10). Re-invoicing effectively takes place at the end of the plan vesting period.

NOTE 2.12 ACCRUED EXPENSES

<i>(in € millions)</i>	2015
Bonds	3.3
Borrowings and amounts due to financial institutions	0.2
Other borrowings	–
Trade payables	2.6
Tax and social security liabilities	0.1
Other liabilities	4.0
TOTAL	10.2

NOTE 3 NOTES TO THE INCOME STATEMENT**NOTE 3.1 ANALYSIS OF NET SALES**

Net sales totalled €21.9 million and essentially comprised services billed to all Rémy Cointreau Group subsidiaries and sub-subsidiaries, of which €16.5 million to French companies and €5.4 million to foreign companies.

NOTE 3.2 FINANCIAL INCOME FROM EQUITY INVESTMENTS

Financial income from equity investments amounted to €42.9 million and related to dividends received from subsidiaries.

NOTE 3.4 INCOME TAX**A) Income tax analysis**

<i>(in € millions)</i>	Profit/(loss) before tax	Income tax	Net profit
Profit/(loss) on ordinary activities	8.2	–	8.2
Net exceptional income/(expense)	(2.6)	–	(2.6)
Net profit/(loss)	5.6	5.9	11.5

The net income tax gain recognised corresponds to:

- the Group's income tax saving for the year for €7.3 million;
- the exceptional contribution on dividends paid of €1.4 million.

B) Change in tax losses

<i>(in € millions)</i>	Base	Tax rate	Amount of tax expense
Tax loss carry-forward remaining to be allocated at the opening date	546.3	–	–
Loss for the year	28.4	–	–
Deferred amortisation and depreciation	–	–	–
Tax loss carried forward	28.4	–	–
Tax loss carry-forward remaining to be allocated at the closing date	574.7	–	–

The loss for the year arises mainly from the deduction for tax purposes of dividends received from subsidiaries.

C) Increase and reduction in future tax liabilities

<i>(in € millions)</i>	Base	Tax rate	Amount of tax expense
Reductions	–	–	–
Non-deductible provisions as of 31 March 2015	0.4	38.0	0.1

NOTE 3.5 TAX GROUP

Rémy Cointreau elected to form a tax group with effect from 1 April 1993 for Group companies as provided in Article 223A of the French General Tax Code.

The tax allocation agreement stipulates that the tax charge is borne by the companies within the tax group as if no such group existed, after applying any tax losses carried forward.

NOTE 3.3 EXCEPTIONAL INCOME AND EXPENSE

Exceptional income of €9.1 million comprises €3.8 million from the sale of bonus shares under the 2012 plan and deferred income of €5.3 million under the 2014 and 2015 plans.

Exceptional expense of €11.7 million comprises a €9.1 million contra entry for exceptional income from bonus shares and a €2.6 million adjustment resulting from an ongoing tax audit.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION**NOTE 4.1 INFORMATION ON RELATED COMPANIES**

<i>(in € millions)</i>	Amounts concerning	
	Related companies	Companies with participating interests
Receivables:		
Other receivables	5.7	
Liabilities:		
Borrowings	213.6	
Trade payables	2.5	
Other liabilities	40.5	
Financial income:		
Income from equity investments	42.9	
Interest	–	
Financial expense:		
Interest	1.8	
Operating revenue	21.7	
Operating expenses	30.2	
Exceptional income	9.1	
Exceptional expenses	2.5	

NOTE 4.2 OFF-BALANCE SHEET COMMITMENTS**A) Financial commitments**

At year-end, the Company's commitments included guarantees granted to Group subsidiaries in relation to various financing facilities for a total of €85.8 million.

Rémy Cointreau manages the risk of an increase in the interest rates on its variable-rate financial resources, which mainly bear interest at EURIBOR (1-3 months). The Group chiefly uses optional instruments (caps) and interest-rate swaps.

At 31 March 2015, interest rate derivatives in the portfolio were as follows:

<i>(in € millions)</i>	Nominal	Initial value	Market value
Interest rate swaps			
Swaps relating to the private placement	140.0	–	0.5

The market value is based on independent valuations of the instruments at year-end.

B) Contingent liabilities relating to asset disposals

In connection with disposal transactions, guarantees in respect of liabilities are generally granted to the buyers for defined periods

and amounts stipulated in the agreements. Liabilities for tax, excise duties and social security payments that may arise following audits covering periods prior to the sale are generally included until such liabilities lapse under the statute of limitations.

The guarantees granted and still outstanding at 31 March 2015 were as follows:

Disposal transaction	Transaction date	Nature of ongoing guarantees	Maturity	Maximum amount
Piper-Heidsieck Compagnie Champenoise	8 July 2011	Tax and similar items	Legal period +90 days	No ceiling

NOTE 4.3 DISPOSALS OF TREASURY SHARES

At 31 March 2015, no treasury shares had been credited to the liquidity account. Immaterial income generated during the year by the manager of the liquidity account was recorded as financial income.

During the financial year, the Company disposed of 52,500 treasury shares as part of the 2012 bonus share plan (see note 3.3).

NOTE 5 EVENTS AFTER THE REPORTING PERIOD

On 31 March 2015, Rémy Cointreau signed a current account agreement with its shareholder ORPAR for a €60 million interest-bearing advance for a maximum period of three years. This advance was paid on 7 April 2015.

NOTE 6 LIST OF SUBSIDIARIES AND EQUITY INVESTMENTS AS OF 31 MARCH 2015

<i>(in thousands of foreign currency or € thousands)</i>		Capital <i>(thousands of currency)</i>	Shareholders' equity excluding capital <i>(thousands of currency)</i>	Share of capital held %	Carrying value of capital held <i>(€ thousands)</i>	Provisions on securities <i>(€ thousands)</i>	Dividends received <i>(€ thousands)</i>	Sales ex-tax prior year <i>(thousands of currency)</i>	Profit/ after tax <i>(thousands of currency)</i>	End of year date
A) French companies										
E. Rémy Martin & Cie	EUR	6,725	347,148	100	381,708	-	-	208,231	3,423	31/03/2015
Cointreau	EUR	4,037	87,574	100	89,103	-	2,271	62,458	519	31/03/2015
Ducs de Gascogne	EUR	1,002	1,213	30	1,143	588	-	11,501	(396)	31/12/2014
Rémy Cointreau Services	EUR	1,114,805	95,962	93	1,046,700	-	40,575	-	77,715	31/03/2015
Total gross value					1,518,654	588	42,846			
B) Foreign companies										
Other foreign subsidiaries	EUR	-	-	-	989	2	-	-	-	-
Total gross value	EUR	-	-	-	989	2	-	-	-	-
Total gross value (A + B)					1,519,643	590				
TOTAL CARRYING AMOUNT					1,519,053					

6.6 Statutory Auditors' report on the parent company financial statements

This is a free translation into English of the statutory auditors' report issued in the French language and is provided solely for the convenience of English speaking readers. This report includes information specifically required by French law in all audit reports, whether qualified or not, and this is presented below the opinion on the financial statements. This information includes an explanatory paragraph discussing the auditors' assessments of certain significant accounting matters. These assessments were made for the purpose of issuing an opinion on the financial statements taken as a whole and not to provide separate assurance on individual account captions or on information taken outside of the consolidated financial statements. The report also includes information relating to the specific verification of information in the group management report. This report should be read and construed in accordance with French law and professional auditing standards applicable in France.

Year ended March 31, 2015

To the Shareholders of Rémy Cointreau SA,

In compliance with the assignment entrusted to us by your Shareholders' annual general meetings, we hereby report to you, for the year ended March 31, 2015 on:

- the audit of the accompanying financial statements of Rémy Cointreau SA;
- the justification of our assessments;
- the specific verifications and information required by law.

These financial statements have been approved by your Board of Directors. Our role is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

1. Opinion on the Financial Statements

We conducted our audit in accordance with professional standards applicable in France; those standards require that we plan and perform the procedures to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit involves performing procedures, using sampling techniques or other methods of selection, to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made, as well as the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements give a true and fair view of the assets and liabilities and financial position of the company as at March 31, 2015, and of the results of its operations for the year then ended in accordance with French accounting principles.

2. Justification of our assessments

In accordance with the requirements of article L.823-9 of the French Commercial Code (*Code de Commerce*) relating to the justification of our assessments, we bring to your attention the following matters:

Paragraph 1.a of the notes to the financial statements details the accounting principles and methods relating to the approach used by the Company for assessing the value of equity investments. As part of our assessment of the accounting rules and principles followed by the Company, we have verified the validity of the approach used and we have satisfied ourselves that it has been correctly applied.

These assessments were made as part of our audit of the financial statements taken as a whole, and therefore contributed to the opinion we formed which is expressed in the first part of this report.

3. Specific verifications and information

We have also performed, in accordance with professional standards applicable in France, the specific verifications required by French law.

We have no matters to report as to the fair presentation and the consistency with the financial statements of the information provided in the management report of the Board of Directors, and in the documents addressed to the shareholders with respect to the financial position and the financial statements.

Concerning the information provided in accordance with the requirements of article L.225-102-1 of French Commercial Code (*Code de commerce*) relating to compensations and benefits received by the directors and any other commitments made in their favour, we have verified its consistency with the financial statements, or with the underlying information used to prepare these financial statements and, where applicable, with the information obtained by your company from companies controlling your company or controlled by it. Based on this work, we attest the accuracy and fair presentation of this information.

In accordance with the French law, we have verified that the identity of the shareholders or voting rights holders have been properly disclosed in the management report.

Paris-La Défense and Paris, June 10, 2015

The Statutory Auditors,

ERNST & YOUNG et Autres

Represented by
Pierre Bidart

Auditeurs & Conseils Associés

Represented by
François Mahé

INFORMATION ON THE COMPANY AND THE CAPITAL

7.1	General information about the Company	164	7.4	Shareholding and stock market information	175
7.2	Memorandums and Articles of Association	164	7.4.1	Ownership of share capital and voting rights as at 31 March 2015	175
7.3	General information about the share capital	166	7.4.2	Changes to the share capital ownership structure over the past three years	179
7.3.1	Changes to the capital and shareholders' rights	166	7.4.3	Persons controlling the Company and details of their shareholdings	179
7.3.2	Amount of share capital	166	7.4.4	Stock market information	180
7.3.3	Authorised capital	166	7.5	Items liable to have an impact in the event of a public takeover offer	181
7.3.4	Authorisation to trade in Company shares	171			
7.3.5	Transactions carried out during the year	174			
7.3.6	Outstanding derivatives	175			

7.1 General information about the Company

CORPORATE NAME, REGISTERED OFFICE AND MAIN ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE

Corporate name: Rémy Cointreau

Registered office: rue Joseph Pataa (formerly rue de la Champagne), 16100 Cognac

Administrative office: 21 boulevard Haussmann, 75009 Paris

LEGAL FORM AND GOVERNANCE

Société anonyme (French limited liability company) with a Board of Directors governed by French law (in particular by the provisions of Book II of the French Commercial Code applicable to commercial companies) and by its Articles of Association.

APPLICABLE LEGISLATION

Rémy Cointreau SA (hereinafter called “Rémy Cointreau” or “the Company”) is a company subject to French law.

DATE ESTABLISHED - DURATION

The Company was established on 3 March 1975 and will end on 30 September 2073.

REGISTER OF COMPANIES AND REGISTRATION NUMBER

Rémy Cointreau is registered under number 302 178 892 in the Angoulême Trade and Companies Register (APE code 7010Z).

PLACE OF INSPECTION OF THE COMPANY’S LEGAL DOCUMENTS

Legal documents may be inspected at the registered office whose address is provided above (the reception is located 20 rue de la Société Vinicole – 16100 COGNAC).

CORPORATE PURPOSE

Rémy Cointreau’s objects pursuant to Article 2 of its Articles of Association are as follows:

- the creation, acquisition and operation of any commercial, industrial or other business;
- the direct or indirect equity investments of the Company, in any form whatsoever, in any company, association, business or grouping of any form whose object is a commercial, industrial, agricultural, real estate, design, research or development activity, or the acquisition, management or exploitation of all property or rights;
- the paid provision of qualified services in technical, commercial, administrative or financial fields, to any natural person or legal entity engaged in commercial, financial or industrial activities in France or other countries;
- in general, any commercial, financial, industrial, property or real estate transaction which is directly or indirectly related, in whole or in part, to the aforementioned objects or to any similar or related object.

7.2 Memorandums and Articles of Association

FINANCIAL YEAR

The Company’s financial period commences on 1 April and ends on 31 March of the following year. The year runs for 12 months.

DISTRIBUTION OF PROFITS UNDER THE ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION

Out of the Company’s profits in each financial year, after setting aside a provision to establish the legal reserve, which must be at

least equal to the minimum required, the Shareholders’ Meeting may, profit permitting and on the proposal of the Board of Directors, allocate the profit to one or more reserve funds for which it regulates the allocation or use, carry forward or distribute as dividends among the shareholders.

After reviewing the reserves at its disposal, the Shareholders’ Meeting may decide to distribute amounts drawn from these reserves. In this event, the decision should expressly specify which reserve accounts have been drawn down.

DIVIDENDS (DISTRIBUTION POLICY OVER THE PAST FIVE YEARS)

The dividends distributed over the last five years are disclosed in section 6.4.

SHAREHOLDERS' MEETINGS

Shareholders' Meetings are called and held under the conditions stipulated by law.

These meetings are held either at the registered office or at another venue specified in the Notice of Meeting.

RIGHT OF ADMISSION TO MEETINGS

Pursuant to Article R. 225-85 of the French Commercial Code, the only people allowed to attend a meeting, to vote by post or to be represented, are shareholders who have previously furnished evidence of their status by an accounting record of securities in their name or in the name of an intermediary recorded for their account, on the second working day preceding the meeting by midnight, Paris time, either in registered share accounts held for the Company by its service provider, Société Générale, Service Assemblées Générales, CS 30812, 44308 Nantes Cedex 3, France, or in the bearer securities accounts held by an authorised intermediary, who holds their securities account. The registration or recording of bearer securities on the books of the authorised intermediary must be attested to by a certificate of shareholding issued by the latter, attached to the postal voting or proxy form, or to the application for an admission card in the name of the shareholder, or on behalf of the shareholder represented by the registered intermediary. A certificate is also issued to shareholders wishing to participate in person in the meeting and who have not received their admission card on the second working day preceding the meeting by midnight, Paris time.

Admission cards for the meeting will be sent to every shareholder who requests one from Société Générale, Service Assemblées Générales, CS 30812, 44308 Nantes Cedex 3, France, or at one of the authorised banking establishments, by producing, if they are bearer securities, a certificate of shareholding under the conditions referred to above.

Following a decision of the Board of Directors, shareholders may participate in meetings by videoconference or vote by any telecommunication and electronic transmission system, including the internet, under the conditions envisaged by the applicable regulations at the time of their use. This decision is included in the Notice of Meeting published in the Bulletin des Annonces Légales Obligatoires (French Journal of Legal Notices) (BALO).

VOTING RIGHTS

Share voting rights are in proportion to the share of capital that they represent. At equivalent nominal value, each share entitles the holder to one vote.

However, a share entitles the holder to a double vote, in relation to the share capital that it represents, in the following cases:

- for all fully paid shares held in registered form in the name of the same shareholder for at least four years;

- for each registered share allotted free of charge to a shareholder, in the event of a capital increase by way of incorporation of reserves, profits or premiums, on the basis of existing shares for which such shareholder already enjoys double voting rights.

This double voting right ceases for all shares converted to bearer shares or whose ownership is transferred. However, the four-year timeframe set is not affected for acquired rights by any transfer by succession, liquidation of joint estate of spouses, or inter-vivo gifts, for the benefit of an inheriting relative. The same rules apply for transfer following a merger or share split of a corporate shareholder.

DECLARATION OF CROSSING OF THRESHOLDS

In accordance with the Articles of Association and independently of the legal requirements, any natural person or legal entity, acting either alone or in concert, who acquires in any manner whatsoever, as set out in Articles L. 233-7 *et seq.* of the French Commercial Code, a fraction equal to one per cent (1%) of the share capital or voting rights, or any multiple of this percentage, must notify the Company of the total number of shares and voting rights held within eight trading sessions of crossing one of these thresholds. This also applies in the same conditions as those described above each time that the fraction of share capital or voting rights held falls below one of the thresholds stated above.

In addition, this person must also specify in their disclosure to the Company:

- (i) the number of shares owned giving future access to shares to be issued and the associated voting rights;
- (ii) existing shares or the voting rights it may acquire under an agreement or financial instrument as outlined in Article L. 211-1 of the French Monetary and Financial Code, without prejudice to the provisions of 4° and 4°bis of I of Article L. 233-9 of the French Commercial Code.

In the event of non-compliance with the aforementioned provisions, and at the request of one or more shareholders holding at least 1% of the Company's share capital, shares exceeding the fraction that should have been declared will be deprived of voting rights at any Shareholders' Meeting that takes place until the end of the statutory and regulatory period following the date on which notification is made.

IDENTIFICATION OF SHAREHOLDERS

The Company is entitled to request, in accordance with the legal and regulatory terms and conditions, the full identity of those shareholders holding shares that give rise, immediately or in the future, to voting rights.

In order to identify shareholders, the Company is entitled to request from the share registrars at any time and at its own expense, as applicable, the name or corporate name, nationality, year of birth or establishment, and address of holders of securities that confer the right immediately or in the future to vote at the Company's Shareholders' Meetings, as well as the number of securities held by each of them and, where applicable, the restrictions that may apply to those securities and more generally to make use of the provisions of Article L. 228-2 of the French Commercial Code concerning identification of holders of securities that confer the right immediately or in the future to vote at the Company's Shareholders' Meetings.

7.3 General information about the share capital

7.3.1 Changes to the capital and shareholders' rights

The share capital can be changed in accordance with legal requirements. It may be increased by a decision taken at an Extraordinary Shareholders' Meeting. However, where a capital increase is carried out by incorporation of reserves, profits or share premiums, the relevant Extraordinary Shareholders' Meeting which decides such an increase, rules under the quorum and majority conditions required for Ordinary Shareholders' Meetings.

Capital increases are decided or authorised by an Extraordinary Shareholders' Meeting which sets the terms for an issue of new shares and grants all powers to the Board of Directors to carry this out for a period that may not exceed 26 months.

The Extraordinary Shareholders' Meeting may decide to reduce the share capital, particularly by way of repurchase of shares or reduction in their nominal value, or again, by reduction in the number of shares in accordance with legal provisions.

The share capital may also be written down in accordance with the law.

7.3.2 Amount of share capital

At 31 March 2015, the share capital stood at €77,936,404.80, split into 48,710,253 shares with a par value of €1.60 each, all in the same class, fully paid up and comprising 72,445,797 voting rights.

Form of shares: fully paid shares are in registered or bearer form, as decided by the shareholder.

7.3.3 Authorised capital

AUTHORISATION TO GRANT BONUS SHARES TO EMPLOYEES AND CERTAIN CORPORATE OFFICERS

The 26th resolution of the Combined Shareholders' Meeting of 24 July 2014 authorised the Board of Directors, for a period of 38 months from 24 July 2014, pursuant to the provisions of Articles L. 225-197-1 *et seq.* of the French Commercial Code, on one or more occasions, to grant employees of the Company or related companies within the meaning of Article L. 225-197-2 of the French Commercial Code or certain categories thereof, as well as

corporate officers defined by law, bonus shares, whether existing or to be issued, subject to the statutory trading restriction periods.

The Board of Directors will determine the identity of the beneficiaries of the allocation as well as the conditions and, where appropriate, the criteria of allocation of shares.

The total number of shares thereby issued free of charge may not be such that the total number of shares granted free under this resolution represents more than 2% of the number of shares in the share capital on the date the Board of Directors resolves to award the bonus shares. Furthermore, the total number of bonus shares awarded to executive directors may not represent more than 0.2% of this limit of 2% of the share capital on the day of the decision by the Board of Directors to allocate the bonus shares.

The allocation of shares to their beneficiaries will become final at the end of a minimum vesting period of two years and the minimum period of retention of shares by the beneficiaries is set at two years.

The Board of Directors may make the grant of some or all of the shares conditional on the attainment of one or more performance conditions. In the case of Executive Directors, the bonus share grants will be subject to compliance with performance conditions determined by the Board of Directors.

The Board of Directors will proceed, where appropriate, during the vesting period with adjustments to the number of shares arising from transactions in the capital of the Company in order to preserve the rights of the beneficiaries.

During the 2014/2015 period, 52,500 bonus shares were granted by the delivery of existing shares in the context of a plan issued on 20 November 2012 and which reached maturity.

AUTHORISATION TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS TO INCREASE THE CAPITAL BY INCORPORATION OF RESERVES, PROFITS OR PREMIUMS

The 14th resolution of the Combined Shareholders' Meeting of 24 September 2013 authorised the Board of Directors, pursuant to the provisions of Articles L. 225-129, L. 225-129-2 and L. 225-130 of the French Commercial Code, with the authority to sub-delegate under the conditions established in law, for a period of 26 months from 24 September 2013, to increase the share capital, on one or more occasions, at the times and on the terms of its choosing, by incorporation of reserves, profits or premiums, the capitalisation of which is permitted by law or the Company's Articles of Association, followed by the creation and bonus issue of shares or the increase in the par value of existing shares, or a combination of both.

In the event of the distribution of bonus shares, fractional rights are not negotiable and the corresponding shares will be sold, the amounts resulting from the sale being allocated to the holders of rights within legal and regulatory requirements.

The maximum share capital increase that may be carried out under this authorisation may not exceed a nominal amount of €30,000,000, it being specified that this amount shall be deducted from the ceiling provided for in the 16th resolution of the Combined Shareholders' Meeting of 26 July 2012 or, as the case may be, the limit provided for in any similar resolution that may supersede said resolution during the term of this authorisation. This amount does not take account of any adjustments required by law and regulation, and, where applicable, contractual provisions providing for other cases of adjustment, to preserve the rights of holders of securities or other rights giving access to the share capital.

The renewal of this authorisation will be proposed at the next Annual Shareholders' Meeting.

AUTHORISATION GIVEN TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS TO INCREASE THE CAPITAL BY ISSUING, WITH OR WITHOUT SHAREHOLDERS' PREFERENTIAL SUBSCRIPTION RIGHTS, SHARES IN THE COMPANY AND/OR MARKETABLE SECURITIES GRANTING ENTITLEMENT TO THE ALLOCATION OF DEBT SECURITIES

The Combined Shareholders' Meeting of 24 July 2014, in its 21st, 22nd and 23rd resolutions, authorises the Board of Directors, which may delegate such authorisation under legal and regulatory conditions, in accordance with the provisions of Articles L. 225-129 *et seq.* and L. 228.91 *et seq.* of the French Commercial Code, the powers required to increase the share capital and to issue, with or without shareholders' preferential subscription rights, the number of Company shares and the number of marketable securities of any kind, giving immediate or future access to the Company's share capital or giving entitlement to the allocation of debt securities, with a capital increase of a maximum nominal amount of €30,000,000, common to the 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th and 27th resolutions of said Shareholders' Meeting and the 14th and 15th resolutions of the Combined Shareholders' Meeting of 24 September 2013. It is specified that this limit does not take account of Company shares to be issued in respect of any adjustments made in accordance with applicable legal and regulatory provisions, and, if applicable, with contractual provisions that provide for other cases of adjustment in order to preserve the rights of the holders of marketable securities and other rights giving access to the share capital. The total nominal amount of marketable securities representative of debt securities giving access to the share capital or marketable securities giving entitlement to the allocation of debt securities that the Board of Directors is empowered to issue further to the resolutions of said Extraordinary Shareholders' Meeting, may not exceed €750,000,000. Issues of preference shares and of marketable

securities giving immediate or future access to preference shares are expressly excluded from this authorisation.

The Board of Directors may decide to use treasury shares as a replacement for the shares to be issued under this resolution.

The issues decided by virtue of these delegations of authority must be carried out within a period of 26 months from 24 July 2014.

The 21st resolution concerns share issues with the maintenance of shareholders' preferential subscription rights, the 22nd resolution concerns the issue without preferential subscription rights, by way of a public offering, and the 23rd resolution permits the same type of issue within the framework of private placements, as referred to in Article L. 411-2 of the French Monetary and Financial Code.

The Board of Directors may decide to use the treasury shares as a replacement for shares to be issued under these resolutions.

AUTHORISATION GIVEN TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS TO ISSUE SHARES IN THE COMPANY AS A CONSEQUENCE OF THE ISSUE, BY SUBSIDIARIES, OF MARKETABLE SECURITIES ULTIMATELY GIVING ACCESS TO THE COMPANY'S CAPITAL

The same Combined Shareholders' Meeting of 24 July 2014, in its 22nd and 23rd resolutions, in view of the issue of shares and marketable securities giving access to the capital of the Company which would in turn carry entitlement to any marketable securities issued by companies in which Rémy Cointreau holds directly or indirectly more than 50% of the share capital, subject to the approval of the Board of Directors of Rémy Cointreau, delegated to the Board of Directors the necessary powers to proceed with the issue of capital securities in Rémy Cointreau to which these marketable securities give the right, subject to an overall maximum capital increase of a nominal €30,000,000, as set by the 22nd resolution.

In this context, Rémy Cointreau shareholders do not have a preferential subscription right to these marketable securities issued by these companies.

The issues decided by virtue of this authority must be carried out within a period of 26 months from 24 July 2014.

AUTHORISATION FOR ANY CONTROLLING COMPANY TO ISSUE MARKETABLE SECURITIES CARRYING ENTITLEMENT TO COMPANY SHARES

The same Combined Shareholders' Meeting of 24 July 2014, in its 22nd and 23rd resolutions, authorised any company holding directly or indirectly over 50% of the Company's capital, to issue marketable securities carrying the right to the allocation by any means, immediately or in the future, to existing Company shares, on the understanding that the number of existing shares thus remitted may not represent more than 10% of the Company's capital.

AUTHORISATION GIVEN TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS TO ISSUE SHARES OR MARKETABLE SECURITIES GIVING ACCESS TO THE COMPANY'S SHARE CAPITAL IN CONSIDERATION FOR SECURITIES CONTRIBUTED TO ANY PUBLIC TAKEOVER OFFER LAUNCHED BY RÉMY COINTREAU

The 22nd resolution of the Combined Shareholders' Meeting of 24 July 2014 granted the Board of Directors, for a maximum of 26 months from 24 July 2014, the powers required to issue shares or marketable securities giving access to the share capital in consideration for the securities contributed to any public takeover offer launched by the Company on the shares of any company whose shares are admitted for trading on a regulated market, including all marketable securities issued by Rémy Cointreau, subject to an overall maximum capital increase of €30,000,000, as set by the 22nd resolution.

AUTHORISATION GIVEN TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS TO ISSUE SHARES, SECURITIES OR MARKETABLE SECURITIES, FREELY SETTING THE ISSUE PRICE

The 24th resolution of the Combined Shareholders' Meeting of 24 July 2014 authorised the Board of Directors, for a maximum of 26 months from 24 July 2014, within the framework of the 22nd and 23rd resolutions on the issue, without shareholders' preferential subscription rights, by way of a public offering or offering referred to in Article L. 411.2(II) of the French Monetary and Financial Code, to set, in the manner of its choosing, the issue price for any shares and marketable securities giving access to the share capital, within a limit of a maximum of 10% *per annum*. The 24th resolution of the Combined Shareholders' Meeting of 24 July 2014 authorised the Board of Directors to issue all forms of shares and marketable securities giving access to the share capital within a limit of 10% of the share capital *per annum* and within the limit set by the 22nd and 23rd resolutions, by setting a different issue price to that selected for the issues authorised pursuant to the 22nd and 23rd resolutions, which may not be less, at the discretion of the Board of Directors, than either (a) the average price weighted by the trading volume over the 20 trading sessions prior to the setting of the issue price or (b) the average price weighted by the trading volume on the trading session prior to the setting of the issue price, in both cases, reduced by a potential maximum discount of 10% and on condition

that the amount to be received for each share is at least equal to its par value. Issues of preference shares and of marketable securities giving immediate or future access to preference shares are expressly excluded from this authorisation.

AUTHORISATION FOR THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS TO ISSUE SHARES OR MARKETABLE SECURITIES GIVING ACCESS TO THE SHARE CAPITAL WITHIN A LIMIT OF 10% OF THE SHARE CAPITAL AS CONSIDERATION FOR CONTRIBUTIONS IN KIND

The 15th resolution of the Combined Shareholders' Meeting of 24 September 2013 authorised the Board of Directors, for up to 26 months as of 24 September 2013, with the authority to sub-delegate to any person permitted by law and where the provisions of Article L. 225-148 of the French Commercial Code do not apply, to issue all types of shares and marketable securities giving access to the share capital (excluding preference shares), within a limit of 10% of the share capital at the time of issue, in consideration for contributions in kind, the 10% limit being deducted from the ceiling set in the 17th resolution of the Combined Shareholders' Meeting of 26 July 2012, or as the case may be, deducted from the ceiling provided for in any similar resolution that may supersede said resolution during the term of this authorisation.

The renewal of this authorisation will be proposed at the next Annual Shareholders' Meeting.

AUTHORISATION GIVEN TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS TO INCREASE THE NUMBER OF SECURITIES TO BE ISSUED IN THE EVENT OF AN ISSUE WITH OR WITHOUT SHAREHOLDERS' PREFERENTIAL SUBSCRIPTION RIGHTS

The Combined Shareholders' Meeting of 24 July 2014, in its 25th resolution, authorised the Board of Directors, under the 21st, 22nd, 23rd and 24th resolutions of the same meeting, to increase the number of securities to be issued in accordance with the provisions of Articles L. 225-135-1 of the French Commercial Code within 30 days of the subscription closing date and, up to a limit of 15% of each issue, and at the same price as the one used for the initial issue up to the overall limit provided for in the resolution by virtue of which the issue was decided.

This authorisation is valid for a period of 26 months from 24 July 2014.

SUMMARY TABLE OF CURRENT AUTHORISATIONS GIVEN TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS FOR THE PURPOSE OF INCREASING THE SHARE CAPITAL

Description of the authorisation	Date of the Shareholders' Meeting	Nominal amount of the authorisation	Period of validity of the authorisation	Use made of authorisation during the financial year
Capital increase by incorporation of reserves, profits or premiums	24 September 2013	€30,000,000 ⁽¹⁾	26 months	None
Capital increase in consideration for contributions in kind	24 September 2013	limited to 10% of the share capital ⁽²⁾	26 months	None
Grant of bonus shares	24 July 2014	limited to 2% of the share capital and €1.6 million for shares to be issued ⁽³⁾	38 months	Grant of 52,500 shares
Issue of shares or marketable securities giving access to share capital with preferential subscription rights and/or the issue of marketable securities granting entitlement to the allocation of debt securities	24 July 2014	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ €30,000,000 as a capital increase⁽⁴⁾ ▪ €750,000,000 in debt securities⁽⁵⁾ 	26 months	None
Issue of marketable securities giving access to share capital without preferential subscription rights and/or the issue of marketable securities granting entitlement to the allocation of debt securities: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ by public offering; ▪ by private placement. 	24 July 2014	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ €30,000,000 as a capital increase⁽⁶⁾ ▪ €750,000,000 in debt securities⁽⁷⁾ 	26 months	None
Issue of shares, securities or marketable securities, freely setting the issue price	24 July 2014	limited to 10% of the share capital ⁽⁸⁾	26 months	None
Increase in the number of shares to be issued in the event of over-subscription	24 July 2014	limited to 15% of each issue up to a maximum of €30,000,000 ⁽⁹⁾	26 months	None

(1) Deducted from the ceiling provided for in the 16th resolution of the Shareholders' Meeting of 26 July 2012.

(2) Deducted from the ceiling provided for in the 17th resolution of the Shareholders' Meeting of 26 July 2012.

(3) Deducted from the ceiling provided for in the 22nd resolution of the Shareholders' Meeting of 24 July 2014.

(4) Deducted from the ceiling provided for in the 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th and 27th resolutions of the Shareholders' Meeting of 24 July 2014 and the 14th and 15th resolutions of the Combined Shareholders' Meeting of 24 September 2013.

(5) Deducted from the marketable securities representative of debt securities giving access to the capital or granting entitlement to the allocation of debt securities likely to be issued in connection with the authorisations granted to the Board of Directors by the Shareholders' Meeting of 24 July 2014.

(6) Deducted from the ceiling provided for in the 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th and 27th resolutions of the Shareholders' Meeting of 24 July 2014 and the 15th resolution of the Combined Shareholders' Meeting of 24 September 2013.

(7) Deducted from the ceiling provided for in the 21st and 22nd resolutions of the Shareholders' Meeting of 24 July 2014.

(8) Deducted from the ceiling provided for in the 22nd and 23rd resolutions of the Shareholders' Meeting of 24 July 2014.

(9) Under the legal and regulatory conditions decided upon by virtue of the 21st, 22nd, 23rd and 24th resolutions of the Shareholders' Meeting of 24 July 2014.

NON-EQUITY SECURITIES

On 30 June 2010, Rémy Cointreau issued two 6.5 year bonds in the amount of €205 million. On 27 February 2015, it issued a 10 year bond in the amount of €80 million.

The features of these transactions are described in the notes to the consolidated financial statements and the notes to the parent company financial statements of Rémy Cointreau for 2014/2015.

AUTHORISATION TO ISSUE SECURITIES GIVING ACCESS TO THE SHARE CAPITAL

The Combined Shareholders' Meeting of 7 September 2004 authorised the Management Board to grant, in one or several

stages over a period of five years, to employees or directors of the Company or companies in the EIG referred to in Article 208-4 of the law on commercial companies (Article L. 225-180 of the French Commercial Code), options carrying the right to subscribe for new Company shares representing up to 3% of the Rémy Cointreau share capital. The Board of Directors, at its meeting held on 24 December 2008, allocated 262,000 options to purchase Company shares. The options plan of 24 December 2008 expired on 24 December 2014. The table relating to option plans is included in the special report on options to subscribe for or purchase shares.

CHANGES IN THE SHARE CAPITAL OVER THE PAST FIVE YEARS

Dates	Type of transaction	Number of shares created (cancelled)	Capital in €	Premiums in €	Capital cumulative in €	Number of shares in the share capital
31/03/2010	Exercise of share subscription options	69,768	111,628.80	1,303,232.73	77,615,630.40	48,509,769
21/09/2010	Part payment of dividend in shares	565,770	905,232.00	20,944,805.40	78,520,862.40	49,075,539
21/09/2010	Exercise of share subscription options	55,450	88,720.00	1,405,575.00	78,609,582.40	49,130,989
23/11/2010	Exercise of share subscription options	36,827	58,923.20	929,428.50	78,668,505.60	49,167,816
23/11/2010	Capital increase by deduction from reserves following the allocation of bonus shares	88,900	142,240.00	-	78,810,745.60	49,256,716
31/03/2011	Exercise of share subscription options	171,686	274,697.60	4,173,919.50	79,085,443.20	49,428,402
20/09/2011	Exercise of share subscription options	49,287	78,859.20	1,153,315.80	79,164,302.40	49,477,689
22/11/2011	Exercise of share subscription options	1,713	2,740.80	40,084.20	79,167,043.20	49,479,402
22/11/2011	Capital increase by deduction from reserves following the allocation of bonus shares	97,300	155,680.00	-	79,322,723.20	49,576,702
31/03/2012	Exercise of share subscription options	52,860	84,576.00	1,236,924.00	79,407,299.20	49,629,562
25/09/2012	Payment of dividend in shares	1,190,350	1,904,560.00	90,383,275.50	81,311,859.20	50,819,912
23/11/2012	Capital increase by deduction from reserves following the allocation of bonus shares	90,000	144,000.00	-	81,455,859.20	50,909,912
19/11/2013	Capital reduction by cancellation of treasury shares	(1,150,000)	(1,840,000.00)	(73,758,578.20)	79,615,859.20	49,759,912
25/03/2014	Capital reduction by cancellation of treasury shares	(1,283,053)	(2,052,884.80)	(73,857,574.93)	77,562,974.40	48,476,859
25/09/2014	Partial payment of dividend in shares	233,394	373,430.40	12,981,374.28	77,936,404.80	48,710,253

7.3.4 Authorisation to trade in Company shares

BUYBACK PROGRAMME LINKED TO STOCK OPTION PLANS

Pursuant to the share buyback programme, authorised by the Shareholders' Meeting of 7 September 2004, the Company sold 602,430 shares with a repurchase agreement on 24 March 2005. In order to maintain full coverage of its share purchase plans, and to

manage part of the dilution resulting from the exercise of one of the stock option plans, this sale was subject to a cancellation clause. This transaction was supplemented by the Company's purchase of 224,497 call options from Barclays Bank PLC on 24 March 2005. The overall transaction enabled Rémy Cointreau to cover the exercise of a maximum of 826,927 share subscription or purchase options.

The buyback movements on the two instruments are presented below. At 31 March 2015, the overall balance of treasury shares was nil.

	Sale with repurchase clause	Options	Total	Exercise of options during the period	Treasury shares held at the end of the period
Number of shares that could potentially be purchased as of 24/03/2005	602,430	224,497	826,927	–	–
2005/2006 ⁽¹⁾	(280,927)	–	(280,927)	280,927	–
2007/2008	(75,000)	–	(75,000)	70,295	4,705
2008/2009	(33,000)	–	(33,000)	20,500	17,205
2009/2010	–	–	–	4,605	12,600
2010/2011	(76,003)	(52,497)	(128,500)	119,790	21,310
2011/2012	(96,940)	(111,500)	(208,440)	222,100	7,650
2012/2013	(9,850)	(19,500)	(29,350)	26,500	10,500
2012/2013 – partial termination ⁽²⁾	(24,000)	(35,000)	(59,000)	–	–
2013/2014	6,710	6,000	12,710	15,210	8,000
2014/2015	0	0	0	–	8,000
Balance at 31/03/2015	0	0	0	–	0

(1) These shares were cancelled under the authorisation granted by the Shareholders' Meeting of 28 July 2005, since the options exercised corresponded to subscription rather than purchase plans.

(2) There was a partial cancellation during the period to adjust these hedging instruments to the number of stock options open for current plans after lapsed options were taken into account.

LIQUIDITY CONTRACT

The Company concluded a liquidity contract with a liquidity provider. As part of this mandate, the liquidity provider's sole purpose is to promote the liquidity of the Company's securities and the regularity of their quotation on the market. At 31 March 2015, the Company held no such shares.

SHARE BUYBACK PROGRAMME

Pursuant to the 13th and 15th resolutions of the Shareholders' Meeting of 26 July 2011, the Board of Directors resolved to retain an investment services provider to buy back Company shares within a limit of 10% of the share capital, net of treasury shares, particularly any acquired under the liquidity contract. The shares bought back in this way shall be allocated to the following objectives: (i) retention and subsequent use in exchange or as payment for acquisitions, up to legally established limits; and, (ii) cancellation as per the description in the share buyback programme.

This share buyback programme was terminated on 23 May 2012. At 31 March 2013, the Company held 1,428,794 of its own shares under this share buyback programme. On 19 November 2013, the Board of Directors decided to reassign 278,794 of these shares to a bonus share issue for employees of the Company (or related companies) and corporate officers. The remaining 1,150,000 shares were reassigned for cancellation as part of a capital reduction made on the same day.

Pursuant to the 11th and 13th resolutions of the Shareholders' Meeting of 24 September 2013, the Board of Directors resolved to retain an investment services provider to buy back Company shares within a limit of 10% of the share capital, net of treasury shares, particularly any acquired under the liquidity contract. The shares bought back in this way shall be allocated to the following objectives: (i) retention and subsequent use in exchange or as payment for acquisitions, up to legally established limits; and, (ii) cancellation as per the description in the share buyback programme.

Under this authorisation, the Board of Directors decided, on 19 November 2013, to grant a mandate to an investment services provider to purchase the Company's shares with a view to their cancellation, subject to a limit of 2,500,000 shares and a maximum price of €80.

The performance of the contract was terminated on 28 January 2014 and the 1,283,053 shares thus acquired were cancelled on 25 March 2014.

The 18th resolution of the Combined Shareholders' Meeting of Rémy Cointreau of 24 July 2014 authorised the Board of Directors, for a period expiring following the Shareholders' Meeting called to approve the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2015, and at the latest within a period of 18 months from 24 July 2014, to buy or sell shares in the Company, within a limit of 10% of the share capital, namely 4,657,391 shares, net of treasury shares, sales of shares with a repurchase option and the purchase of call options. The maximum amount that the Company is liable to pay based on this number of shares is €698,608,650.

The share buyback programme is designed to achieve the following, in order of decreasing priority:

- to ensure liquidity or promote trading in the secondary market in Rémy Cointreau shares *via* an investment service provider, under the terms of a liquidity agreement that complies with the Ethics Charter recognised by the AMF;
- to cancel shares as part of a share capital reduction;
- to cover obligations in respect of marketable securities giving access to share capital;
- to grant shares in accordance with the terms and conditions provided by law, notably as part of a profit-sharing plan, to cover stock options, as part of a company savings plan or to be used to grant bonus shares to employees and/or authorised corporate officers of the Company and/or companies related to it within the meaning of Articles L. 225-197-1 *et seq.* of the French Commercial Code;
- to purchase shares and retain them to be used subsequently in exchange or payment for acquisitions, in accordance with market practices permitted by the AMF and within the limits prescribed by law;
- to implement any market practices permitted by the AMF and, more generally, carry out all transactions in compliance with the regulations in force.

The purchase of these shares, together with their sale or transfer, may be performed subject to the legal and regulatory provisions at any time, including during a public takeover offer period involving

the Company's shares, or during a public takeover offer initiated by the Company, subject to the lock-up periods specified in Article 631-6 of the AMF's General Regulation, or to other legal or regulatory provisions, and by any means, including on the market or off-market, on regulated or unregulated markets, *via* multi lateral trading facilities, with systematic internalisers, or over the counter, including by public offering, block transactions, sale with repurchase options and the use of derivative financial instruments traded on a regulated market or not, multilateral trading facilities, with systematic internalises, or over the counter, including under the conditions authorised by the competent market authorities, and during the periods that the Board of Directors, or the person acting on the authority of the Board of Directors shall choose. These transactions may include option transactions, except for the sale of put options, and inasmuch as such transactions do not contribute to a significant increase in the volatility of the share price. The maximum portion of the capital acquired or transferred in the form of block transactions may amount to 100% of the authorised share buyback programme. Payment may be made by any means.

As part of these objectives, the repurchased shares may be cancelled in accordance with the 20th resolution of the same Shareholders' Meeting, subject to a limit of 10% of the share capital per period of 24 months.

The maximum share purchase price was set at €150 by the Shareholders' Meeting.

The Board of Directors did not implement this authorisation in the 2014/2015 financial year.

The renewal of this authorisation will be proposed at the next Annual Shareholders' Meeting.

INFORMATION ON TRANSACTIONS CARRIED OUT UNDER THE CURRENT SHARE BUYBACK PROGRAMME FOR THE PERIOD 1 APRIL 2014 TO 31 MARCH 2015

Pursuant to Article L. 225-211 of the French Commercial Code, the purpose of this section is to inform the Shareholders' Meeting of the share purchases made between 1 April 2014 and 31 March 2015 as part of the share buyback programme authorised by the Shareholders' Meetings of 24 September 2013 and 24 July 2014.

Between 1 April 2014 and 31 March 2015, the Company purchased 281,406 shares and sold 302,906 shares. During the same period, it also transferred 8,000 shares to service stock options and 52,500 shares as part of the bonus share award for employees of the Company (or related companies) and corporate officers.

The table below summarises the purpose of the transactions carried out during the period 1 April 2014 to 31 March 2015:

		Average price
Percentage of treasury shares held directly or indirectly	0.27%	
Number of securities held at the start of the year	190,294	
Number of securities purchased since the start of the year:		
▪ as part of the liquidity contract	252,039	€61.90
Number of securities sold since the start of the year as part of the liquidity contract	252,039	€62
Number of securities transferred since the start of the year:		
▪ to service stock options	8,000	
▪ grant of bonus shares	52,500	
Number of securities cancelled since the start of the year	2,433,053	
Number of securities held as at 31 March 2015:		
▪ as part of the liquidity contract	0	
▪ as part of the sale with repurchase agreement contract	0	
▪ for bonus share grant (reassignment of shares for the share buyback programme dated 22 November 2011)	129,794	

SUMMARY OF THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE SHARE BUYBACK PROGRAMME AUTHORISED BY THE COMBINED SHAREHOLDERS' MEETING OF 24 JULY 2014

		Average price
Percentage of treasury shares held directly or indirectly	0.00%	
Number of securities held at the start of the programme	196,294	0.40%
Number of securities purchased since the start of the programme:		
▪ as part of the liquidity contract	184,421	€63.36
Number of securities sold since the start of the programme as part of a liquidity contract	162,212	€62.71
Number of securities transferred since the start of the programme:		
▪ to service stock options	8,000	
▪ grant of bonus shares	52,500	
Number of securities cancelled since the start of the programme	2,433,053	
Number of shares held at 31 May 2015:		
▪ as part of the liquidity contract	28,209	
▪ as part of the sale with repurchase agreement contract	0	
▪ for bonus share grant (reassignment of shares for the share buyback programme dated 22 November 2011)	129,794	

BREAKDOWN OF EQUITY SECURITIES HELD, BY OBJECTIVE

Shares held by the Company are used to promote trading in the secondary market or to enhance the liquidity of the Rémy Cointreau share by an investment services provider, *via* a liquidity contract that complies with the Ethics Charter recognised by the AMF. In addition, the shares held in connection with the mandate given to an investment service provider in accordance with the Board of

Directors' decision of 22 November 2011 taken under the 13th and 15th resolutions, adopted by the Shareholders' Meeting of 26 July 2011, were reassigned by the Board of Directors' decision of 19 November 2013 in order to (i) grant bonus shares to employees and/or authorised corporate officers of the Company and/or related companies and (ii) cancel shares.

Since 1 April 2015, Rémy Cointreau has entrusted a financial institution with the implementation of a liquidity contract that conforms to the AMAFI Ethics Charter recognised by the AMF.

DESCRIPTION OF THE KEY FEATURES OF THE BUYBACK PROGRAMME TO BE SUBMITTED FOR THE APPROVAL OF THE SHAREHOLDERS' MEETING OF 29 JULY 2015 UNDER THE 18TH RESOLUTION

- Securities affected: shares issued by Rémy Cointreau.
 - Maximum percentage that may be purchased by the Company: 10% of shares comprising the share capital on the date of the purchases.
 - Maximum number of shares that may be purchased by the Company: 4,741,231 shares.
 - Maximum unit price: €150 excluding purchase costs.
 - Objectives:
 - to ensure liquidity or promote trading in the secondary market in Rémy Cointreau shares *via* an investment services provider, under the terms of a liquidity agreement that complies with the Ethics Charter recognised by the AMF;
 - to cancel shares as part of a capital reduction, subject to the adoption of the 20th resolution submitted to this Shareholders' Meeting;
- to cover obligations in respect of marketable securities giving access to share capital;
 - to grant shares in accordance with the terms and conditions provided by law, notably as part of a profit-sharing plan, to cover stock options, as part of a company savings plan or to be used to grant bonus shares to employees and/or authorised corporate officers of the Company and/or companies related to it within the meaning of Articles L. 225-197-1 *et seq.* of the French Commercial Code;
 - to purchase shares and retain them to be used subsequently in exchange or payment for acquisitions, in accordance with market practices permitted by the AMF and within the limits prescribed by law;
 - to implement any market practices permitted by the AMF and, more generally, carry out all transactions in compliance with the regulations in force.

Term in years of the programme: until the Shareholders' Meeting called to consider the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2016 and within a period of 18 months from 29 July 2015.

7.3.5 Transactions carried out during the year

None.

7.3.6 Outstanding derivatives

None.

7.4 Shareholding and stock market information

7.4.1 Ownership of share capital and voting rights as at 31 March 2015

At 31 March 2015, after the Board of Directors had noted a change to the share capital that had occurred during the year, as disclosed in section 7.3 of this report, the share capital amounted to €77,936,404.80, divided into 48,710,253 shares with a nominal value of €1.60 each.

In compliance with Article L. 233-13 of the French Commercial Code, it is specified that:

- Orpar held more than one third of the share capital and voting rights of your Company as at 31 March 2015;
- Récopart held more than 10% of the share capital and more than 15% of the voting rights of your Company as at the same date;

- Fine Champagne Investissements held more than 2% of the share capital and more than 1% of the voting rights as at the same date;
- Andromède held more than 1% of the share capital and voting rights of your Company as at the same date.

See shareholding structure at 31/03/2015 presented in point 1.3.

The employee savings plans represent 0.3% of the share capital of Rémy Cointreau. It is the only form of collective shareholding by Rémy Cointreau employees.

VOTING RIGHTS, NUMBER OF SHAREHOLDERS, DETAILS OF SHAREHOLDERS HOLDING 1% OR MORE AND THE NATURE OF THEIR HOLDING, SHAREHOLDERS' AGREEMENT, SHARES HELD BY EMPLOYEES AND TREASURY SHARES

Shareholders	Position at 31/03/2015			Position at 31/03/2014			Position at 31/03/2013		
	Number of shares	% of share capital	% of voting rights	Number of shares	% of share capital	% of voting rights	Number of shares	% of share capital	% of voting rights
Orpar	17,455,661	35.84	46.93	17,170,629	35.42	46.77	20,802,494	40.86	53.45
Récompart	7,189,903	14.76	19.50	7,143,709	14.74	19.53	7,143,709	14.03	18.12
Andromède	562,888	1.16	1.01	562,888	1.16	1.01	20,223	0.04	0.05
Sub-total family shareholders	25,208,452	51.76	67.44	24,877,226	51.32	67.31	27,966,426	54.93	71.62
Fine Champagne Investissements	1,071,944	2.20	1.48	1,065,057	2.19	1.48	-	-	-
Sub-total shareholders acting in concert	26,280,396	53.96	68.92	25,942,283	53.51	68.79	-	-	-
APG Asset Management NV ⁽¹⁾	3,508,025	7.20	4.84	644,334	1.33	0.89	-	-	-
UBS AG ⁽²⁾	1,666,671	3.42	2.30	1,124,774	2.32	1.56	-	-	-
ESTA INVESTMENTS PTE ⁽³⁾	1,034,934	2.12	1.43	1,034,934	2.135	1.436	-	-	-
Schroders ⁽⁴⁾	745,772	1.53	1.03	534,358	1.10	0.74	-	-	-
Edmond De Rothschild ⁽⁵⁾	740,000	1.52	1.02	740,000	1.53	1.03	-	-	-
AMUNDI ⁽⁶⁾	718,719	1.47	0.99	723,486	1.43	1.004	540,820	1.06	0.71
AXA Investment Managers ⁽⁷⁾	709,174	1.46	0.98	805,755	1.662	1.118	-	-	-
Fidelity Management & Research Company, LLC ⁽⁸⁾	606,850	1.25	0.84	2,577,684	5.32	3.576	2,204,020	4.33	2.88
Citigroup Global Markets Limited ⁽⁹⁾	534,228	1.09	0.74	534,228	1.10	0.741	-	-	-
Threadneedle Investments ⁽¹⁰⁾	490,666	1.01	0.68	490,666	1.01	0.68	-	-	-
Rémy Cointreau (treasury shares)	129,794	0.27	0.00	190,294	0.39	-	1,449,294	2.85	-
Free Float	8,303,419	17.05	11.70	13,555,216	27.96	18.98	20,953,372	41.16	27.67
TOTAL	48,710,253	100.00	100.00	48,476,859	100.00	100.00	50,909,912	100.00	100.00

Based on the declaration of crossing thresholds provided by law or by the Articles of Association (1% of the share capital and voting rights).

- (1) Declaration of 30 March 2015.
- (2) Declaration of 5 May 2014.
- (3) Declaration of 7 October 2013.
- (4) Declaration of 15 April 2014.
- (5) Declaration of 31 January 2013.
- (6) Declaration of 4 December 2014.
- (7) Declaration of 27 June 2014.
- (8) Declaration of 7 May 2015.
- (9) Declaration of 18 November 2013.
- (10) Declaration of 4 December 2013.

A number of shares possess double voting rights. A total of 23,865,338 shares had double voting rights at 31 March 2015. The main shareholders, Orpar and Récopart, hold such rights (*i.e.* 23,478,032).

The Company holds 129,794 treasury shares, all of them acquired under the implementation by the Board of Directors of a share buyback programme authorised by the Shareholders' Meeting of 26 July 2011 and allocated to the bonus share award. All shares acquired under the sale and repurchase contract signed on 24 March 2005 have been exercised to cover the share purchase options. No shares were held under the liquidity contract at 31 March 2015.

Andromède disclosed that, *via* the companies Orpar and Récopart which it controls, on 3 May 2013 it crossed the thresholds of two thirds of the voting rights and 50% of the share capital of Rémy Cointreau, held directly and indirectly, and that it held, both directly and indirectly, 25,314,615 Rémy Cointreau shares representing 49,604,552 voting rights or 49.72% of the share capital and 65.74% of the voting rights of the Company. On this occasion, Orpar had individually fallen below the threshold of 50% of the voting rights in Rémy Cointreau. The thresholds were crossed following the sale by Orpar of 1,500,000 Rémy Cointreau shares as part of a private placement *via* accelerated book-building. This threshold crossing declaration was the subject of AMF decision no. 213C0550 of 14 May 2013.

Fine Champagne Investissements (FCI) disclosed that on 13 May 2013, it, in concert with Andromède, Orpar and Récopart, had exceeded the thresholds of 5%, 10%, 15%, 20%, 25%, 30%, and one third of the share capital and voting rights and 50% of the voting rights in Rémy Cointreau and that it jointly held 25,385,619 Rémy Cointreau shares representing 49,675,982 voting rights or 49.86% of the share capital and 65.83% of the voting rights in the Company⁽¹⁾.

The thresholds were crossed following the execution, on 13 May 2013, of a shareholders' agreement between the abovementioned members acting in concert towards Rémy Cointreau⁽²⁾. This threshold crossing declaration was the subject of AMF decision no. 213C0586 of 23 May 2013.

FCI also made a declaration of intent (see AMF Decision No. 213C0586 of 23 May 2013, posted online on the AMF website).

Andromède, acting in concert with Récopart, Orpar and Fine Champagne Investissements, disclosed that on 28 June 2013, it had exceeded the thresholds of 50% of the share capital and two thirds of the voting rights in Rémy Cointreau and that it held, directly and indirectly, *via* the companies Orpar and Récopart which it controls, 25,942,283 Rémy Cointreau shares representing 50,389,513 voting rights or 50.96% of the share capital and 66.78% of the voting rights. The thresholds were crossed following Andromède's merger by absorption of four companies that are shareholders of Andromède and controlled by the Hériard Dubreuil family, as a result of which Andromède received 556,877 Rémy Cointreau shares representing

713,957 voting rights, resulting from the universal transfer of assets from the absorbed companies. This merger-absorption has no effect on the control of Andromède (see AMF decision no. 213C0862 of 8 July 2013).

The Group composed of the limited companies Andromède, Orpar and Récopart and the simplified limited company Fine Champagne Investissements (FCI) declared that on 31 July 2013, it had fallen below the threshold of two thirds of voting rights in Rémy Cointreau and held 25,942,283 Rémy Cointreau shares representing 49,395,460 voting rights, or 50.96% of the share capital and 66.33% of the voting rights in the Company⁽³⁾. On this occasion, Andromède, through Orpar and Récopart, both companies it controls, indirectly fell below the thresholds of 50% of the share capital and two thirds of the voting rights in Rémy Cointreau.

The thresholds were crossed following the exercise, by FCI, of an undertaking to purchase 201,533 Orpar shares it held, which Orpar paid for by remittance to FCI of 994,053 shares in Rémy Cointreau, resulting in the loss of double voting rights attached to the aforementioned Rémy Cointreau shares. This threshold crossing declaration was the subject of AMF decision no. 213C1167 of 2 August 2013.

The Group composed of the limited companies Andromède, Orpar and Récopart and the simplified limited company Fine Champagne Investissements⁽⁴⁾ (FCI) declared that on 19 November 2013, it had exceeded the threshold of two thirds of voting rights in Rémy Cointreau and held 25,942,283 Rémy Cointreau shares representing 49,587,459 voting rights, or 52.13% of the share capital and 67.46% of the voting rights in the Company. This threshold was crossed due to a reduction in the total number of shares and voting rights in Rémy Cointreau resulting from the cancellation of 1,150,000 Rémy Cointreau shares.

This threshold crossing declaration was the subject of AMF decision no. 213C1783 of 22 November 2013.

The limited company Andromède declared that on 25 March 2014, it had exceeded, directly and indirectly, through the companies Orpar and Récopart which it controls, the thresholds of two thirds of voting rights and 50% of the capital of Rémy Cointreau and that it held, directly and indirectly, 24,877,226 shares representing 48,522,402 voting rights, or 51.32% of the capital and 67.14% of the voting rights in the Company.

This threshold was crossed due to a reduction in the total number of shares and voting rights in Rémy Cointreau resulting from the cancellation of 1,283,053 Rémy Cointreau shares.

The Group composed of the limited companies Andromède, Orpar and Récopart and simplified limited company Fine Champagne Investissements (FCI) has not crossed any threshold and at 25 March 2014, held 25,942,283 Rémy Cointreau shares representing 49,587,459 voting rights, or 53.51% of the capital and 68.79% of the voting rights in the Company.

This threshold crossing declaration was the subject of AMF decision No. 214C0472 of 28 March 2014.

(1) On the basis of share capital consisting of 50,909,912 shares representing 75,460,124 voting rights, pursuant to the second subparagraph of Article 223-II of the General Regulation.

(2) Note that the shareholders' agreement referred to above is included under D&I 213C0515 of 2 May 2013, the provisions of which are set out below (see section 7.4.1).

(3) On the basis of share capital consisting of 50,909,912 shares representing 74,466,099 voting rights, pursuant to the second subparagraph of Article 223-II of the General Regulation.

(4) Simplified limited company (based at Maison des Viticulteurs, 25 rue de Cagouillet, 16100 Cognac) owned by the Alliance Fine Champagne (AFC) cooperative, a structure resulting from the merger of the Champaco and Prochacoop cooperatives.

In its meeting of 31 March 2015, the French financial markets authority (Autorité des marchés financiers) examined a request for exemptions to the obligation to file a draft public takeover offer on the shares of Rémy Cointreau, as part of the successive acquisitions of Rémy Cointreau shares by Orpar.

Through the cumulative effect of (i) the cancellation of 1,283,053 Rémy Cointreau shares which took place on 25 March 2014, (ii) the payment of part of the dividend for the 2013/2014 financial year in Rémy Cointreau shares, and (iii) the acquisition, on 10 March 2015, by Orpar, of 174,000 Rémy Cointreau shares, the aforementioned members declared that they held, at 10 March 2015, 26,280,396 shares representing 49,921,377 voting rights, *i.e.* 53.95% of the capital and 68.90% of the voting rights in the Company⁽¹⁾.

Orpar thus increased its individual stake in the capital and voting rights, initially comprising 30% to 50%, by over 1% over less than 12 consecutive months, placing itself under the obligation to file a public takeover offer on all of the capital of Rémy Cointreau, in accordance with Article 234-5 of the General Regulations.

Furthermore, Orpar issued, on 3 February 2015, zero coupon bonds exchangeable for existing Rémy Cointreau shares for a nominal amount of €170 million. The bonds, listed in Luxembourg, will be redeemed on 15 July 2019 with a premium of 102.3% on the initial price. According to the terms of the prospectus, Orpar will use around 80% of the proceeds of the transaction to buy back existing Rémy Cointreau shares⁽²⁾.

As a result of these acquisitions, the members could hold a maximum of 28,018,689 Rémy Cointreau shares representing 51,569,670 voting rights, *i.e.* 57.52% of the capital and 71.19% of the voting rights in the Company.

Thus, Orpar could increase its individual stake in the capital and voting rights, initially comprising 30% to 50%, by over 1% over less than 12 consecutive months⁽³⁾, again placing it under the obligation to file a public takeover offer on all of the capital of Rémy Cointreau, in accordance with Article 234-5 of the General Regulations.

In this context, Orpar requested from the Autorité des marchés financiers exemptions from the obligation to file a public takeover offer on the Rémy Cointreashares for each of the two aforementioned events causing the offer on the basis of Article 234-9, 6° of the General Regulations.

Considering that, prior to the aforementioned transactions, the members held a majority of the Rémy Cointreavoting rights, the Autorité des marchés financiers granted the requested exemptions on the aforementioned regulatory basis.

Orpar has thus acquired 151,987 Rémy Cointreau shares between 31 March and 31 May 2015.

SHARES HELD IN CONCERT AND SHAREHOLDER AGREEMENTS

The Company is aware of the existence of the following concert parties and shareholders' agreements:

- between Orpar and the shareholders of Récopart:
 - under a Memorandum of Understanding signed on 21 and 22 July 2010, on 22 July 2010 Orpar acquired 721,995 Récopart

shares, including 421,995 outright and 300,000 in bare ownership from Mr Pierre Cointreau and his children, thereby increasing its investment to 61.02% of the share capital and 61.02% of the voting rights in Récopart,

- prior to this transaction, Orpar and Récopart were granted an exemption from the requirement to make a public takeover offer under Article 234-9-6 of the General Regulation set out in Decision and Notification 210C0520 published on the website of the AMF on 14 June 2010. The declaration of crossing of thresholds following this exemption was made by letter of 23 July 2010 and published on the website of the AMF in Decision and Notification 210C0694.

On that date, Récopart held 6,937,889 shares and 13,229,478 voting rights in Rémy Cointreau, *i.e.* 14.30% of the share capital and 17.08% of the voting rights in Rémy Cointreau. On that date, Orpar held 20,901,034 shares and 40,732,231 voting rights in Rémy Cointreau, *i.e.* 43.09% of the share capital and 52.59% of the voting rights in Rémy Cointreau. As a result, following this acquisition, Orpar directly or indirectly held a total of 27,838,923 shares and 53,961,709 voting rights in Rémy Cointreau, *i.e.* 57.39% of the share capital and 69.67% of the voting rights in Rémy Cointreau, and had thus indirectly exceeded the threshold of 50% of the share capital and 66.67% of the voting rights in Rémy Cointreau.

In application of the Memorandum of Understanding and as part of the implementation of the acquisition, Orpar and Mr Pierre Cointreau and his family entered into the following agreements to govern their relationship within Récopart:

- an undertaking to purchase was granted on 21 and 22 July 2010 by Orpar to the Cointreau family, in relation to the remaining Récopart shares held by the Cointreau family. The undertaking to purchase reflects Orpar's commitment to acquire, from members of the Cointreau family and at their request, a maximum of 2,378,005 Récopart shares;
- an undertaking to sell was granted on 21 and 22 July 2010 by the Cointreau family to Orpar, in relation to the remaining Récopart shares held by the Cointreau family. The undertaking to sell reflects the commitment of the members of the Cointreau family to sell to Orpar, at the latter's request, a maximum of 2,378,005 Récopart shares;
- a shareholders' agreement was signed on 21 and 22 July 2010. This agreement was entered into for a period of 20 years from the date of its signature. The agreement specified that Récopart, in order to streamline the Company's structure, would be turned into a simplified limited company (SAS) and that the Company Articles of Association would be redrafted accordingly, which was done in July 2011. The agreement also specified the annual dividend distribution policy.

Orpar also benefits from a preferential subscription right on any share transfer, except for certain types of so-called free transfers, it being specified that the preferential subscription right became automatically applicable from the date Récopart was turned into a simplified limited company and the corresponding amending of its Articles of Association.

Lastly, the agreement specifies that in the event Orpar were to receive a bid from a third party buyer for at least 51% of Récopart shares, which it would be prepared to accept, that all shareholders

(1) On the basis of share capital consisting of 48,710,253 shares representing 72,563,831 voting rights, pursuant to the second subparagraph of Article 223-II of the General Regulation.

(2) That is, a theoretical maximum number of 1,738,293 Rémy Cointreau shares calculated for indicative purposes on the basis of an average price of €70 per Rémy Cointreau share, with Orpar reserving the possibility of purchasing shares below the "speeding ticket" threshold after 31 July 2015.

(3) That is, an increase of 3.56% in share capital and 2.40% in voting rights between 10 March 2015 and 31 July 2015.

would be compelled to dispose of their shares jointly with Orpar, on the terms and conditions specified in the agreement.

The commitments under the “Dutreil agreement”, entered into in July 2010 and December 2010 were waived in July 2012.

- between the companies Andromède, Orpar and Fine Champagne Investissements (FCI):
 - Andromède, FCI and Orpar entered into a shareholder agreement on 3 April 2013 relating to Orpar and Rémy Cointreau; the main clauses of this agreement were published in accordance with Article L. 233-11 of the French Commercial Code *via* AMF decision no. 213C0515 of 2 May 2013,
 - in decision No. 213C0515 of 2 May 2013, the AMF examined the consequences of the concert party between Fine Champagne Investissements (FCI) and Andromède, Orpar and Récopart and granted an exemption from the requirement to make a public takeover offer under Article 234-1(1) of the AMF General Regulation,

Main clauses of the agreement concerning Rémy Cointreau:

- **governance:** Orpar and FCI will meet in reasonable time before any Shareholders' Meeting of Rémy Cointreau to examine the draft resolutions submitted to the meeting and agree on a common position. In any event, FCI agrees to attend the meeting in question or give proxy to Orpar and combine its votes with those of Orpar and vote as previously indicated to Orpar,
- **Rémy Cointreau shares as payment:** if FCI sells its interest in the capital of Orpar to Andromède as a result of the undertaking to purchase agreed by Andromède relating to 201,533 Orpar shares held by FCI or the undertaking to sell relating to the same Orpar shares and agreed by FCI, Andromède may pay the price due to FCI in cash or in Rémy Cointreau shares⁽¹⁾,
- **retention:** FCI agrees not to sell any Rémy Cointreau securities received in payment for the abovementioned undertakings for a period of two years from their receipt,
- **pre-emptive right:** Orpar will benefit from a pre-emptive right on the abovementioned Rémy Cointreau shares at the end of the two-year period set out in the retention obligation,
- **ceiling:** FCI agrees not to increase its stake in Rémy Cointreau without the agreement of Orpar and not to enter into any agreement or more generally any concert party with any third party with respect to Rémy Cointreau,
- **duration:** the agreement is valid for seven years, *i.e.* until 4 April 2020, it being specified that, in the event that Orpar or FCI carries out an act forcing the launch of a public takeover offer on Rémy Cointreau securities, the concert party linking them will immediately end and will, by law, become null and void.

7.4.2 Changes to the share capital ownership structure over the past three years

In financial year 2012/2013, the exercise of the option for the dividend payment to be made in shares, which resulted in the creation of 1,190,350 shares and the distribution of 90,000 bonus shares, led to an increase in the share capital of €2,048,560 to €81,455,859.20. At closing, Orpar held more than one-third of the share capital and more than half the voting rights. Récopart held more than 10% of the share capital and more than 15% of the voting rights.

In financial year 2013/2014, the Company proceeded with two capital reductions by cancellation of treasury shares, reducing the capital to €77,562,974.40. At closing, Orpar held more than one third of the share capital and voting rights. Récopart held more than 10% of the share capital and more than 15% of the voting rights.

During the 2014/2015 financial year, the exercising of the 2013/2014 dividend option in cash or shares resulted in the issue of 233,394 shares corresponding to a capital increase of €373,430.40, bringing the capital to €77,936,404.80. At closing, Orpar held more than one third of the share capital and voting rights. Récopart held more than 10% of the share capital and more than 15% of the voting rights.

7.4.3 Persons controlling the Company and details of their shareholdings

At 31 March 2015, Orpar was 100% controlled by Andromède, which is controlled by the Hériard Dubreuil family.

At 31 March 2015, Andromède held 562,888 shares corresponding to 732,812 voting rights, Orpar held 17,455,661 shares in Rémy Cointreau, or 35.84% of the capital, corresponding to 33,995,804 voting rights, or 46.93% of the voting rights. Orpar holds, directly and indirectly, the shares held by Récopart, or a total of 50.60% of the share capital and 66.43% of the voting rights in Rémy Cointreau. Together Andromède, Orpar and Récopart hold 51.76% of the share capital and 67.44% of the voting rights in Rémy Cointreau.

Pursuant to European regulation No. 809/2004 of 29 April 2004, established pursuant to the “Prospectus” directive, Rémy Cointreau ensures that the control of the Company is not currently and will not ever be abused, by adopting corporate governance measures.

The Company adheres to the recommendations of the Corporate Governance Code for listed companies published in June 2013 by the AFEP/MEDEF and the guide for the application of this code by the High Corporate Governance Commission in December 2014. In particular, the Board of Directors comprises a significant proportion of independent directors and has its own internal regulations. The Company complies with the AFEP/MEDEF Code.

(1) FCI exercised the promise to purchase 201,553 Orpar shares held by FCI, and Orpar made the payment to FCI in July 2013 by the transfer of 994,053 Rémy Cointreau shares.

7.4.4 Stock market information

Shares in Rémy Cointreau are listed on the NYSE Euronext Paris regulated market (ISIN code FR0000130395). Rémy Cointreau is included in the French CACMID 100 index and the European EuroStoxx 100 index.

At 31 March 2015, Rémy Cointreau had a market capitalisation of €3.3 billion.

In November 2005, Rémy Cointreau had entrusted a financial institution with the implementation of a liquidity contract that conforms to the AMAFI Ethics Charter recognised by the AMF. Since 1 April 2015, Rémy Cointreau has entrusted a different financial institution with the implementation of a liquidity contract that conforms to the AMAFI Ethics Charter recognised by the AMF.

NUMBER OF SHARES AND VOLUMES TRADED ON EURONEXT PARIS AND SHARE PRICE PERFORMANCE OVER THE PAST 18 MONTHS

	Number of shares traded	Average price in €	Highest in €	Lowest in €	Trading volumes in €m
2013					
December	3,691,847	60.61	63.28	58.87	224.37
2014					
January	5,644,975	57.82	61.50	54.50	327.59
February	2,885,168	57.65	62.94	52.99	165.93
March	2,723,434	60.61	63.62	57.61	164.44
April	4,403,735	61.46	65.72	57.45	271.55
May	1,991,726	64.68	69.68	61.31	130.10
June	1,944,363	67.77	69.95	65.34	132.05
July	1,515,402	63.95	67.40	60.44	97.20
August	1,205,003	58.81	61.28	56.06	70.99
September	1,352,955	59.55	62.80	56.55	80.75
October	2,248,877	53.83	57.11	50.42	120.66
November	1,415,364	57.58	63.50	55.20	82.14
December	2,446,651	57.45	61.54	54.47	142.38
2015					
January	3,564,562	59.70	65.97	52.55	216.47
February	2,311,968	65.68	68.29	64.44	152.24
March	3,357,005	67.99	70.96	64.97	228.69
April	3,053,973	71.23	75.00	66.80	218.04
May	2,656,641	66.58	69.42	64.40	176.62

7.5 Items liable to have an impact in the event of a public takeover offer

In compliance with Article L. 225-100-3 of the French Commercial Code, we notify you of the factors liable to have an impact in the event of a public takeover offer:

- the structure of the Company's share capital is disclosed in section 7.4 of this annual report and refers to concert parties and to shareholders' agreements that had been brought to the Company's attention at the time of writing;
- the direct or indirect investments known to the Company are also described in section 7.4 of this annual report;
- with the exception of the double voting rights allocated, pursuant to Article 23.2 of the Articles of Association, to fully paid-up shares which have been held in registered form for at least four years in the name of the same shareholder, no shares carry specific privileges;
- there is no restriction in the Articles of Association on the exercise of voting rights, except for failure to comply with the provisions in respect of crossing the threshold of 1% of the share capital or voting rights or any multiple of this percentage, provided for by Article 8.2 of the Articles of Association; there are no restrictions on share transfers in the Articles of Association;
- the rules governing the appointment and dismissal of members of the Board of Directors are those of the prevailing laws and the Articles of Association;
- amendments to the Company's Articles of Association are made in accordance with the prevailing laws and regulations;
- the Company and some of its subsidiaries have entered into agreements containing a clause offering the parties the option of terminating those agreements in the event of a change of control of the Company, mainly under distribution agreements with third parties and the bond of €205 million dated June 2010, and the €80 million bond in February 2015 described in note 11.6 to the consolidated financial statements;
- retirement and non-competition indemnities and the defined-benefit pension commitment granted to Valérie Chapoulaud-Floquet, Chief Executive Officer, can be found in section 3.4.2 of this annual report;
- the various delegations and authorisations granted to the Board of Directors by the Shareholders' Meeting, notably concerning the issue and repurchase of shares, are disclosed in section 7.3.3 of this annual report.



COMBINED SHAREHOLDERS' MEETING

8.1	Comments on the draft resolutions	184			
	Approval of the Company and consolidated financial statements	184	Authorisation for the Board of Directors to issue shares or marketable securities giving access to the share capital of up to 10% of the share capital as consideration for contributions in kind	190	
	Appropriation of 2014/2015 income	184	Authorisation to reduce the share capital	190	
	Option for the payment of the dividend in shares	184	Authorisation to increase the share capital via the issue of shares reserved for members of an employee savings scheme	191	
	Ratification of the continuation, since 1 April 2014, of the service provision agreement, dated 31 March 2011, between Rémy Cointreau SA and Andromède SAS, originally authorised by the Board of Directors on 22 March 2011 and approved by the Shareholders' Meeting of 26 July 2011, as a regulated agreement in accordance with Articles L. 225-38 and L. 225-42 of the French Commercial Code	185	Amendment of the title of Article 20 of the Articles of Association entitled "Agreements between the Company and a director or the chief executive officer or a deputy chief executive officer", as well as the last paragraph of Article 20 of the Articles of Association, following the entry into force of Decree No. 2014-863 of 31 July 2014 amending Article L. 225-39 of the French Commercial Code	191	
	Agreements covered by Article L. 225-38 of the French Commercial Code	185	Amendment of the fifth and ninth paragraphs of Article 23.1 of the Articles of Association entitled "Shareholders' Meetings" following the entry into force on 1 January 2015 of the provisions of Decree No. 2014-1466 of 8 December 2014	192	
	Approval of the signing bonus, severance pay, non-compete indemnity and defined benefit pension scheme to which Mrs Valérie Chapoulaud-Floquet, the Company's Chief Executive Officer, is entitled in accordance with Articles L. 225-42-1 and L. 225-38 <i>et seq.</i> of the French Commercial Code, and related rates and terms	186	8.2	Draft resolutions	193
	Reappointment of two directors	186	8.2.1	Within the competence of the Ordinary Shareholders' Meeting	193
	Appointment of two new directors	187	8.2.2	Within the competence of the Extraordinary Shareholders' Meeting	197
	Directors' fees	187	8.3	Statutory Auditors special reports	201
	Opinion on the elements of remuneration due or awarded for the year ending 31 March 2015 to each executive director of the Company	188	8.3.1	Statutory Auditors' Report on commitments and regulated agreements	201
	Purchase and sale of its own shares by the Company	188	8.3.2	Statutory Auditors' Report Combined shareholders' meeting of July 29, 2015 20 th , 22 nd , 23 rd and 24 th resolutions	203
	Authorisation to reduce the share capital via the cancellation of treasury shares held by the Company	189			
	Delegation of authority given to the Board of Directors to increase the share capital by the incorporation of reserves, profits or premiums.	190			

8.1 Comments on the draft resolutions

Approval of the Company and consolidated financial statements

Once you have reviewed its report and the reports of the Company's Statutory Auditors, the Board of Directors asks that you first approve the Company financial statements for the financial year ending

31 March 2015, which show a profit of €11,521,235.81 and then the consolidated financial statements for the same period, which show net income attributable to the owners of the parent of €92,649,000.

Appropriation of 2014/2015 income

In the third resolution, the Board of Directors asks that you approve the appropriation of distributable income for the financial year ending 31 March 2015 as follows:

▪ Company profit as of 31 March 2015:	€11,521,235.81
▪ retained earnings:	€160,860,163.21
▪ appropriation to the legal reserve	(€37,343.04)
Total distributable amount:	€172,344,055.98
▪ dividend of €1.53 per share:	€74,526,687.09
▪ retained earnings:	€97,817,368.89
Total:	€172,344,055.98

The dividend of €1.53 per share will be paid on 1 October 2015.

For individuals domiciled for tax purposes in France, the dividend is eligible for the proportional allowance of 40% of the gross amount received, as provided for in Article 158-3-2 of the French General Tax Code.

In the event that the Company holds any of its own shares as of the ex-dividend date, the amount corresponding to the dividend not distributed as a result of that holding shall be allocated to retained earnings.

In accordance with the law, we hereby advise you that the amount of net dividends paid in respect of the past three financial years, and the amount of the dividend payment eligible for the aforementioned tax allowance for individual shareholders who are tax residents of France, were as follows:

Financial years	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/2014
Net dividend per share	€2.30 ⁽¹⁾	€1.40	€1.27
Eligible dividend paid	€2.30 ⁽¹⁾	€1.40	€1.27

(1) Including €1.00 as an extraordinary dividend.

Option for the payment of the dividend in shares

In accordance with the requirements of Articles L. 232-18 to L. 232-20 of the French Commercial Code and Article 27 of the Articles of Association, we ask that you grant each shareholder the option of receiving payment of the dividend in cash or in shares for the entire dividend paid.

Under this option, the issue price of the new shares will be equal to 90% of the average closing price in the 20 trading sessions preceding the Shareholders' Meeting of 29 July 2015, less the net dividend amount, in accordance with Article L. 232-19 of the French Commercial Code. The Board of Directors will have the option of rounding up the issue price thus determined to the nearest whole cent.

Shareholders may opt either for payment of the entire dividend in shares or the entire dividend in cash. Shareholders who opt

for payment of the dividend in shares must request this from their financial intermediary between 5 August 2015 and 17:00 on 16 September 2015 at the latest. After this time, the entire dividend shall automatically be paid in cash.

If the amount of dividends on which the option is exercised does not correspond to a whole number of shares, shareholders may subscribe either for the next lowest number of shares and receive a cash payment for the balance, or the next highest number of shares and pay the extra in cash.

The new shares shall be subject to all provisions of law and the Articles of Association and shall be eligible for dividends from 1 April 2015, the start of the current financial year.

Finally, we ask that you vest every power in the Board of Directors to make, in accordance with Article L. 232-20 of the French Commercial

Code, the necessary arrangements for payment of the dividend in shares, and specifically to set the issue price of the shares issued under the aforementioned conditions, to record the number of shares issued and the resulting capital increase, to amend the

Articles of Association of the Company accordingly, to take every measure to ensure the successful outcome of the transaction and, in general, to do whatever may be useful or necessary.

Ratification of the continuation, since 1 April 2014, of the service provision agreement, dated 31 March 2011, between Rémy Cointreau SA and Andromède SAS, originally authorised by the Board of Directors on 22 March 2011 and approved by the Shareholders' Meeting of 26 July 2011, as a regulated agreement in accordance with Articles L. 225-38 and L. 225-42 of the French Commercial Code

Andromède and Rémy Cointreau signed a service provision agreement on 31 March 2011. According to this agreement, Andromède provides Rémy Cointreau SA with services in the field of management, strategy and finance, institutional and commercial relations, development and external growth, and organisation and management of senior executives. The annual fees for these services are determined on the cost borne, plus a 5% margin. This agreement was authorised by the Board of Directors which met on 22 March 2011 and took effect from 1 April 2011 for an initial term of three years, renewed automatically. It was approved by the Shareholders' Meeting of 26 July 2011.

Although the initial intention of the parties to said agreement was never to consider the contractually qualified automatic renewal as a new contract, since their agreement, more specifically, in relation to services and price was unchanged from the initial three-year term, case law on tacitly renewable fixed-term agreements, linked to the system of regulated agreements on the occasion of guidance given on the legislation of 31 July 2014, considers a new contract to have been formed at the end of each contractual period, even if said

contract, as with the case in point, is not subject to any amendment and that the legal basis formed between the parties, on which the French law of obligations is based, is clearly expressed by the lack of notice of termination upon its expiry.

Since the continuation after 1 April 2014 of the service provision agreement of 31 March 2011 between Rémy Cointreau SA and Andromède SAS was not subject to authorisation prior to its automatic renewal beyond 1 April 2014, for the aforementioned reasons, the Shareholders' Meeting is today requested to ratify said continuation in accordance with Articles L. 225-38 and L. 225-42 of the French Commercial Code, given that the Board of Directors meeting on 24 March 2015 authorised the renewal of the service provision contract of 31 March 2011 between Rémy Cointreau SA and Andromède SAS for the current 2014-2015 financial year, in accordance with proposition No. 26 of AMF recommendation No. 2012-05.

The features of this agreement are described above and in the Statutory Auditors' special report.

Agreements covered by Article L. 225-38 of the French Commercial Code

We inform you that the Statutory Auditors have been notified of agreements previously authorised and concluded that remained in force during the financial year, as well as of agreements authorised during the year, for the purpose of preparing their special report. We ask that you approve the terms of these agreements.

Under the sixth, seventh and eighth resolutions, you are asked to approve the agreements entered into by the Company during the financial year and covered by Articles L. 225-38 *et seq.* of the French Commercial Code. The new agreements consist of an amendment to the service provision agreement of 31 March 2011 between Rémy Cointreau SA and Andromède SAS, authorised by the Board of Directors meeting of 24 March 2015 with effect from 1 April

2015, the current account agreement between Rémy Cointreau SA and Orpar SA dated 31 March 2015, authorised by the Board of Directors on 24 March 2015 with effect from 1 April 2015 and the benefits and commitments to which Mrs Valérie Chapoulaud-Floquet is entitled in her capacity as Chief Executive Officer and which are listed below.

Under the ninth resolution you are asked to approve the agreements authorised and entered into beforehand which continued to be performed during the 2014-2015 financial period.

All the regulated agreements concluded during the year or in previous years and which remained in force during the year under review are described in section 1.5 of this report.

Approval of the signing bonus, severance pay, non-compete indemnity and defined benefit pension scheme to which Mrs Valérie Chapoulaud-Floquet, the Company's Chief Executive Officer, is entitled in accordance with Articles L. 225-42-1 and L. 225-38 *et seq.* of the French Commercial Code, and related rates and terms

In accordance with Article L. 225-42-1 of the French Commercial Code, commitments made by a listed company or by any company that controls, or is controlled by it, to its chairpersons, chief executive officers and deputy chief executive officers in respect of elements of remuneration, compensation or benefits due or likely to be due as a result of termination or change of duties shall be prohibited unless they are subject to compliance with conditions relating to the beneficiary's performance, assessed in relation to the performance of the Company over which, in the case of Rémy Cointreau, the beneficiary is the chief executive officer.

Such commitments are subject to the regulated agreement process, authorisations from the Board of Directors shall be made public and approval in a Shareholders' Meeting shall be the subject of one specific resolution per beneficiary. The eighth resolution is, therefore, currently put before you.

It is specified that this legal provision does not include non-compete indemnities, defined benefit pension commitments and collective and mandatory pension provisions, which are covered by the regulated agreement system laid down by Article L. 225-38 of the French Commercial Code.

Please note that Mrs Valérie Chapoulaud-Floquet joined the Group on 16 September 2014 as Deputy Chief Executive Officer and has been Chief Executive officer of Rémy Cointreau since 27 January 2015.

On 16 September 2014, the Board of Directors authorised a gross payment totalling €557,000 to be made to Mrs Valérie Chapoulaud-Floquet, Deputy Chief Executive Officer, by way of a signing bonus and breaking down as follows, subject to her still being in post on the following dates: €91,000 on 31 March 2015, €375,000 on 31 July 2015 and €91,000 on 31 March 2016.

On 16 and 25 September 2014, the Board of Directors authorised payment of severance pay totalling 24 months compensation, including salary, impatriation bonus and latest annual bonus to be made to Mrs Valérie Chapoulaud-Floquet, Deputy Chief Executive officer, in the event of forced departure, apart from in the event of just cause, or negligence or failure of the Company. Such severance pay shall be subject to the following performance conditions. Should the quantitative results, validated by the Board of Directors and serving as the basis for calculation of Executive Committee members' bonuses, prove to be less than 75% of the budgetary objectives, no severance pay shall be due. Should the quantitative results, validated by the Board of Directors and serving as the basis for calculation of the Executive Committee members'

bonuses, prove to be 75% or more of the budgetary objectives, severance pay shall be due, on the basis of this percentage, capped at 100%. Details of performance criteria are given in section 3.4.2 of this report.

For departures occurring after 1 April 2016, the Company's position shall be assessed on the basis of results measured at the end of the last two financial years. The Company shall be deemed to have failed if its operating profit over the last two financial years is less than €250 million.

Should Mrs Valérie Chapoulaud-Floquet leave the Company between 1 April 2015 and 31 March 2016, the same quantitative performance conditions shall apply, based on the results recorded at the end of the 2014/2015 financial year. With regard to qualitative performance conditions, the Board of Directors may adjust the bonus amount expressed as a percentage of annual salary and calculated on the basis of quantitative criteria, according to the result measured on the basis of a qualitative criterion. For this, the Board took the Company's corporate social responsibility rating with the VIGEO rating agency into consideration.

On 16 September 2014, the Board of Directors authorised a non-compete clause preventing Mrs Valérie Chapoulaud-Floquet from holding any office within any major company within the wines and spirits industry for a period of one year across an area combining Asia and the United States. This ban is accompanied by financial compensation corresponding to one year's fixed and variable remuneration. The Board of Directors may decide to waive the enforcement of this clause upon Mrs Valérie Chapoulaud-Floquet's departure.

Severance and non-compete indemnities combined cannot exceed 24 months salary, in accordance with the AFEP/MEDEF Corporate Governance Code for listed companies.

On 27 January 2015, the Board of Directors authorised a commitment to Mrs Valérie Chapoulaud-Floquet, appointed Chief Executive Officer on that same day, to provide a defined benefit pension scheme.

On 27 January 2015, the Board of Directors also confirmed and once again authorised the various aforementioned benefits to be received by Mrs Valérie Chapoulaud-Floquet upon her appointment as Chief Executive Officer.

Having listened to the Statutory Auditors' special report, we request your approval of such agreements, benefits and deferred commitments given by the Company to the Chief Executive Officer, details of which are also given in section 3.4.2 of this report.

Reappointment of two directors

Since the terms of Messrs. François Hériard Dubreuil and Jacques-Étienne de T'Serclaes are due to expire at the end of the Shareholders' Meeting, we ask that you reappoint them for a further

three-year term (eleventh and twelfth resolutions). Information about these two Directors is provided in section 3.1 of this report.

Appointment of two new directors

Since the term of office of Mr Gabriel Hawawini is due to expire at the end of this Shareholders' Meeting, we ask, on the recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee, that you appoint Mr Élie Hériard Dubreuil as a member of the Board of Directors for a three-year term.

Mr Élie Hériard Dubreuil, 37 years of age and a French national, is an industrial engineering, statistics and finance graduate of the École nationale de la statistique et de l'administration économique (ENSAE). Mr Élie Hériard Dubreuil began his career in 1999 at Merryl Lynch Mercury Asset Management and then, in 2001, he joined Fitch Ratings in Paris. Between 2002 and 2006, he worked at CDC IXIS bank in Paris which was gradually incorporated into the Caisses d'Épargne Group, finally joining Standard & Poor's in 2006, first in Paris, then in New York, and finally London where he is Senior Director with responsibility for the credit rating of supranational institutions. Mr Élie Hériard Dubreuil has also been a lecturer at Sciences Po Paris since May 2006.

OTHER APPOINTMENTS OUTSTANDING

Non-voting member of the Supervisory Board of Andromède

OTHER PREVIOUS FUNCTIONS AND APPOINTMENTS (HELD DURING THE PAST FIVE YEARS AND NOW TERMINATED)

None.

We also ask, on the recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee, that you appoint a twelfth Director in the person of Mr Bruno Pavlovsky, for a three-year term.

Mr Bruno Pavlovsky, 52 years of age and a French national, is a graduate of the Bordeaux Ecole supérieure de commerce and has an MBA from Harvard University. Mr Bruno Pavlovsky started his career in 1987 as an Audit/Organisation consultant at Deloitte. In 1990, he joined the Chanel Group where he was Administrative and Fashion director until 1998, then Chief in charge of Fashion (Haute-Couture, Prêt-à-Porter, Accessories) until 2004. He has been Chairman of Paraffection since January 2003, Chairman of the Fashion business since January 2004 and Chairman of Eres since July 2007. Mr Bruno Pavlovsky is Chairman of the French

Prêt-à-Porter, couturiers' and fashion designers' trade association and a director of Institut français de la mode.

OTHER APPOINTMENTS OUTSTANDING

Chairman of Chanel Coordination, Chanel Production, Lesage Paris, LMG, Goossens Paris, Desrues, Montex, Maison Massaro, Paraffection, Paloma, Eres, Barrie France, Etablissements Bodin Joyeux, Gant Causse, Idafa, Lesage Intérieurs, Manufactures de Mode, Act 3, Eres US Inc. (USA).

General Manager of SCI Sarouleagain, SCI Tête à Tête, SCI N&B Saint Georges, SCI N&B Penthievre, SCI N&B Terrasse, SCI N&B Jardin Public, SCI N&B Société Civile, SCI N&B Bassussary, SCI Brunic.

Director of Delta Drone.

Director of Vastrakala (India), Barrie Knitwear (UK), Maison Michel (UK), Eres Paris SL (Spain), Eres Fashion UK Ltd, (UK).

Advisor to Chanel Coordination srl (Italy), Roveda srl (Italy), Immobiliare Rosmini srl (Italy).

Manager of Eres Moda ve Lüks Tüketim Ürünleri Limited Sirketi (Turkey).

Geschäftsführer of Eres GmbH (Germany).

OTHER PREVIOUS FUNCTIONS AND APPOINTMENTS (HELD DURING THE PAST FIVE YEARS AND NOW TERMINATED)

None.

If appointed, Mr Bruno Pavlovsky will be classed as an independent Director according to the AFEP/MEDEF Corporate Governance Code and the Board of Directors' internal regulations. Mr Élie Hériard Dubreuil is the nephew of Mrs Dominique Hériard Dubreuil and Messrs. François and Marc Hériard Dubreuil. Messrs. Élie Hériard Dubreuil and Bruno Pavlovsky are not related.

To the best of Rémy Cointreau's knowledge, there are no potential conflicts of interest between obligations toward the issuer and the private interests and/or other obligations of Messrs. Élie Hériard Dubreuil and Bruno Pavlovsky.

Directors' fees

We ask that you set the amount of directors' fees awarded to Board members for the 2015/2016 financial year at €430,000. This amount is practically identical to that of the previous financial year

(€420,000) and is consistent with the practice followed by several French multinationals of a similar size to our own.

Opinion on the elements of remuneration due or awarded for the year ending 31 March 2015 to each executive director of the Company

In accordance with the recommendations of the AFEP/MEDEF Code revised in June 2013, the shareholders are asked to issue an advisory opinion on the sixteenth and seventeenth resolutions, on the elements of remuneration due or awarded for the year ending 31 March 2015 to each person who has held the post of executive director of the Company during said financial year, namely Mr François Hériard Dubreuil in his capacity as Chairman and Chief Executive Officer from 1 April 2014 to 27 January 2015 and Chairman of the Board of Directors from 27 January to 31 March 2015 and Mrs Valérie Chapoulaud-Floquet, Deputy Chief Executive Officer from 16 September 2014 to 27 January 2015 and Chief

Executive Officer from 27 January to 31 March 2015, as presented in the tables contained in section 3.4.2 of this report.

Shareholders are reminded that on 27 January 2015, the Board of Directors increased the gross annual base salary of Mr François Hériard Dubreuil, Chairman of the Board of Directors, to €200,000, and that Mr François Hériard Dubreuil receives no annual variable compensation or benefits due or likely to be due for termination or change of office, pursuant to Article L. 225-42-1 of the French Commercial Code.

In 2014-2015, Mrs Chapoulaud-Floquet received a gross annual base salary of €339,426 and a one-off signing bonus of €91,000.

Purchase and sale of its own shares by the Company

We ask that you authorise the Board of Directors to purchase the Company's shares, within the limit of 10% of the share capital on the date such purchases are made, for a maximum period of 18 months from the date of this Shareholders' Meeting. For indicative purposes, based on the current share capital, this amount corresponds to a maximum number of 4,741,231 shares, including treasury shares held by the Company as of 31 March 2015.

Shareholders are reminded that, by law, if shares are repurchased for liquidity reasons, the number of shares included in the calculation of the 10% corresponds to the number of shares purchased, less the number of shares resold during the authorisation period.

The purpose of the buyback programme is to enable the following transactions to be performed, in decreasing order of priority:

- to ensure liquidity or promote trading in the secondary market in Rémy Cointreau shares *via* an investment service provider (ISP), under the terms of a liquidity agreement that complies with the Ethics Charter recognised by the AMF. We remind you that your Company had entrusted an ISP with a liquidity agreement since 15 November 2005, for a period of one year, renewable by tacit agreement. We advise that Rémy Cointreau engaged a new ISP to manage its liquidity contract on 1 April 2015;
- to cancel shares as part of a capital reduction, subject to the adoption of the twentieth resolution submitted to this Shareholders' Meeting;
- to cover obligations in respect of marketable securities giving access to share capital;
- to grant shares in accordance with the terms and conditions provided by law, notably as part of a profit-sharing plan, to cover stock options, as part of a company savings plan or to be used to grant bonus shares to employees and/or authorised corporate officers of the Company and/or companies related to it within the meaning of Articles L. 225-197-1 *et seq.* of the French Commercial Code;
- to purchase shares and retain them to be used subsequently in exchange or payment for acquisitions, in accordance with market practices permitted by the AMF and within the limits prescribed by law;

- to implement any market practices permitted by the AMF and, more generally, carry out all transactions in compliance with the regulations in force.

The purchase of these shares, together with their sale or transfer, may be performed under legal and regulatory conditions at any time, including during a public takeover offer involving the Company's shares, or during a public takeover offer initiated by the Company, subject to the lock-up periods specified in Article 631-6 of the General Regulation of the AMF, or to other legal or regulatory provisions, or by any means, including through the use of derivative financial instruments, except for the sale of put options, and inasmuch as such means do not contribute to a significant increase in the volatility of the share price. The maximum portion of the capital acquired or transferred in the form of block transactions may amount to 100% of the authorised share buyback programme. Payment may be made by any means.

We should remind you that since law No. 2014-384 of 29 March 2014 (known as the "Loi Florange"), companies can launch their buyback programmes during offer periods, even without express authorisation from the Shareholders' Meeting.

We request that you set the maximum purchase price per share at €150, excluding transaction expenses. The maximum amount that the Company would therefore be liable to pay is €711,184,650, excluding trading fees.

The Board of Directors shall inform shareholders of the transactions performed in its annual management report, in accordance with the provisions of Article L. 225-211 of the French Commercial Code.

We should remind you that the Company sold and repurchased 602,430 shares during the 2004/2005 financial year. In order to maintain full coverage of its share purchase plans, and to manage part of the dilution resulting from the exercise of one of the stock option plans, this sale was subject to a cancellation clause. The transaction was finalised *via* the Company's purchase of 224,497 call options from Barclays Capital Securities Ltd on 24 March 2005. The overall transaction enables Rémy Cointreau to cover the exercise of a maximum of 826,927 share subscription or purchase options.

As such, Rémy Cointreau acquired, on 1 March 2006, 280,927 shares from Barclays Capital Securities Ltd in order to

limit the dilutive impact of a stock-option plan. Pursuant to the authorisation granted by the Extraordinary Shareholders' Meeting of 28 July 2005 in its fifteenth resolution, the Board of Directors, at its meeting of 28 April 2006, decided to reduce the share capital by cancelling these 280,927 shares, in accordance with the terms of the aforementioned sale and repurchase agreement.

During the 2007/2008 financial year, Rémy Cointreau repurchased 75,000 shares from Barclays Capital Securities Ltd, at a price of €27.67 each, *i.e.* a total amount of €2,075,250. This repurchase enabled the Company to cover the exercise of 70,295 stock options arising from the 16 September 2003 plan, *i.e.* a total amount of €1,945,062.65.

During the 2008/2009 financial year, Rémy Cointreau repurchased 33,000 shares from Barclays Capital Securities Ltd, consisting of 15,000 shares at a price of €27.67 each and 18,000 shares at a price of €28.07 each, *i.e.* a total amount of €920,310. This repurchase enabled the Company to cover in full the exercise of 20,500 stock options arising from the 16 September 2003 and 24 December 2004 plans.

No shares were bought back from Barclays Capital Securities Ltd during the 2009/2010 financial year. A total of 4,605 shares purchased during the previous financial year were used to cover the exercise of stock options arising from the 16 September 2003 and 24 December 2004 plans. Information regarding the use of the buyback programme during the last financial year is provided in the Board of Directors' management report presented to the Shareholders' Meeting.

During the 2010/2011 financial year, Rémy Cointreau repurchased 118,500 shares from Barclays Capital Securities Ltd, consisting of 56,500 shares at a price of €27.67 each and 72,000 shares at a price of €28.07 each, *i.e.* a total amount of €3,584,395. This repurchase enabled the Company to cover in full the exercise of 119,790 stock options arising from the 16 September 2003 and 24 December 2004 plans.

During the 2011/2012 financial year, Rémy Cointreau repurchased 208,440 shares from Barclays Capital Securities Ltd, consisting of 96,940 shares in connection with the 16 September 2003 plan and 111,500 shares in connection with the 24 December 2004 plan, for a total amount of €5,756,062. Given the residual number of shares held as of 31 March 2011, this repurchase enabled the Company to cover the exercise of 222,100 stock options arising from these plans.

Furthermore, the Company purchased 1,421,003 shares as part of the implementation of the mandate entrusted to an investment service provider, in accordance with the decision of the Board

of Directors at its meeting of 22 November 2011, which was taken pursuant to the 13th and 15th resolutions approved by the Shareholders' Meeting of 26 July 2011.

During the 2012/2013 financial year, Rémy Cointreau repurchased 9,850 shares from Barclays Capital Securities Ltd under the 16 September 2003 plan and exercised 19,500 options under the 24 December 2004 plan, for a total amount of €804,427. Given the residual number of shares held as of 31 March 2012, this repurchase enabled the Company to cover the exercise of 26,500 stock options arising from these plans.

Furthermore, the Company purchased 7,791 shares as part of the implementation of the mandate entrusted to an investment service provider, in accordance with the decision of the Board of Directors at its meeting of 22 November 2011, which was taken pursuant to the 13th and 15th resolutions approved by the Shareholders' Meeting of 26 July 2011.

During the 2013/2014 financial year, Rémy Cointreau repurchased 6,710 shares from Barclays Capital Securities Ltd under the 16 September 2003 plan and exercised 6,000 options under the 24 December 2004 plan, for a total amount of €343,966. Given the residual number of shares held as of 31 March 2013, this repurchase enabled the Company to cover the exercise of 15,210 stock options arising from these plans.

Furthermore, the Company purchased 1,283,053 shares as part of the implementation of the mandate entrusted to an investment service provider, in accordance with the decision of the Board of Directors at its meeting of 19 November 2013, which was taken pursuant to the eleventh resolution approved by the Shareholders' Meeting of 24 September 2013.

During the 2014/2015 financial year, Rémy Cointreau exercised 8,000 options under the 24 December 2004 plan, for a total of €224,560 (1 August 2014 and 5 December 2014).

As of 31 March 2015, the number of shares held by the Company stood at 129,794, of which 52,500 were destined for the bonus share award for employees and/or corporate officers of the Company and/or related companies (reassignment of shares held under the repurchase implemented by the Board of Directors on 22 November 2011 in accordance with the decision taken by the Board of Directors on 25 November 2014 in application of the eighteenth resolution passed by the Shareholders' Meeting of 24 July 2014). As of 31 March 2015, the Company did not hold any other shares as part of the liquidity contract.

This authorisation cancels the authorisation granted by the ordinary session of the Combined Shareholders' Meeting of 24 July 2014 in its eighteenth resolution, in respect of the amounts unused to date.

Authorisation to reduce the share capital *via* the cancellation of treasury shares held by the Company

The twentieth resolution submitted to you allows the Board of Directors the option of cancelling, in accordance with Article L. 225-209 of the French Commercial Code, the shares purchased by the Company pursuant to the authorisation granted by the Shareholders' Meeting under the eighteenth resolution, or purchased under prior authorisation to buy and sell its own shares.

Its aim is to enable the Board of Directors to reduce the share capital as a result of this cancellation. Such transactions may not

cover more than 10% of the share capital in each 24 month period, in accordance with the law.

The authorisation is for a maximum period of 18 months and will expire at the end of the Shareholders' Meeting called to approve the financial statements for the next financial year. This authorisation therefore renews the twentieth resolution adopted at the Shareholders' Meeting of 24 July 2014.

Delegation of authority given to the Board of Directors to increase the share capital by the incorporation of reserves, profits or premiums.

You are being asked in the twenty-first resolution to renew the authorisation given to the Board of Directors, for a period of 26 months, to increase the share capital, on one or more occasions, at the times and on the terms of its choosing, by incorporation of reserves, profits or premiums, followed by the creation and bonus issue of shares or the increase in the par value of existing shares, or a combination of both.

The maximum share capital increase that may be carried out under this authorisation may not exceed a nominal amount of €30,000,000 (i) this amount shall be deducted from the ceiling provided for in the twenty-first resolution of the Combined Shareholders' Meeting

of 24 July 2014 (or, as the case may be, the limit provided for in any similar resolution that may supersede said resolution during the term of this authorisation) and (ii) this amount does not take account of any adjustments required by law and regulation, and, where applicable, contractual provisions providing for other cases of adjustment, to preserve the rights of holders of securities or other rights giving access to the share capital.

This authorisation supersedes, for the unused amounts, the authorisation granted by the Combined Shareholders' Meeting of 24 September 2013 under the terms of its fourteenth resolution.

Authorisation for the Board of Directors to issue shares or marketable securities giving access to the share capital of up to 10% of the share capital as consideration for contributions in kind

Article L. 225-147 of the French Commercial Code allows Extraordinary Shareholders' Meetings to authorise the Board of Directors, for a period of 26 months, to issue all types of shares and marketable securities giving access to share capital (excluding preference shares), of up to 10% of the share capital at the time of issue, in consideration for contributions in kind granted to the Company and consisting of equity securities or marketable securities giving access to share capital. This authorisation thereby avoids the need for cash outflows for small-scale acquisitions.

This authorisation, granted under the twenty-second resolution, supersedes the authorisation granted under the fifteenth resolution of the Combined Shareholders' Meeting of 24 September 2013, depriving it of effect for the portion unused to date.

Please note that the 10% limit provided for above is deducted from the ceiling set in the twenty-second resolution of the Combined Shareholders' Meeting of 24 July 2014 (or as the case may be, deducted from the ceiling provided for in any similar resolution that may supersede said resolution during the term of this authorisation).

You are being asked to waive the preferential subscription right of shareholders to the shares and marketable securities to be issued in this way for the benefit of the holders of the securities that are the subject of the contributions in kind.

This authorisation entails the waiver by the shareholders of their preferential subscription right to the shares to which such marketable securities confer entitlement.

Authorisation to reduce the share capital

The twenty-second resolution of the Combined Shareholders' Meeting of 26 July 2012 had authorised the Board of Directors to reduce the share capital for a three-year period at a maximum repurchase price of €150 per share. Please note that the Board of Directors did not make use of this authorisation. This authorisation is due to expire on 26 July 2015 and you are being asked by the twenty-third resolution to renew said authorisation at a maximum repurchase price of €150 per share.

Pursuant to Articles L. 225-204 and L. 225-207 of the French Commercial Code, you are being asked to authorise the Board of Directors to reduce the capital on one, or more, occasions, by up to a maximum of 30% of the share capital existing on the meeting date, by cancelling Company shares, with a par value of €1.60 each, repurchased by the Company. The maximum repurchase price would be €150 per share. This authorisation would be granted for a period of three years from the date of this meeting.

Authorisation to increase the share capital *via* the issue of shares reserved for members of an employee savings scheme

Pursuant to Article L. 225-129-6 of the French Commercial Code, the Extraordinary Shareholders' Meeting must, whenever any decision is taken to proceed with a capital increase in cash, vote on a draft resolution regarding the issue of shares reserved for employees belonging to an employee savings scheme (PEE).

This obligation, which is of a very non-specific nature, applies to all joint-stock companies, regardless of whether they have an employee savings scheme, and to any decision regarding a cash capital increase, including deferred capital increases. Furthermore, when an Extraordinary Shareholders' Meeting authorises the Board of Directors to proceed with a capital increase, it must also vote on a draft resolution providing for a capital increase reserved for employees (Article L. 225-129-6 of the French Commercial Code). This stipulation thereby avoids the need to call an Extraordinary Shareholders' Meeting to vote on such a resolution each time that the Board of Directors decides to increase the share capital.

Such a requirement is only required when a cash capital increase is proposed.

Furthermore, law No. 2011-525 of 17 May 2011 amended Article L. 225-129-6 of the French Commercial Code, requiring the Shareholders' Meeting to vote on such a resolution "if the Company has employees".

The Company has no employees, and as such no employee savings scheme; neither is there a group employee savings scheme. In

this respect, the Company does not fall within the scope of this obligation. However, in view of the penalties attached to non-compliance with this obligation, and despite the absence of employees within Rémy Cointreau SA, the parent company of the Group, we put this resolution to you in case the need arises.

Furthermore, Article L. 225-129-6, subparagraph 2 of the French Commercial Code also stipulates that a Shareholders' Meeting must vote on such a resolution every three years (extended to five years where the meeting has voted on a draft resolution under subparagraph 1 of Article L. 225-129-6 of the French Commercial Code since the promulgation of law No. 2012-387 of 22 March 2012) where the management report makes it clear that the shares held by employees of the Company and related companies, within the meaning of Article L. 225-180, amount to less than 3% of the Company's capital.

To ensure that the authority delegated and the authorisation granted to the Board of Directors to issue shares and various marketable securities giving access to the capital remain fully valid, and to fulfil the requirements of the second subparagraph of Article L. 225-129-6 of the French Commercial Code, we therefore put this resolution to you resulting from a non-specific legal obligation, while at the same time asking you to reject it, as at the Combined Shareholders' Meeting of 24 July 2014, inasmuch as it does not apply to our Company.

Amendment of the title of Article 20 of the Articles of Association entitled "Agreements between the Company and a director or the chief executive officer or a deputy chief executive officer", as well as the last paragraph of Article 20 of the Articles of Association, following the entry into force of Decree No. 2014-863 of 31 July 2014 amending Article L. 225-39 of the French Commercial Code

You are being asked in the twenty-sixth resolution to amend the title of Article 20 of the Articles of Association entitled "*Agreements between the Company and a Director or the Chief Executive Officer or a Deputy Chief Executive Officer*", as well as the last paragraph of Article 20 of the Articles of Association, following the entry into force of Decree No. 2014-863 of 31 July 2014 amending Article L. 225-39 of the French Commercial Code.

The amendment to the Articles of Association proposes to amend the title to "Agreements subject to authorisation" and to update the Articles of Association to take into consideration the new version of

Article L. 225-39 of the French Commercial Code by asking you to amend the last paragraph of Article 20 of the Articles of Association as follows:

"The provisions laid down above do not apply to agreements relating to the Company's current arm's length transactions, nor to agreements entered into by the Company and companies in which it holds, directly or indirectly, all of the share capital after deduction, where appropriate, of the number of shares required by law."

The other stipulations of Article 20 of the Articles of Association remain unchanged.

Amendment of the fifth and ninth paragraphs of Article 23.1 of the Articles of Association entitled "Shareholders' Meetings" following the entry into force on 1 January 2015 of the provisions of Decree No. 2014-1466 of 8 December 2014

You are being asked in the twenty-seventh resolution to amend the fifth and ninth paragraphs of Article 23.1 of the Articles of Association, entitled "*Shareholders' Meetings*" following the entry into force, on 1 January 2015, of the provisions of Decree No. 2014-1466 of 8 December 2014

The aim of the proposed amendments is to update the Articles of Association to take into consideration the new provisions of the French Commercial Code following the entry into force, on 1 January 2015, of the provisions of Decree No. 2014-1466 of 8 December 2014, amending the date and procedures for compiling the list of persons authorised to attend Shareholders' Meetings, by asking you to amend the fifth and ninth paragraphs of Article 23.1 of the Articles of Association as follows:

Article 23.1, 5th paragraph:

"All shareholders are entitled to attend Shareholders' Meetings, simply by providing proof of identity, as well as special meetings for holders of the class of shares held, and to take part in discussions, whatever the number of shares held, provided that said shares are fully paid up and that there is proof of an accounting record of said securities in their name or in the name of an intermediary on their behalf, in accordance with legal and regulatory deadlines,

either in registered share accounts held by the Company or in bearer securities accounts held by an authorised intermediary. The registration or recording of bearer securities on the books of the authorised intermediary is attested to by a certificate of shareholding issued by the latter, in accordance with legal and regulatory requirements."

Article 23.1, 9th paragraph:

"Votes of shareholders submitted within the required timeframes *via* the electronic voting form are assimilated to the votes of shareholders in attendance or represented. Any proxies or votes expressed before the Shareholders' Meeting by electronic means, as well as the corresponding acknowledgment of receipt, shall be considered to be a written, irrevocable document enforceable against all parties, with the specification that in the event of sales of securities before midnight Paris time on the second business day preceding the meeting, the Company shall cancel or amend accordingly the proxy or vote expressed before said time and date."

The other stipulations of Article 23.1 of the Articles of Association remain unchanged.

We ask you to vote in favour of the resolutions put to you.

The Board of Directors

8.2 Draft resolutions

8.2.1 Within the competence of the Ordinary Shareholders' Meeting

1ST RESOLUTION

(Approval of the Company financial statements for the 2014/2015 financial year)

The Shareholders' Meeting,

deliberating under the quorum and majority requirements of Ordinary Shareholders' Meetings,

having reviewed the Board of Directors' report on the financial year ending 31 March 2015 and the report of the Statutory Auditors,

approves the financial statements for the year ending 31 March 2015, which include the balance sheet, the income statement, and the notes thereto, as presented, which show a profit of €11,521,235.81 together with all the transactions reflected in the aforementioned financial statements or summarised in these reports.

In accordance with the provisions of Article 223 *quater* of the French General Tax Code, the Shareholders' Meeting notes that no expenditure or expenses referred to in Article 39-4 of said Code were incurred during the financial year ending 31 March 2015.

2ND RESOLUTION

(Approval of the consolidated financial statements for the 2014/2015 financial year)

The Shareholders' Meeting,

deliberating under the quorum and majority requirements of Ordinary Shareholders' Meetings,

having reviewed the Board of Directors' report and the report of the Statutory Auditors on the consolidated financial statements,

approves the consolidated financial statements for the year ending 31 March 2015, which include the balance sheet, the income statement, and the notes thereto, as presented, which show a net profit attributable to the owners of the parent company of €92,649,000, together with all the transactions reflected in the

aforementioned financial statements or summarised in these reports.

3RD RESOLUTION

(Appropriation of income and setting of the dividend)

The Shareholders' Meeting,

deliberating under the quorum and majority requirements of Ordinary Shareholders' Meetings,

on the proposal of the Board of Directors,

hereby approves the appropriation of the distributable income for the financial year ending 31 March 2015 as follows:

▪ Company profit as of 31 March 2015:	€11,521,235.81
▪ retained earnings:	€160,860,163.21
▪ appropriation to the legal reserve	(€37,343.04)
Total distributable amount:	€172,344,055.98
▪ dividend of €1.53 per share:	€74,526,687.09
▪ retained earnings:	€97,817,368.89
Total:	€172,344,055.98

The cash dividend will be paid on 1 October 2015.

For individuals domiciled for tax purposes in France, the dividend is eligible for the proportional allowance of 40% mentioned in Article 158-3-2 of the French General Tax Code.

In the event that the Company holds any of its own shares as of the ex-dividend date, the amount corresponding to the dividend not distributed as a result of that holding shall be allocated to retained earnings.

In accordance with the law, we hereby advise you that the amount of net dividends paid in respect of the past three financial years, and the amount of the dividend payment eligible for the aforementioned tax allowance for individual shareholders who are tax residents of France, were as follows:

Financial years	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/2014
Net dividend per share	€2.30*	€1.40	€1.27
Eligible dividend paid	€2.30*	€1.40	€1.27

* Including €1.00 as an extraordinary dividend.

4TH RESOLUTION

(Option for the payment of the dividend in shares)

The Shareholders' Meeting,

deliberating under the quorum and majority requirements of Ordinary Shareholders' Meetings,

having reviewed the Board of Directors' report and in accordance with the requirements of Articles L. 232-18 to L. 232-20 of the French Commercial Code and Article 27 of the Articles of Association,

resolves to grant each shareholder the option of receiving payment of the dividend in cash or in shares for the entire dividend due.

Shareholders may opt for either payment method, although this option will apply in the same way to all shares held.

The issue price of the new shares, the subject of this option, will be equal to 90% of the average closing price in the 20 trading sessions preceding the date of this Shareholders' Meeting, less the net dividend amount, in accordance with Article L. 232-19 of the French

Commercial Code. The Board of Directors will have the option of rounding up the issue price thus determined to the nearest whole cent.

Shareholders who opt for payment of the dividend in shares must request this from their financial intermediary between 5 August 2015 and 17:00 on 16 September 2015 at the latest. Consequently, any shareholder who has not exercised this option at the end of this period will receive the entire dividend in cash.

If the option to receive payment in shares is not taken up, the dividend will be paid in cash as of 1 October 2015.

If the amount of dividends on which the option is exercised does not correspond to a whole number of shares, shareholders may subscribe either for the next lowest number of shares and receive a cash payment for the balance, or the next highest number of shares and pay the extra in cash.

The new shares shall be subject to all provisions of law and the Articles of Association and shall be eligible for dividends from 1 April 2015, the start of the current financial year.

The Shareholders' Meeting vests every power in the Board of Directors to make, in accordance with Article L. 232-20 of the French Commercial Code, the necessary arrangements for payment of the dividend in shares, and specifically to set the issue price of the shares issued under the aforementioned conditions, to record the number of shares issued and the resulting capital increase, to amend the Articles of Association of the Company accordingly, to take every measure to ensure the successful outcome of the transaction and, in general, to do whatever may be useful or necessary.

5TH RESOLUTION

(Ratification of the continuation, since 1 April 2014, of the service provision agreement, dated 31 March 2011, between Rémy Cointreau SA and Andromède SAS, originally authorised by the Board of Directors on 22 March 2011 and approved by the Shareholders' Meeting of 26 July 2011, as a regulated agreement in accordance with Articles L. 225-38 and L. 225-42 of the French Commercial Code)

The Shareholders' Meeting,

deliberating under the quorum and majority requirements of Ordinary Shareholders' Meetings,

having reviewed the Board of Directors' report and the special report of the Statutory Auditors, in accordance with the provisions of Article L. 225-42 of the French Commercial Code,

approves the findings of the special report on the circumstances of the continuation beyond 1 April 2014 of the service provision agreement, dated 31 March 2011, between Rémy Cointreau SA and Andromède SAS, approved by the Board of Directors on 24 March 2015 and originally authorised by the Board of Directors on 22 March 2011 and expressly approved as a regulated agreement in accordance with Articles L. 225-38 and L. 225-42 of the French Commercial Code, the continuation beyond 1 April 2014 of said service provision agreement of 31 March 2011.

6TH RESOLUTION

(Approval of the addendum to the service provision agreement, dated 31 March 2011, between Rémy Cointreau SA and Andromède SAS, in accordance with Article L. 225-38 of the French Commercial Code)

The Shareholders' Meeting,

deliberating under the quorum and majority requirements of Ordinary Shareholders' Meetings,

having reviewed the Board of Directors' report and the special report of the Statutory Auditors on the agreements covered by Article L. 225-38 of the French Commercial Code,

approves, in accordance with Article L. 225-40 of the French Commercial Code, the addendum to the service provision agreement, dated 31 March 2011, between Rémy Cointreau SA and Andromède SAS, authorised by the Board of Directors on 24 March 2015 and effective from 1 April 2015.

7TH RESOLUTION

(Approval of the current account agreement of 31 March 2015 between Rémy Cointreau SA and Orpar SA, in accordance with Article L. 225-38 of the French Commercial Code)

The Shareholders' Meeting,

deliberating under the quorum and majority requirements of Ordinary Shareholders' Meetings,

having reviewed the Board of Directors' report and the special report of the Statutory Auditors on the agreements covered by Article L. 225-38 of the French Commercial Code,

approves, in accordance with Article L. 225-40 of the French Commercial Code, the current account agreement of 31 March 2015 between Rémy Cointreau SA and Orpar SA, authorised by the Board of Directors on 24 March 2015 and effective from 1 April 2015.

8TH RESOLUTION

(Approval of the signing bonus, severance pay, non-competence indemnity and defined benefit pension scheme to which Mrs Valérie Chapoulaud-Floquet, the Company's Chief Executive Officer, is entitled in accordance with Articles L. 225-42-1 and L. 225-38 *et seq.* of the French Commercial Code, and related rates and terms)

The Shareholders' Meeting,

deliberating under the quorum and majority requirements of Ordinary Shareholders' Meetings,

having reviewed the Board of Directors' report and the special report of the Statutory Auditors' on Regulated Agreements and Commitments, in accordance with the provisions of Articles L. 225-42-1 and L. 225-40 of the French Commercial Code,

approves the terms and conditions of the commitments, as mentioned in said reports, made to Mrs Valérie Chapoulaud-Floquet, the Company's Chief Executive Officer, namely, the signing bonus and the indemnities and commitment due, or likely to be due, upon the discontinuation of her duties, as set by the Board of Directors in its meetings on 16 and 25 September 2014 and 27 January 2015.

9TH RESOLUTION

(Approval of the agreements covered by Article L. 225-40-1 of the French Commercial Code authorised and entered into beforehand which continued to be performed during the 2014-2015 financial period)

The Shareholders' Meeting,

deliberating under the quorum and majority requirements of Ordinary Shareholders' Meetings,

having reviewed the Board of Directors' report and the special report of the Statutory Auditors on the agreements covered by Article L. 225-40-1 of the French Commercial Code,

takes note, in accordance with Article L. 225-40 of the French Commercial Code, of the Statutory Auditors' special report and approves each of the agreements and transactions mentioned therein authorised and finalised beforehand which continued to be performed during the past financial year.

10TH RESOLUTION

(Discharge)

As a consequence of the preceding resolutions,

the Shareholders' Meeting,

deliberating under the quorum and majority requirements of Ordinary Shareholders' Meetings,

grants members of the Board of Directors full, final and unqualified discharge for their management for the year ending 31 March 2015. Furthermore, it takes note of the fact that the Statutory Auditors have completed their assignment.

11TH RESOLUTION

(Reappointment of Mr François Hériard Dubreuil as Director)

The Shareholders' Meeting,

deliberating under the quorum and majority requirements of Ordinary Shareholders' Meetings,

on a proposal put forth by the Board of Directors,

resolves to reappoint Mr François Hériard Dubreuil as Director for a three-year term, *i.e.* until the end of the Ordinary Shareholders' Meeting called to approve the financial statements for the year ending 31 March 2018.

Mr François Hériard Dubreuil has let it be known that he accepts this mandate, and that he does not exercise any responsibilities and is not affected by any measures likely to prevent him from fulfilling it.

12TH RESOLUTION

(Reappointment of Mr Jacques-Étienne de T'Serclaes as Director)

The Shareholders' Meeting,

deliberating under the quorum and majority requirements of Ordinary Shareholders' Meetings,

on a proposal put forth by the Board of Directors,

resolves to reappoint Mr Jacques-Étienne de T'Serclaes as Director for a three-year term, *i.e.* until the end of the Ordinary Shareholders' Meeting called to approve the financial statements for the year ending 31 March 2018.

Mr Jacques-Étienne de T'Serclaes has let it be known that he accepts this mandate, and that he does not exercise any responsibilities and is not affected by any measures likely to prevent him from fulfilling it.

13TH RESOLUTION

(Appointment of Mr Élie Hériard Dubreuil as Director)

The Shareholders' Meeting,

deliberating under the quorum and majority requirements of Ordinary Shareholders' Meetings,

on a proposal put forth by the Board of Directors,

resolves to appoint Mr Élie Hériard Dubreuil as Director for a three-year term, *i.e.* until the end of the Ordinary Shareholders' Meeting called to approve the financial statements for the year ending 31 March 2018, to replace Mr Gabriel Hawawini, whose term of office expires at the end of this Shareholders' Meeting.

Mr Élie Hériard Dubreuil has let it be known that he accepts this mandate, and that he does not exercise any responsibilities and is not affected by any measures likely to prevent him from fulfilling it.

14TH RESOLUTION

(Appointment of Mr Bruno Pavlovsky as Director)

The Shareholders' Meeting,

deliberating under the quorum and majority requirements of Ordinary Shareholders' Meetings,

on a proposal put forth by the Board of Directors,

resolves to appoint Mr Bruno Pavlovsky as Director for a three-year term, *i.e.* until the end of the Ordinary Shareholders' Meeting called to approve the financial statements for the year ending 31 March 2018.

Mr Bruno Pavlovsky has let it be known that he accepts this mandate, and that he does not exercise any responsibilities and is not affected by any measures likely to prevent him from fulfilling it.

15TH RESOLUTION

(Determination of Directors' fees)

The Shareholders' Meeting,

deliberating under the quorum and majority requirements of Ordinary Shareholders' Meetings,

in accordance with Article 18 of the Articles of Association,

sets the total amount of Directors' fees awarded to members of the Board of Directors for 2015/2016 at €430,000.

16TH RESOLUTION

(Opinion on the elements of remuneration due or awarded for the year ending 31 March 2015 to Mr François Hériard Dubreuil)

The Shareholders' Meeting,

deliberating under the quorum and majority requirements of Ordinary Shareholders' Meetings,

consulted in application of the recommendation of section 24.3 of the AFEP/MEDEF Corporate Governance Code for Listed Companies of June 2013,

issues a favourable opinion on the elements of remuneration due or awarded for the year ending 31 March 2015 to Mr François Hériard Dubreuil, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer from 1 April 2014 to 27 January 2015 and Chairman of the Board of Directors from 27 January to 31 March 2015, as presented in section 3.4.2. of the 2014/2015 registration document.

17TH RESOLUTION

(Opinion on the elements of remuneration due or awarded for the year ending 31 March 2015 to Mrs Valérie Chapoulaud-Floquet)

The Shareholders' Meeting,

deliberating under the quorum and majority requirements of Ordinary Shareholders' Meetings,

consulted in application of the recommendation of section 24.3 of the AFEP/MEDEF Corporate Governance Code for Listed Companies of June 2013,

issues a favourable opinion on the elements of remuneration due or awarded for the year ending 31 March 2015 to Mrs Valérie Chapoulaud-Floquet, Deputy Chief Executive Officer from 16 September 2014 to 27 January 2015 and Chief Executive Officer from 27 January to 31 March 2015, as presented in section 3.4.2. of the 2014/2015 registration document.

18TH RESOLUTION

(Authorisation for the Board of Directors to buy and sell Company shares in accordance with the provisions of Articles L. 225-209 *et seq.* of the French Commercial Code)

The Shareholders' Meeting,

deliberating under the quorum and majority requirements of Ordinary Shareholders' Meetings,

having reviewed the Board of Directors' report and the elements referred to in the registration document, comprising all the information that must be included in the programme's prospectus,

authorises the Board of Directors, which may delegate such authorisation under legal and regulatory conditions, in accordance with the provisions of Articles L. 225-209 *et seq.* of the French Commercial Code, to purchase the Company's shares on one or more occasions, subject to the following limits.

The purchase of these shares, together with their sale or transfer, may be performed under legal and regulatory conditions at any time, subject to the lock-up periods set out in Article 631-6 of the General Regulation of the French Financial Markets Authority, or subject to other legal or regulatory provisions, and by any means, including on the market or off-market, on regulated or unregulated markets, *via* multilateral trading facilities, with systematic internalisers, or over the counter, including by public offering, block transactions, sale with repurchase options and the use of any derivative financial instruments traded on a regulated market or not, multilateral trading facilities, with systematic internalisers or over the counter, including under the conditions authorised by the competent market authorities, and during the periods that the Board of Directors, or the person acting on the authority of the Board of Directors, shall choose. These transactions may include option transactions, except for the sale of put options, and inasmuch as such transactions do not contribute to a significant increase in the volatility of the share

price. The maximum portion of the capital acquired or transferred in the form of block transactions may amount to 100% of the authorised share buyback programme. Payment may be made by any means.

The maximum purchase price per share is set at €150 (excluding acquisition expenses) subject to the adjustments relating to potential transactions in the Company's share capital and/or on the par value of the shares.

In the event of a capital increase *via* the capitalisation of reserves, the allocation of bonus shares, a split or reverse split of the par value and/or the shares, the price indicated above shall be adjusted by a multiplying factor equal to the ratio between the number of shares comprising the share capital before the transaction and the number following the transaction.

Purchases may involve a number of shares such that the number of shares held by the Company following these purchases does not exceed 10% of the share capital on the date such purchases are made. For indicative purposes, this corresponds to a maximum number of 4,741,231 shares based on the current share capital, including the treasury shares held by the Company as of 31 March 2015.

It is specified that where the shares are repurchased in order to ensure liquidity in Rémy Cointreau's shares under the conditions defined below, the number of shares taken into account in order to calculate this 10% limit shall correspond to the number of shares purchased, less the number of shares resold during the period of this authorisation.

The maximum overall amount that the Company is liable to pay based on this number of shares will be €711,184,650, excluding trading fees.

The purpose of this programme is to enable the following transactions to be performed, in decreasing order of priority:

- to ensure liquidity or promote trading in the secondary market in Rémy Cointreau shares *via* an investment service provider, under the terms of a liquidity agreement that complies with the Ethics Charter recognised by the French Financial Markets Authority;
- to cancel shares as part of a capital reduction, subject to the adoption of the twentieth resolution submitted to this Shareholders' Meeting;
- to cover obligations in respect of marketable securities giving access to share capital;
- to grant shares in accordance with the terms and conditions provided by law, notably as part of a profit-sharing plan, to cover stock options, as part of a company savings plan or to be used to grant bonus shares to employees and/or authorised corporate officers of the Company and/or companies related to it within the meaning of Articles L. 225-197-1 *et seq.* of the French Commercial Code;
- to purchase shares and retain them to be used subsequently in exchange or payment for acquisitions, in accordance with market practices permitted by the French Financial Markets Authority and within the limits prescribed by law;
- to implement any market practices permitted by the French Financial Markets Authority and, more generally, carry out all transactions in compliance with the regulations in force.

This authorisation will expire at the end of the Shareholders' Meeting called to approve the financial statements for the financial year ending 31 March 2016, and at the latest within 18 months from today.

This authorisation cancels the authorisation granted by the ordinary session of the Combined Shareholders' Meeting of 24 July 2014 in its eighteenth resolution, in respect of the amounts unused to date.

The Shareholders' Meeting grants all powers to the Board of Directors, which may delegate same under legal and regulatory conditions, to place all stock market orders, to sign all sale or transfer agreements, to enter into all agreements and option agreements, to make all declarations and complete all formalities with all bodies, and generally to do whatever is necessary for the execution of the decisions it takes under this authorisation. The Shareholders' Meeting grants all powers to the Board of Directors to adjust the

unit price and the maximum number of the shares to be purchased, in accordance with the change in the number of shares or in the par value resulting from potential financial transactions performed by the Company.

The Shareholders' Meeting takes note that the Board of Directors shall inform shareholders of the transactions performed under this resolution each year, in accordance with the provisions of Article L. 225-211 of the French Commercial Code.

19TH RESOLUTION

(Powers to accomplish formalities)

The Ordinary Shareholders' Meeting confers all powers to accomplish all legal filing and public notice formalities to the bearer of a copy or a certified excerpt of these minutes.

8.2.2 Within the competence of the Extraordinary Shareholders' Meeting

20TH RESOLUTION

(Authorisation enabling the Board of Directors to reduce the share capital *via* the cancellation of treasury shares held by the Company)

The Shareholders' Meeting, deliberating under the quorum and majority requirements of Extraordinary Shareholders' Meetings,

having reviewed the Board of Directors' report and the special report of the Statutory Auditors,

authorises the Board of Directors, which may delegate such authorisation under legal and regulatory conditions, in accordance with Article L. 225-209 of the French Commercial Code, to reduce the share capital by cancelling, in one or more instalments, in the amount and at the time of its choice, some or all shares in the Company acquired or held pursuant to the authorisation for the Company to purchase its own shares, the subject of the eighteenth resolution of this Shareholders' Meeting, or acquired pursuant to previous authorisation for the Company to buy or sell its own shares.

The Shareholders' Meeting grants all powers to the Board of Directors to perform this or these capital reduction(s), to determine their amount, of up to 10% of the share capital for each 24-month period, on the understanding that this limit applies to an amount of the Company's share capital that will be adjusted, where applicable, in order to take into account the transactions subsequent to this meeting that affect the share capital, to determine their terms and conditions, to charge the difference between the par value of the cancelled shares and the purchase price surplus to any reserve and paid-in capital items available, to make the corresponding amendments to the Articles of Association, to issue all publications and complete all formalities required, to delegate all powers for the implementation of its decisions, all according to the legal provisions in force when this authorisation is used.

This authorisation will expire at the end of the Shareholders' Meeting called to approve the financial statements for the financial

year ending 31 March 2016, and at the latest within 18 months from today.

This authorisation terminates, for the unused portion, and replaces the twentieth resolution adopted by the Combined Shareholders' Meeting of 24 July 2014.

21ST RESOLUTION

(Delegation of authority given to the Board of Directors to increase the share capital by the incorporation of reserves, profits or premiums.)

The Extraordinary Shareholders' Meeting, deliberating under the quorum and majority requirements of Ordinary Shareholders' Meetings,

having reviewed the Board of Directors' report,

authorises the Board of Directors, in accordance with the provisions of Articles L. 225-129, L. 225-129-2 and L. 225-130 of the French Commercial Code, with the authority to sub-delegate under the conditions established in law, to increase the share capital, on one or more occasions, at the times and on the terms of its choosing, by incorporation of reserves, profits or premiums, the capitalisation of which is permitted by law or the Company's Articles of Association, followed by the creation and bonus issue of shares or the increase in the par value of existing shares, or a combination of both.

The new shares shall be subject to all the provisions of the Articles of Association, shall be classed as existing shares and shall enjoy the same rights as of the date on which the capital increase takes place, their dividend entitlement shall be exercised for the first time over profit distributions that may be decided upon for the current financial year on the date of the capital increase.

The Shareholders' Meeting decides that any share capital increases that may be carried out under this resolution may not exceed a nominal amount of €30,000,000 (i) this amount shall be deducted from the ceiling provided for in the twenty-first resolution

of the Combined Shareholders' Meeting of 24 July 2014 (or, as the case may be, the limit provided for in any similar resolution that may supersede said resolution during the term of this authorisation) and (ii) this amount does not take account of any adjustments required by law and regulation, and, where applicable, contractual provisions providing for other cases of adjustment, to preserve the rights of holders of securities or other rights giving access to the share capital.

The Shareholders' Meeting vests, in particular, but not exclusively, every power in the Board of Directors, which may delegate same under the conditions established by law, in the event of this authorisation being used, and in particular:

- to determine the terms and conditions of authorised transactions and, more specifically, to set the amount and nature of sums to be incorporated into the share capital, to set the number of new shares to be issued or the amount by which the nominal amount of the existing shares comprising the share capital will be increased, to approve the date from which the new shares rank for dividend, even if it is retroactive or the date on which the increase in the nominal value will take effect;
- to resolve, in the event of the distribution of bonus shares, that fractional rights are not negotiable and that the corresponding shares will be sold, in accordance with the procedures provided for by applicable regulations and that the amounts resulting from the sale will be allocated to the holders of rights, within 30 days, at the latest, of the date of the registration on their behalf of the whole number of shares awarded;
- to make any adjustments required by law and regulations and, where applicable, contractual provisions providing for other cases of adjustment, to preserve the rights of holders of securities or other rights giving access to the share capital;
- to record each capital increase and make the corresponding amendments to the Articles of Association;
- to take any useful measures and to enter into any agreements to bring about the successful completion of the transactions envisaged and, generally speaking, to do whatever may be necessary to complete any acts and formalities in order to finalise the capital increase or increases that may be implemented pursuant to this authorisation.

This authorisation, which supersedes the authorisation granted under the terms of the fourteenth resolution of the Combined Shareholders' Meeting of 24 September 2013, depriving it of effect for the portion unused to date, shall be valid for a period of 26 months from this meeting.

22ND RESOLUTION

(Authorisation for the Board of Directors to issue shares or marketable securities giving access to the share capital of up to 10% of the share capital as consideration for contributions in kind granted to the Company and consisting of equity securities or marketable securities giving access to share capital)

The Shareholders' Meeting, deliberating under the quorum and majority requirements of Extraordinary Shareholders' Meetings, and in compliance with Article L. 225-147 of the French Commercial Code,

after having reviewed the Board of Directors' report and the Statutory Auditors' report,

authorises the Board of Directors with the authority to sub-delegate to any person permitted by law and where the provisions of Article L. 225-148 of the French Commercial Code do not apply, for a period of 26 months from this Shareholders' Meeting, to issue all types of shares and marketable securities giving access to share capital (excluding preference shares), of up to 10% of the share capital at the time of issue, in consideration for contributions in kind granted to the Company and consisting of equity securities or marketable securities giving access to share capital and resolves, if need be, to waive the preferential subscription right of shareholders to the shares or marketable securities to be issued in this way for the benefit of the holders of the equity securities or marketable securities that are the subject of the contributions in kind.

This decision entails the waiver by the shareholders, for the benefit of the holders of these securities, of their preferential subscription right to the Company shares to which the marketable securities which may be issued on the basis of this authorisation may confer entitlement.

The 10% limit provided for above is deducted from the ceiling set in the twenty-second resolution of the Combined Shareholders' Meeting of 24 July 2014 (or as the case may be, deducted from the ceiling provided for in any similar resolution that may supersede said resolution during the term of this authorisation).

The Shareholders' Meeting grants all powers to the Board of Directors, which may delegate same under legal and regulatory conditions, to apply this authorisation, specifically in order to:

- consider the Statutory Auditor or Auditors' report;
- approve all the terms and conditions of authorised transactions and, more specifically, to value the contributions and, as the case may be, the grant of special benefits;
- set the number of shares to be issued in consideration for contributions as well as their vesting date;
- where appropriate, make any charge to additional paid-in capital and, more specifically, charges for the fees incurred by the issues;
- record capital increases and amend the Articles of Association accordingly; and
- more generally speaking, take any useful measures and enter into any agreements, complete any formalities required for the admission to trading of the shares issued as well as any public notice formalities.

This authorisation supersedes the authorisation granted under the terms of the fifteenth resolution of the Combined Shareholders' Meeting of 24 September 2013, depriving it of effect for the portion unused to date.

23RD RESOLUTION

(Authorisation to reduce the share capital)

The Shareholders' Meeting, deliberating under the quorum and majority requirements of Extraordinary Shareholders' Meetings, having reviewed the Board of Directors' report and the special report of the Statutory Auditors, drawn up in accordance with the provisions of Article L. 225-204 of the French Commercial Code,

authorises the Board of Directors to reduce the share capital on one, or more, occasions, at its sole discretion, pursuant to Article L. 225-207 of the French Commercial Code, by up to a maximum of 30% of the share capital existing on the meeting date, by cancelling

Company shares, with a par value of €1.60 each, repurchased by the Company. The repurchased shares will be cancelled in accordance with current legislation and regulations and will no longer confer any rights of ownership in the Company; more specifically they will no longer give entitlement to dividends.

This authorisation is valid for a period of three years from the date of this Shareholders' Meeting.

The Shareholders' Meeting grants all powers to the Board of Directors to set the terms and conditions of the transaction, specifically a repurchase price of up to a maximum of €150 per share, or the equivalent amount in local currency, and in consideration of any stop orders, to resolve whether or not to cancel the shares acquired, whether or not to record the final capital reduction or limit its amount, to make all shareholders an offer to buy back their shares, to charge the difference between the par value of the cancelled shares and the repurchase price surplus to any reserve and paid-in capital items available, to make the corresponding amendments to the Articles of Association and to do whatever may be useful or necessary.

This authorisation terminates, with immediate effect, the authorisation given by the extraordinary session of the Combined Shareholders' Meeting held on 26 July 2012, in its twenty-second resolution.

24TH RESOLUTION

(Authorisation for the Board of Directors to increase the share capital via the issue of shares reserved for members of an employee savings scheme)

The Shareholders' Meeting, deliberating under the quorum and majority requirements of Extraordinary Shareholders' Meetings, having reviewed the Board of Directors' report and the Statutory Auditors' special report,

authorises the Board of Directors, which may delegate such authorisation under legal and regulatory conditions, subject to the provisions of the French Commercial Code and specifically in accordance with the provisions of Article L. 225-129-6 subparagraphs 1 and 2 and Article L. 225-138-1 as well as, in addition, Articles L. 3332-1 and L. 3332-18 *et seq.* of the French Labour Code, to increase the share capital, in one or more instalments, at its sole discretion, in the amount and at the time or times of its choice, via the issue of shares (other than preference shares) reserved for members of an employee savings scheme, and resolves to cancel the preferential rights to subscribe for the shares authorised to be issued under this resolution in favour of the beneficiaries;

resolves that the beneficiaries of the capital increases authorised hereunder shall be the members of an employee savings scheme of the Company or related companies within the meaning of Article L. 225-180 of the French Commercial Code, and who also fulfil the conditions potentially set by the Board of Directors;

sets the validity period of this authorisation at 26 months from today;

resolves that the maximum nominal amount of the overall capital increase that can be made by issuing shares shall be €1,500,000. It has stipulated that this maximum amount is included in the maximum capital increase allowed under the twenty-second resolution of the Shareholders' Meeting of 24 July 2014 (or where applicable, the maximum amount envisaged in such other resolution that may

potentially replace said resolution during the period of validity of this authorisation);

resolves that the price of the shares subscribed by the beneficiaries referred to above, pursuant to this authorisation, shall be determined in accordance with legal and regulatory provisions, and that, in the case of shares that are already listed on a regulated market, the price shall not be higher than the average share price for the 20 trading sessions prior to the date on which the decision establishing the opening date of the subscription period was taken, nor more than 20% lower than this average, or 30% where the vesting period provided by the plan pursuant to Articles L. 3332-25 and L. 3332-26 of the French Labour Code is equal to or more than ten years;

resolves that the Board of Directors may also provide for the allocation of bonus shares or other marketable securities giving access to the Company's share capital pursuant to this authorisation, under the conditions specified in Article L. 3332-21 of the French Labour Code;

resolves that the shares may be subscribed and paid for either in cash, or by set-off, under conditions approved by the Board of Directors;

authorises the Board of Directors to issue any shares giving access to the Company's share capital that may be authorised by the law or regulations in force pursuant to this authorisation;

resolves that the Board of Directors shall have all powers to give effect to this authorisation, with the authority to delegate same under legal and regulatory conditions, within the limits and subject to the conditions specified above, specifically in order to:

- draw up a list of the beneficiaries and the conditions that the beneficiaries of the new shares resulting from the capital increases pursuant to this resolution shall be required to meet;
- approve the conditions of the issue(s);
- decide on the amount to issue, the issue price, and the dates and terms and conditions for each issue;
- determine the length of time granted to subscribers to pay for their securities;
- approve the date from which the new shares rank for dividend, even if it is retroactive;
- record or arrange for the recording of the capital increase corresponding to the number of shares actually subscribed for;
- at its sole discretion, charge the cost of the capital increase against the corresponding share premiums, and deduct from such proceeds the amounts necessary to bring the legal reserve up to one-tenth of the new share capital after each increase;
- in general, take all measures to perform the capital increases, complete the formalities resulting from these increases, and make the corresponding amendments to the Articles of Association.

25TH RESOLUTION

(Authorisation for the Board of Directors to charge the expenses generated by the capital increases performed to the premiums relating to these transactions)

The Shareholders' Meeting, deliberating under the quorum and majority requirements of Extraordinary Shareholders' Meetings,

authorises the Board of Directors to charge the expenses, duties and fees resulting from the capital increases performed pursuant to the authorisations granted by the above resolutions, as well as

by the resolutions of previous Shareholders' Meetings that are still valid, to the amount of the premiums relating to such transactions, and to deduct the amounts required to bring the legal reserve up to one-tenth of the new capital from those premiums, after each capital increase.

26TH RESOLUTION

(Amendment of the title of Article 20 of the Articles of Association entitled "Agreements between the Company and a Director or the Chief Executive Officer or a Deputy Chief Executive Officer", as well as the last paragraph of Article 20 of the Articles of Association, following the entry into force of Decree No. 2014-863 of 31 July 2014 amending Article L. 225-39 of the French Commercial Code)

The Shareholders' Meeting, deliberating under the quorum and majority requirements of Extraordinary Shareholders' Meetings, having reviewed the Board of Directors' report,

decides to amend the title of Article 20 of the Articles of Association to "Agreements subject to authorisation",

and decides to amend the last paragraph of Article 20 of the Articles of Association to take into consideration the new provisions of Article L. 225-39 of the French Commercial Code further to the entry into force of Decree No. 2014-863 of 31 July 2014, as follows:

"The provisions laid down above do not apply to agreements relating to the Company's current arm's length transactions, nor to agreements entered into by the Company and companies in which it holds, directly or indirectly, all of the share capital after deduction, where appropriate, of the number of shares required by law."

The other stipulations of Article 20 of the Articles of Association remain unchanged.

27TH RESOLUTION

(Amendment of the fifth and ninth paragraphs of Article 23.1 of the Articles of Association entitled "Shareholders' Meetings" following the entry into force on 1 January 2015 of the provisions of Decree No. 2014-1466 of 8 December 2014)

The Shareholders' Meeting, deliberating under the quorum and majority requirements of Extraordinary Shareholders' Meetings, having reviewed the report of the Board of Directors,

resolves to amend the fifth and ninth paragraphs of Article 23.1 of the Articles of Association to take into consideration the new provisions of the French Commercial Code following the entry into force, on 1 January 2015, of the provisions of Decree No. 2014-1466 of 8 December 2014, amending the date and procedures for compiling the list of persons authorised to attend Shareholders' Meetings as follows:

Article 23.1, 5th paragraph:

"All shareholders are entitled to attend Shareholders' Meetings, simply by providing proof of identity, as well as special meetings for holders of the class of shares held, and to take part in discussions, whatever the number of shares held, provided that said shares are fully paid up and that there is proof of an accounting record of said securities in their name or in the name of an intermediary on their behalf, in accordance with legal and regulatory deadlines, either in registered share accounts held by the Company or in bearer securities accounts held by an authorised intermediary. The registration or recording of bearer securities on the books of the authorised intermediary is attested to by a certificate of shareholding issued by the latter, in accordance with legal and regulatory requirements."

Article 23.1, 9th paragraph:

"Votes of shareholders submitted within the required timeframes *via* the electronic voting form are assimilated to the votes of shareholders in attendance or represented. Any proxies or votes expressed before the Shareholders' Meeting by electronic means, as well as the corresponding acknowledgment of receipt, shall be considered to be a written, irrevocable document enforceable against all parties, with the specification that in the event of sales of securities before midnight Paris time on the second business day preceding the meeting, the Company shall cancel or amend accordingly the proxy or vote expressed before said time and date."

The other stipulations of Article 23.1 of the Articles of Association remain unchanged.

28TH RESOLUTION

(Powers to accomplish formalities)

The Extraordinary Shareholders' Meeting confers all powers to accomplish all legal filing and public notice formalities to the bearer of a copy or a certified excerpt of these minutes.

8.3 Statutory Auditors special reports

8.3.1 Statutory Auditors' Report on commitments and regulated agreements

This is a free translation into English of a report issued in French. It is provided solely for the convenience of English speaking readers. This report was construed in accordance with French law and professional standards applicable in France and should be read in conjunction with them.

Year ended March 31, 2015

To the Shareholders,

In our capacity as auditors for your company, we present to you our report on the agreements and commitments with related parties.

We are required to inform you, on the basis of the information provided to us, of the terms and conditions of those agreements and commitments indicated to us, or that we may have identified in the performance of our engagement. We are not required to comment as to whether they are beneficial or appropriate or to ascertain the existence of any other agreements and commitments. It is your responsibility, in accordance with the terms of Article R. 225-31 of the French Commercial Code (*Code de commerce*), to evaluate the benefits resulting from these agreements and commitments prior to their approval.

In addition, we are required, where applicable, to inform you in accordance with Article R. 225-31 of the French Commercial Code (*Code de commerce*) on the implementation, during the year, of agreements and commitments previously approved by the General Meeting of Shareholders.

We performed those procedures which we considered necessary to comply with professional guidance issued by the national auditing body (*Compagnie Nationale des Commissaires aux Comptes*) relating to this type of engagement. These procedures consisted in verifying that the information provided to us is consistent with the documentation from which it has been extracted.

Agreements and commitments submitted for approval by the General Meeting of Shareholders

Agreement and commitments authorized in the course of financial year

In accordance with Article L. 225-40 of the French commercial code (*Code de commerce*), we have been advised of the following related parties' agreements and commitments which were previously authorized by your Board of Directors.

Endorsement to the service provision agreement with Andromede

Person concerned: Mr. François Hériard Dubreuil, Chairman of the Board of Directors of Rémy Cointreau SA and Chairman of the Management Board of Andromede ; Mr. Marc Hériard Dubreuil, Member of the Board of Directors of Rémy Cointreau SA and member of the Management Board of Andromede ; Mrs. Dominique Hériard Dubreuil, Member of the Board of Directors of Rémy Cointreau SA and Chairman of the Supervisory Board of Andromede.

The Board of Directors of March 24, 2015 authorized the conclusion of an endorsement to the service provision agreement signed on March 31, 2011 with Andromede. This endorsement shall take effect on April 1, 2015 and it changes the contract period.

It foresees an indefinite period and the possibility of termination by each side of the agreement with a three months' notice and without compensation. The other provisions of the service provision agreement remain unchanged.

Current-account agreement with Orpar

Person concerned: Mr. François Hériard Dubreuil, Chairman of the Board of Directors of Rémy Cointreau SA and Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of Orpar ; Mr. Marc Hériard Dubreuil, Member of the Board of Directors of Rémy Cointreau SA and Vice-president and Board member of Orpar ; Mrs. Dominique Hériard Dubreuil, Member of the Board of Directors of Rémy Cointreau SA and Orpar.

The Board of Directors of March 24, 2015 authorized the conclusion of a current-account agreement with Orpar. This agreement, signed on March 31, 2015, foresees the provision of 60 million euros by Orpar for a period of 3 years from the payment date. This advance bears interest at 1.25% per annum. It is refundable in fine, or at any time at the request of Orpar with a three months' notice.

No advance was made under this agreement on March 31, 2015.

Severance and non-compete clause indemnities

Person concerned: Mrs. Valérie Chapoulaud-Floquet, Executive Director of Rémy Cointreau SA

The Board of Directors of September 25, 2014 authorized the establishment of indemnities that may be due to Mrs. Chapoulaud-Floquet, in the event of the termination of her position. These indemnities include:

- a severance payment of a maximum of twenty-four months of gross fixed and variable earnings, with the payment submitted to performance conditions;
- a compensation payable under the non-compete clause, corresponding to twelve months of gross fixed and variable earnings.

The total amount of severance and non-compete clause indemnities is limited at twenty-four months of earnings.

Commitment to a retirement with defined services

Person concerned: Mrs. Valérie Chapoulaud-Floquet, Executive Director of Rémy Cointreau SA

The Board of Directors of January 27, 2015 authorized Rémy Cointreau SA to grant a retirement commitment with defined services in favour of Mrs. Valérie Chapoulaud-Floquet.

This plan foresees the payment of a pension from 8 to 15% of the average gross annual earnings of the last two years of activity. This pension is paid on presence conditions at the time of retirement. It is capped so that all replacement income received does not exceed 50% of the remuneration of activity.

Agreement not authorized in the course of financial year

In accordance with Article L. 225-42 and L. 823-12 of the French commercial code (*Code de commerce*), we inform you that the following agreement has not been authorized by your Board of Directors.

Renewal of Service the provision agreement with Andromede

The Board of Directors of March 24, 2015 authorized the renewal, with effect from April 1, 2014, of the service provision agreement with Andromede, in accordance with its terms and without any modification.

This agreement was initially authorized by the Board of Directors of March 22, 2011 and approved by the general meeting of July 26, 2011, with effect from 1 April 2011, for a period of three years, renewable by tacit agreement. According to this agreement, Andromede provides to Rémy Cointreau SA services in the field of management strategy and finance, institutional and commercial relationship, development and external growth, and directors' management.

Automatic renewal provided in the agreement had not been considered as giving rise to a new contract. Therefore, it was not submitted to the prior authorization of the Board of Directors. By this decision the Board of Directors of March 24, 2015 took note of doctrinal comments, occurred on the occasion of the order of July 31, 2014, which put in relation with the regime of regulated agreements the jurisprudence on fixed-term agreements renewable by tacit agreement.

The agreement provides a compensation calculated on the basis of the services cost plus a 5% margin. The tax-free amount charged by Andromeda to your company under this agreement for the 2014/2015 financial year was €3,144,462.

Agreements and commitments previously approved by the General Meeting of Shareholders

Agreement and commitments authorized in the course of previous financial years which had effect during financial year

In accordance with Article R. 225-30 of the French commercial code (*Code de commerce*), we have been advised that the implementation of the following agreements and commitments which were already approved by the General Meeting of Shareholders in prior years continued during the year.

Cash management agreement with Orpar

A cash management agreement was signed on December 14, 2004 between Orpar and Rémy Cointreau SA and the meeting of the Board of Directors of June 5, 2007 authorized its modification through an endorsement of July 4, 2007.

This agreement foresees the payment of the advances granted by Orpar to Rémy Cointreau SA determined on the basis of the Euribor, increased by a margin fixed according to the syndicated loan's conditions applicable to Rémy Cointreau SA.

The advances granted by Orpar to Rémy Cointreau SA in accordance with this agreement amounted to €31,297 on March 31, 2015. The charge of interests calculated on daily loan and booked in the account of Rémy Cointreau SA for the financial year amounts to €8,129.

Commitment to a retirement with defined services

M. Marc Hériard Dubreuil, member of the Board of Directors, benefit from a pension regime with defined services financed by Andromede.

This plan foresees the payment of a pension from 8 to 15% of the average gross annual earnings of the last two years of activity. This pension is paid on presence conditions at the time of retirement.

Paris-La Défense and Paris, June 10, 2015

The Statutory Auditors,

ERNST & YOUNG et Autres

Represented by

Pierre Bidart

Auditeurs & Conseils Associés

Represented by

François Mahé

8.3.2 Statutory Auditors' Report Combined shareholders' meeting of July 29, 2015 20th, 22th, 23rd and 24th resolutions

This is a free translation into English of a report issued in French. It is provided solely for the convenience of English speaking readers. This report was construed in accordance with French law and professional auditing standards applicable in France and should be read in conjunction with them.

To the Shareholders,

In our capacity as statutory auditors of the company Rémy Cointreau SA, we hereby present our report on the following operations, on which you are called to vote.

1. Share capital reduction (resolution 20)

As required under the provisions of Articles L. 225-209 of the French Commercial Code (*Code de Commerce*) in the event of a reduction of capital by cancellation of purchased shares, we hereby submit this report on our assessment of the reasons and conditions of the proposed capital reduction.

Your Board of Directors requests you to delegate to it, until the General Shareholders' Meeting called upon to approve the accounts for the financial year ended March 31, 2016, and no later than within a eighteen months period starting from the date of this General Shareholders' Meeting, full authority so as to cancel the shares purchased under the proposal share repurchase program, as indicated within the 18th resolution, up to a maximum of 10 % of the share capital per twenty-four months period.

We performed procedures that we considered necessary in accordance with professional guidance issued by the French institute of statutory auditors (*Compagnie Nationale des Commissaires aux Comptes*) relating to this operation. These procedures require that we verify whether the reasons and the conditions of the capital reduction, which is not liable to compromise the equal treatment of shareholders, are appropriate.

We have no matter to report concerning the reasons and the conditions of the proposed capital reduction.

2. Issue of shares or of securities with equity components to pay contributions in kind (Resolution 22)

In accordance with Articles L.225-135 and L.228-92 of the French Commercial Code (*Code de Commerce*), we hereby submit our report on the proposed authorisation granted to the Board of Directors in order to issue, with cancellation of shareholders preferential subscription rights, of shares or of securities with equity components to pay contributions in kind granted to the company and constituted of capital shares or securities with equity components, within the limit of 10% of the capital. This operation is submitted to your approval.

This 10% limit of capital increase shall set off the maximum amount of capital increase decided in 22th resolution of July 27th 2014 shareholder's meeting (or, on the maximum amount set in a same kind of resolution that shall replace this resolution).

Your Board of Directors proposes, on the basis of its report, that it be delegated power to decide, for a period of twenty-six months, upon the terms and conditions of this issue, and proposes to cancel, if necessary, your preferential subscription rights.

It is the Board of Directors' role to prepare a report in accordance with the provision of Articles R. 225-113, R. 225-114 and R. 225-117 of the French Commercial Code (*Code de Commerce*). Our role is to report on the fairness of the financial information extracted from the financial statements, on the proposal to waive your preferential subscription rights and on certain other information related to the issue, provided in this report.

Our work was conducted in accordance with professional doctrine of the French National Company of Statutory Auditors applicable to this mission. These procedures consisted in verifying the Board of Directors' report on the proposed resolution and the methods for determining the share issue price.

As the Board of Directors' report does not specify the methods used to determine the issue price of the securities to be issued, we cannot express an opinion regarding the calculation on the issue price of the securities to be issued.

As the final terms of the share capital increase has not yet been set, we do not express an opinion on the final conditions of the capital increase and, as a result, on the proposal made to you to waive your preferential subscription rights.

In accordance with article R.225-116 of the French Commercial Code (*Code de Commerce*), we will prepare a supplementary report, if necessary, at the time the share issue is carried out by the Board of Directors.

3. Share capital decrease by means of purchase of own shares (resolution 23)

In compliance with the Article L. 225-204 of the French Commercial Code (*Code de Commerce*) in case of decrease in share capital, we hereby report to you on our assessment of the reasons for and conditions of the proposed capital reduction.

This capital decrease will result of the cancellation of a fixed number of shares, acquired by your company under the provisions of Article L. 225-207 of the French Commercial Code (*Code de Commerce*).

In this context, your Board of Directors requests authority for a period of three years, from the date of this meeting, to reduce the capital in one or several occasions, as decided exclusively by itself, to a maximum of 30% of the share capital at the date of this meeting, by cancellation of the company's own shares at a face value of €1.60.

Your Board of Directors proposes that you delegate to it all necessary powers to fix terms and conditions of the operation, in particular to cancel the acquired shares and record the completion of the capital decrease.

We performed the procedures that we considered necessary in accordance with the professional guidance issued by the French institute of statutory auditors (*Compagnie Nationale des Commissaires aux Comptes*) relating to this assignment. These procedures involved verifying the fairness of the reasons, the terms and conditions for the proposed share capital decrease. Our work mainly consisted in verifying that the proposed capital reduction does not reduce the amount of share capital below the minimum amount required by law and that it is not liable to compromise the equal treatment of shareholders.

We do not have any comment to make on the reasons for and the conditions of this operation.

4. Increase in capital of the company reserved for members of a company savings plan (resolution 24)

In accordance with the engagement set forth in Articles L. 225-135 et seq. of the French Commercial Code (*Code de commerce*), we hereby submit our report on the proposal to delegate to the Board of Directors the authority to perform a share capital increase, by issuing ordinary shares with waiver of the preferential subscription rights, reserved for members of your company savings plan or companies that are affiliated with it within the meaning of Article L.225-180 of the French Commercial Code, operation upon which you are called to vote.

The maximum nominal amount of capital increase is €1,500,000. It is being specified that this maximum amount set off the maximum amount of capital increase decided in 22th resolution of July 24th 2014 shareholder's meeting (or, on the maximum amount set in a same kind of resolution that shall replace this resolution).

This share capital increase project is submitted to your approval pursuant to Articles L. 225-129-6 of the French Commercial Code and Article L. 3332-18 et seq. of the French Labor Code (*code du travail*).

On the basis of its report, the Board of Directors asks you to delegate, for a period of twenty-six months, the authority to decide a share capital increase and to waive your preferential subscription rights to the share issued. Where appropriate, the Board of Directors shall set the terms and conditions of the share capital increases.

It is the Board of Directors' role to prepare a report in accordance with the provisions of Articles R. 225-113 and R. 225-114 of the French Commercial Code. Our role is to report to you on the fairness of the financial information extracted from the accounts, on the proposal to waive your preferential subscription rights and on certain other information concerning the issue provided in this report.

We performed the procedures that we considered necessary in accordance with the professional guidance issued by the French institute of statutory auditors (*Compagnie Nationale des Commissaires aux Comptes*) relating to this assignment. These procedures involved verifying the content of the Board of Directors' report in respect of this transaction and the condition for determining the share issue price.

Subject to a subsequent review of the terms and conditions of any share capital increase as may be decided upon, we have no matters to report regarding the terms and conditions for determining the issue price as set forth in the Board of Directors' report.

As the final terms of the share capital increase has not yet been set, we do not express an opinion on them and, as a result, on the proposal made to you to waive your preferential subscription rights.

Pursuant to the Article R.225-116 of the French Commercial Code, we shall prepare an additional report at such time as your Board of Directors makes use of this authorization.

Paris-La Défense and Paris, June 10, 2015

The Statutory Auditors,

ERNST & YOUNG et Autres

Represented by
Pierre Bidart

Auditeurs & Conseils Associés

Represented by
François Mahé

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

9.1	Documents on display	206	9.5	Concordance tables	208
9.2	Information incorporated by reference	206	9.5.1	Concordance table with the headings of Annex 1 of EU regulation 809/2004	208
9.3	Person responsible for the registration document and annual financial report	206	9.5.2	Concordance table for use with the annual financial report	210
9.4	Persons responsible for the audit and fees	207	9.5.3	Concordance table for use with the management report	211
9.4.1	Current mandates	207			
9.4.2	Fees paid to the Statutory Auditors	207			

9.1 Documents on display

The Articles of Association, minutes of the Shareholders' Meetings, Statutory Auditors' reports and other corporate documents may be consulted at the Company's registered office.

The Rémy Cointreau registration document filed with the AMF, together with the Company's press releases regarding sales and

net income, the annual and half-yearly reports, the Company and consolidated financial statements, and the information regarding transactions in treasury shares and the total number of shares and voting rights may be viewed on the Company's website, at the following address: www.remy-cointreau.com

9.2 Information incorporated by reference

Pursuant to Article 28 of (EC) regulation No. 809/2004, the following information is incorporated in this document for reference purposes:

- the consolidated financial statements for the 2013/2014 financial year, prepared in accordance with IFRS, together with the related Statutory Auditors' report, can be found on pages 85 to 132 respectively of the registration document filed with the AMF on 27 June 2014 under number D. 14-0708;
- the consolidated financial statements for the 2012/2013 financial year, prepared in accordance with IFRS, together with the related Statutory Auditors' report, can be found on pages 79 to 127 respectively of the registration document filed with the AMF on 12 July 2013 under number D. 13-0737;
- Rémy Cointreau SA's financial statements for the 2013/2014 financial year, prepared in accordance with French legislation, together with the related Statutory Auditors' general and special reports, can be found on pages 133 to 148 respectively of the registration document filed with the AMF on 27 June 2014 under number D. 14-0708;
- Rémy Cointreau SA's financial statements for the 2012/2013 financial year, prepared in accordance with French legislation, together with the related Statutory Auditors' general and special reports, can be found on pages 129 to 144 respectively of the registration document filed with the AMF on 12 July 2013 under number D. 13-0737.

9.3 Person responsible for the registration document and annual financial report

"I hereby certify that, to the best of my knowledge, and after taking all reasonable measures to this end, the information contained in this registration document is accurate and contains no omissions likely to affect the import of that information.

I hereby certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the applicable accounting standards and give a true and fair view of the net assets, financial position and results of the Company and of all companies included in the scope of consolidation, and that the management report, in accordance with the concordance table in section 9.5.3, provides a true and fair view of the business trends, results and financial position of the Company and of all companies included in

the scope of consolidation, together with a description of the main risks and uncertainties that they face.

I have obtained a letter from the Statutory Auditors, upon completion of their work, in which they state that they have verified the information relating to the financial position and financial statements, as provided in this registration document, and have read the registration document in full.

The historical information presented in this document is covered in the Statutory Auditors' reports on pages 145 and 162 for the 2014/2015 financial year and incorporated by reference in this document for the 2013/2014 and 2012/2013 financial years."

Valérie Chapoulaud-Floquet
Chief Executive Officer of Rémy Cointreau

9.4 Persons responsible for the audit and fees

9.4.1 Current mandates

STATUTORY AUDITORS

Firm	Ernst & Young et Autres 1/2 Place des Saisons 92400 Courbevoie Paris la Défense 1	Auditeurs & Conseils Associés 31 rue Henri Rochefort, 75017 Paris
Represented by	Pierre Bidart	François Mahé
Date of first appointment	22/09/1988	26/09/1990
Date appointment renewed	26/07/2012	24/07/2014
Date appointment expires	Shareholders' Meeting to consider the 2018 financial statements	Shareholders' Meeting to consider the 2020 financial statements

ALTERNATE STATUTORY AUDITORS

Holder	Auditex 1/2 Place des Saisons 92400 Courbevoie Paris la Défense 1	Pimpaneau et Associés 31 rue Henri Rochefort 75017 Paris
Date of first appointment	22/09/1988	26/09/1990
Date appointment renewed	26/07/2012	24/07/2014
Date appointment expires	Shareholders' Meeting to consider the 2018 financial statements	Shareholders' Meeting to consider the 2020 financial statements

9.4.2 Fees paid to the Statutory Auditors

The fees paid to the Statutory Auditors and members of their network for the year ended 31 March 2015 amounted to 1,317 thousands of euros. They break down as follows:

(in €)	Ernst & Young et Autres				Auditeurs & Conseils Associés SA			
	Amount		%		Amount		%	
	2015	2014	2015	2014	2015	2014	2015	2014
Audit								
Auditing of the parent company (separate) and consolidated financial statements	1,024	996	96%	87%	249	134	100%	94%
▪ Rémy Cointreau SA	180	210			122	94		
▪ Fully consolidated subsidiaries	844	786			127	40		
Ancillary assignments	19	122	2%	11%	-	8	0%	6%
▪ Rémy Cointreau SA	-	9			-	3		
▪ Fully consolidated subsidiaries	19	114			-	5		
Sub-total	1,043	1,118	98%	98%	249	141	100%	100%
Other services								
Other services	25	20	2%	2%	-	-	0%	0%
Sub-total	25	20	2%	2%	-	-	0%	0%
TOTAL	1,068	1,138	100%	100%	249	141	100%	100%

9.5 Concordance tables

9.5.1 Concordance table with the headings of Annex 1 of EU regulation 809/2004

		Page number	Chapter number
1.	Persons responsible	206	9.3
2.	Statutory Auditors	207	9.4
3.	Selected financial information		
3.1	Historical financial information	4	1.1
3.2	Interim financial information	na	na
4.	Risk factors	13-18	1.6
5.	Information about the issuer		
5.1	History and development of the issuer	5	1.2
5.2	Investments	9	1.4.3
6.	Business overview		
6.1	Principal activities	7-10	1.4
6.2	Principal markets	7-10	1.4
6.3	Exceptional events	na	na
6.4	Any dependence on patents or licences, industrial, commercial or financial contracts or new manufacturing processes	13-16	1.6
6.5	Competitive positioning	8-9	1.4.1
7.	Organisational structure		
7.1	Summary description	6	1.3
7.2	List of significant subsidiaries	143-144	5.6 note 27
8.	Property, plant and equipment		
8.1	Material items of property, plant and equipment	9	1.4.2
8.2	Environmental issues	17	1.6.4
9.	Operating and financial review		
9.1	Financial position	88, 92	4.2, 4.3.2
9.2	Operating results	84, 92	4.1, 4.3.1
10.	Capital resources		
10.1	Capital resources of the issuer	99, 115	5.4, 5.6 note 10
10.2	Source and amounts of the issuer's cash flows	91	4.2.3
10.3	Borrowing requirements and funding structure	118, 126	5.6 note 11 et note 14.6
10.4	Restrictions on the use of capital resources	na	na
10.5	Anticipated sources of funds	na	na
11.	Research and development, patents and licences	10	1.4.3
12.	Trend information	93	4.4
13.	Profit forecasts or estimates	na	na

	Page number	Chapter number
14. Administrative bodies and senior management		
14.1 Administrative and management bodies	52-61	3.1
14.2 Conflicts of interests	60	3.1.3
15. Remuneration and benefits		
15.1 Remuneration and benefits in kind	75-81	3.4
15.2 Pension provisions	75, 137	3.4.1, 5.6 note 23
16. Board practices		
16.1 Date of expiration of current terms of office	52-59	3.1.1
16.2 Service contracts binding members of management bodies	61	3.1.3
16.3 Information on the Audit Committee and the Remuneration Committee	67	3.2.2
16.4 Corporate governance	62	3.2.1
17. Employees		
17.1 Number of employees	22	2.2.2
17.2 Shareholdings and stock options	79, 116	3.4.2, 5.6 note 10.3
17.3 Arrangements involving the employees in the capital of the issuer	166	7.3.3
18. Major shareholders		
18.1 Shareholders owning more than 5% of the share capital and voting rights	175-176	7.4.1
18.2 Existence of different voting rights	165, 176	7.2, 7.4.1
18.3 Control of the issuer	175, 179	7.4.1, 7.4.3
18.4 Arrangements known to the issuer, the operation of which may at a subsequent date result in a change in control of the issuer	177-179	7.4.1
19. Related-party transactions	10, 201-202	1.5, 8.3.1
20. Financial information concerning the issuer's assets and liabilities, financial position and profits and losses		
20.1 Historical financial information	95-142	5
20.2 Pro-forma financial information	na	na
20.3 Rémy Cointreau SA annual financial statements	147-161	6
20.4 Auditing of historical annual financial information	206	9.2
20.5 Age of latest financial information	206	9.1
20.6 Interim and other financial information	na	na
20.7 Dividend policy	151	6.4
20.8 Legal and arbitration proceedings	87-88	4.1.7
20.9 Significant change in the issuer's financial or trading position	na	na
21. Additional information		
21.1 Share capital		
21.1.1 Issued capital and information for each class of share capital	166	7.3.2

	Page number	Chapter number	
21.1.2	Shares not representing capital	169	7.3.3
21.1.3	Shares held by the issuer or its subsidiaries	171-174	7.3.4
21.1.4	Convertible securities, exchangeable securities, or securities with warrants	na	na
21.1.5	Acquisition rights, capital subscribed but not paid in, undertakings to increase capital	166-170	7.3.3
21.1.6	Options on the capital, and agreements providing for placing the capital under option	na	na
21.1.7	History of the share capital	170	7.3.3
21.2	Memorandum and Articles of Association		
21.2.1	Corporate purpose	164	7.1
21.2.2	Provision with respect to the members of the administrative, management and supervisory bodies	62-68	3.2.2
21.2.3	Rights, preferences and restrictions attaching to each class of the existing shares	165	7.2
21.2.4	Actions required to alter shareholders' rights	166	7.3.1
21.2.5	Conditions governing Shareholders' Meetings	165	7.2
21.2.6	Provisions liable to delay, defer, or prevent a change of control of the issuer	na	na
21.2.7	Provisions governing the ownership threshold above which shareholder ownership must be disclosed	165	7.2
21.2.8	Conditions governing changes in the capital	166	7.3.1
22.	Material contracts	10, 13	1.5, 1.6.1
23.	Third-party information and statement by experts and declarations of any interest	na	na
24.	Documents on display	206	9.1
25.	Information on holdings	143-144	5.6 note 27

9.5.2 Concordance table for use with the annual financial report

	Page number	Chapter number	
1.	Parent company financial statements	148-161	6
2.	Consolidated financial statements	96-144	5
3.	Statutory Auditors' report on the parent company financial statements	162	6.6
4.	Statutory Auditors' report on the consolidated financial statements	145-146	5.7
5.	Management report		
5.1	Analysis of change in the business, results and financial position	84-92	4
5.2	Principal risks and uncertainties, financial risk management policy	13-18	1.6
5.3	Items liable to have an impact in the event of a public takeover offer	181	7.5
5.4	Treasury share buybacks	171-174	7.3.4
6.	Statutory Auditors' fees	207	9.4.2
7.	Report of the Chairman of the Board of Directors on governance and internal control	62-73	3.2
8.	Statutory Auditors' report on the report prepared by the Chairman of the Board of Directors on governance and internal control	74	3.3
9.	Statement by the persons assuming responsibility for the annual financial report	206	9.3

9.5.3 Concordance table for use with the management report

Reference texts		Comments on the financial year	Page number	Chapter number
French Commercial Code	L.225-100, L.225-100-2, L.232-1, L.233-6 et L.233-26	Objective and comprehensive analysis of change in the business, earnings and financial position of the Company and Group	84-92	4
French Commercial Code	L.225-100 et L.225-100-2	Key performance indicators of a non-financial nature relating to the specific activity of the Company	na	na
French Commercial Code	L.233-6	Significant stakes acquired during the year in companies with their registered office in France	na	na
French Commercial Code	L.232-1 et L.233-26	Important events occurring between the balance sheet date and the date of the report	93	4.4.1
French Commercial Code	L.232-1 et L.233-26	Foreseeable change in the situation of the Company and the Group	93	4.4.2
Code général des impôts	243 bis	Dividends paid in respect of the last three financial years and the amount paid in respect of the said financial years eligible for the allowance of 40%	151	6.4
Elements of presentation of the Group				
French Commercial Code	L.225-100 et L.225-100-2	Description of the principal risks and uncertainties that the Company faces	13-18	1.6
French Commercial Code	L.225-100 et L.225-100-2	Use of financial instruments by the Company: objectives and policy for the management of financial risks	15-17 121-126	1.6.3 5.6 note 14
French Commercial Code	L.225-100 et L.225-100-2	Company exposure to price, credit, liquidity and cash risk	15-17 121-126	1.6 5.6 note 14
French Commercial Code	L.225-102-1, L.225-102-2 et R.225-104	Social and environmental consequences of the activity (including "Seveso" facilities)	17 28	1.6.4 2.3.2
French Commercial Code	L.232-1	Research and development activities	10	1.4.3
Items bearing on corporate governance				
French Commercial Code	L.225-102-1	List of all holdings held in any company by each of the directors during the year	52-59	3.1.1
French Commercial Code	L.225-102-1	Total remuneration and benefits of all kinds paid to each corporate officer during the year	75-79	3.4
French Commercial Code	L.225-102-1	Commitments of all kinds made by the Company for the benefit of its corporate officers, corresponding to remuneration, allowances or benefits due or liable to be due upon the assumption, termination or change of these functions by the persons in question or subsequent thereto	75-79	3.4
French Commercial Code	L.225-184	Options granted, subscribed or purchased during the year by the executive officers and each of the top ten employees of the Company not to be corporate officers, and options granted to all eligible employees, by category	79	3.4
French Commercial Code	L.225-185	Conditions for the exercise and conservation of options by executive officers	na	na
French Commercial Code	L. 225-197-1	Conditions for the retention of bonus shares awarded to executive directors	na	na
French Monetary and Financial Code	L.621-18-2	Transactions by directors and related parties on the Company's shares	81	3.4.3

Reference texts	Comments on the financial year	Page number	Chapter number
Information on the Company and the capital			
French Commercial Code L.225-100-3	Rules applicable for the appointment and replacement of members of the Board of Directors or Executive Board and for amendments of the Articles of Association of the Company	61, 62	3.1.4, 3.2.2
French Commercial Code L.225-100-3	Powers of the Board of Directors or the Executive Board, in particular to issue or repurchase shares	166-170	7.3.3
French Commercial Code L.225-211	Detail of purchases and sales of treasury shares during the year	171-173	7.3.4
French Commercial Code R.228-90	Any adjustments to securities giving access to the capital in the event of share buybacks or financial transactions	na	na
French Commercial Code L.225-100	Table summarising the authorisations currently in force granted by the Shareholders' Meeting to the Board of Directors or Executive Board in respect of capital increases	169	7.3.3
French Commercial Code L.225-100-3 et L.233-13	Structure of and change in the Company's capital	170	7.3.3
French Commercial Code L.225-100-3	Statutory restrictions on the exercise of voting rights and share transfers or agreement clauses brought to the knowledge of the Company	165 177-179	7.2 7.4.1
French Commercial Code L.225-100-3	Direct or indirect shareholdings in the capital of which the Company has knowledge	175-176	7.4.1
French Commercial Code L.225-102	State of employee shareholdings in the share capital on the last day of the financial year and the proportion of capital represented by the shares held by employees under the Company savings plan and by employees and former employees in company mutual funds	175	7.4.1
French Commercial Code L.225-100-3	List of holders of any securities with special control rights, and description thereof	176	7.4.1
French Commercial Code L.225-100-3	Control mechanisms provided for in any employee shareholding scheme where the control rights are not exercised by it	na	na
French Commercial Code L.225-100-3	Agreements between shareholders of which the Company is aware and which may result in restrictions on the transfer of shares and the exercise of voting rights	177-179	7.4.1
French Commercial Code L.225-100-3	Agreements concluded by the Company that are modified or terminated in the event of a change of control of the Company, unless such disclosure, except in the case of a legal duty of disclosure, would seriously harm its interests	181	7.5
French Commercial Code L.225-100-3	Agreements providing for compensation for members of the Board of Directors, senior management or employees if they resign or are dismissed without just cause or if their employment ceases because of a public offer	80	3.4.2
French Commercial Code L.464-2	Injunctions or penalties for anti-competitive practices	na	na
Items bearing on the financial statements			
French Commercial Code L.232-6	Any changes in the presentation of financial statements or in the valuation methods used	102	5.6 note 1
French Commercial Code R.225-102	Results of the Company over the last five financial years	151	6.4



RÉMY COINTREAU

21 boulevard Haussmann 75009 Paris
Telephone +33 (0)1 44 13 44 13

